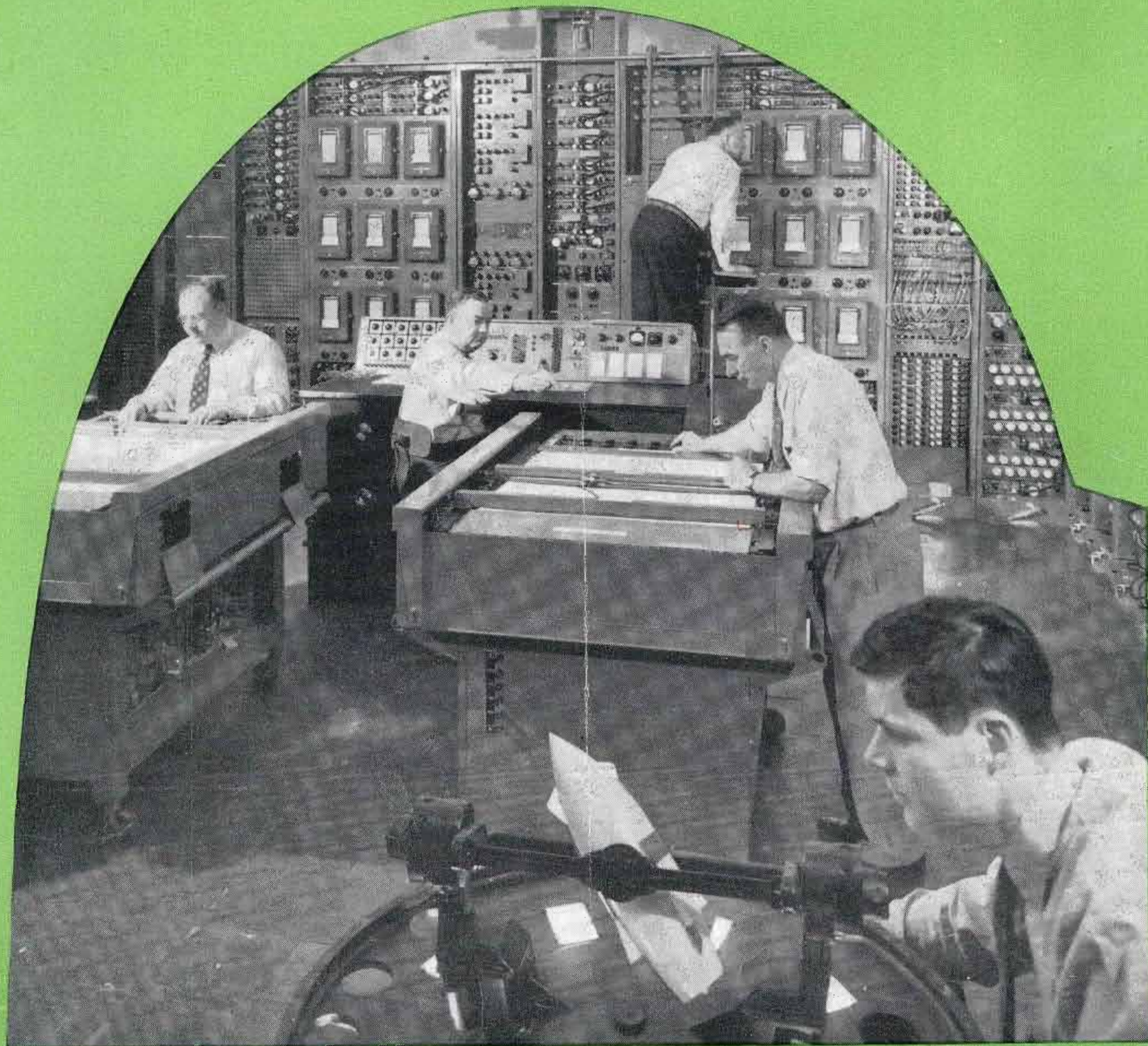


CALDWELL-CLEMENTS'

# TELE-TECH

RADIO-TELEVISION-ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES



Simulating guided missile test flights with Navy's "Typhoon" Computer now installed at Johnsville, Pa.

**Crystal Diodes in the Millivolt Region**

**Magnetic Properties of Ferrite Materials**

May • 1952

SHARE THIS COPY!  
Please Route to

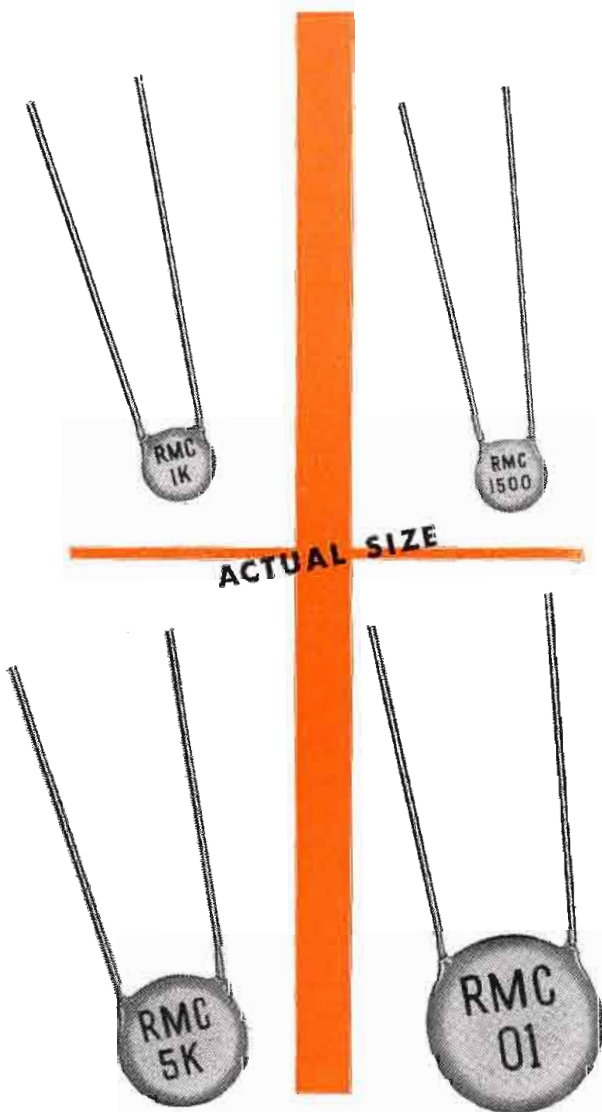
.....  
.....  
.....

**NOW...**

**RMC**

**By-Pass  
DISCAPS**

**are Rated at  
1000 Working Volts!**



**Modern Engineering Requires This**

**"HEAVY DUTY" CERAMIC CAPACITOR**

The heavier ceramic dielectric element made by an *entirely new process* provides the necessary safety factor required for line to ground applications or any application where a steady high voltage condition may occur. Designed to withstand constant 1000 V.A.C. service.

It is wise to specify RMC "HEAVY DUTY" by-pass DISCAPS throughout the entire chassis because they *cost no more* than ordinary lighter constructed units.

Specify them too, for your own peace of mind, with the knowledge that they can "take it." And if you want proof — request samples.

**"RMC DISCAPS"** *The Right Way to Say  
Ceramic Condensers*

**A New Development from the RMC Technical Ceramic Laboratories**

DISCAP  
CERAMIC  
CONDENSERS



**RADIO MATERIALS CORPORATION**

GENERAL OFFICE: 3325 N. California Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.

FACTORIES AT CHICAGO, ILL. AND ATTICA, IND.

*Two RMC Plants Devoted Exclusively to Ceramic Condensers*

# TELE-TECH

RADIO-TELEVISION-ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

MAY, 1952

Edited for the 18,000 top influential engineers in the Tele-communications and Electronic Industries, TELE-TECH each month brings clearly written, compact, and authoritative articles and summaries of the latest technological developments to the busy executive. Aside from its engineering articles dealing with manufacture and operation of new communications equipment, TELE-TECH is widely recognized for comprehensive analyses and statistical surveys of trends in the industry. Its timely reports and interpretations of governmental activity with regard to regulation, purchasing, research, and development are sought by the leaders in the many engineering fields listed below.

## Manufacturing

TELEVISION • FM • ELECTRONIC  
LONG & SHORT WAVE RADIO  
AUDIO AMPLIFYING EQUIPMENT  
SOUND RECORDERS &  
REPRODUCERS  
AUDIO ACCESSORIES  
MOBILE • MARINE • COMMERCIAL  
GOVERNMENT  
AMATEUR COMMUNICATION  
CARRIER • RADAR • PULSE  
MICROWAVE • CONTROL SYSTEMS

Research, design and production of  
special types

TUBES, AMPLIFIERS, OSCILLATORS,  
RECTIFIERS, TIMERS, COUNTERS  
ETC. FOR  
LABORATORY • INDUSTRIAL USE  
ATOMIC CONTROL

## Operation

Installation, operation and main-  
tenance of telecommunications  
equipment in the fields of

BROADCASTING • RECORDING  
AUDIO & SOUND • MUNICIPAL  
MOBILE • AVIATION  
COMMERCIAL • GOVERNMENT

**FRONT COVER: THE ANALOG COMPUTER TYPHOON**—affectionately dubbed The Monster—has recently been installed at the Naval Air Development Center, Johnsville, Pa. Developed to simulate guided missile performance, the 4000 tube machine gives three dimensional mathematical representation in the analysis of missile design. Total cost of the project is between \$1,500,000 and \$2,000,000. The computer is mounted on a "floating deck" to reduce vibration, and is cooled by a 70 ton refrigeration system. Power consumption is 65 kw, filament current is 1600 amps. Five principal operating voltages are super-regulated to within 0.001%. See page 102.

**WING TIP ANTENNA FOR JET FIGHTER AIRCRAFT** ..... *J. O. Martin* 36  
Zero-drag omnidirectional range antenna for 108-122 MC designed especially to receive horizontally-polarized signals

**LATEST TRANSISTOR UNITS** ..... 39  
Preview of point-contact germanium types now in developmental and pilot production stages by five manufacturers

**ANALYSIS OF CRYSTAL DIODES IN THE MILLIVOLT REGION**  
*W. B. Whalley and C. Masucci* 40  
Since no diodes yet measured will rectify below 1 mv, emphasis may be placed on materials suitable for low rectification

**IRE AIR CONFERENCE** ..... 43  
Annual national meeting in Dayton, Ohio, May 12 to 14, will feature 84 technical papers and 44 exhibitors

**MAGNETIC TAPE RECORDING FOR TELEMETRY ANALYSIS—I**  
*Kenneth B. Boothe* 44  
Multi-track tapes are used in studies of guided missiles, aircraft and vehicular operation, shock and vibration tests

**AN IMPROVED ILS FOR AIRCRAFT** ..... 47  
Compact UHF localizer and glide path system developed in France provides continuously dependable landing information

**CUES FOR BROADCASTERS** ..... 48  
**MAGNETIC PROPERTIES OF FERRITE MATERIALS** ..... *Ephraim Gelbard* 50  
Wide permeability range, saturation flux density and volume resistivity make Ferramics useful in magnetic core applications

**WABD's NEW TV TRANSMITTER** ..... *Robert I. Brown* 53  
Installation atop Empire State Building in New York City employs centrally-located console and U-shaped rack arrangement

**NONLINEAR ELEMENTS AND APPLICATIONS IN AF AND RF CIRCUITS—II.**  
*H. E. Hollman* 56  
Saturable reactors, ferroelectric capacitors and varistors comprise 3 component groups. New nonlinear resistor described

**MICROWAVE POLARIZATION SWITCH AND UNIVERSAL HORN**  
*Sanford Hershfield* 58  
System design provides for independently determined radiation pattern horizontally, vertically or circularly polarized

**ANTENNAS FOR COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT** ..... 61  
Modern airlines use 10 or more antennas operating between 100 KC and 423 MC for navigation & communication systems

**FOR MANUFACTURERS—New Methods, Materials, and Machines** ..... 62  
**SERVOMECHANISM TECHNIQUES APPLIED TO MANUFACTURING PROBLEMS** ..... *S. P. Huggins, Jr., G. W. McKnight* 64

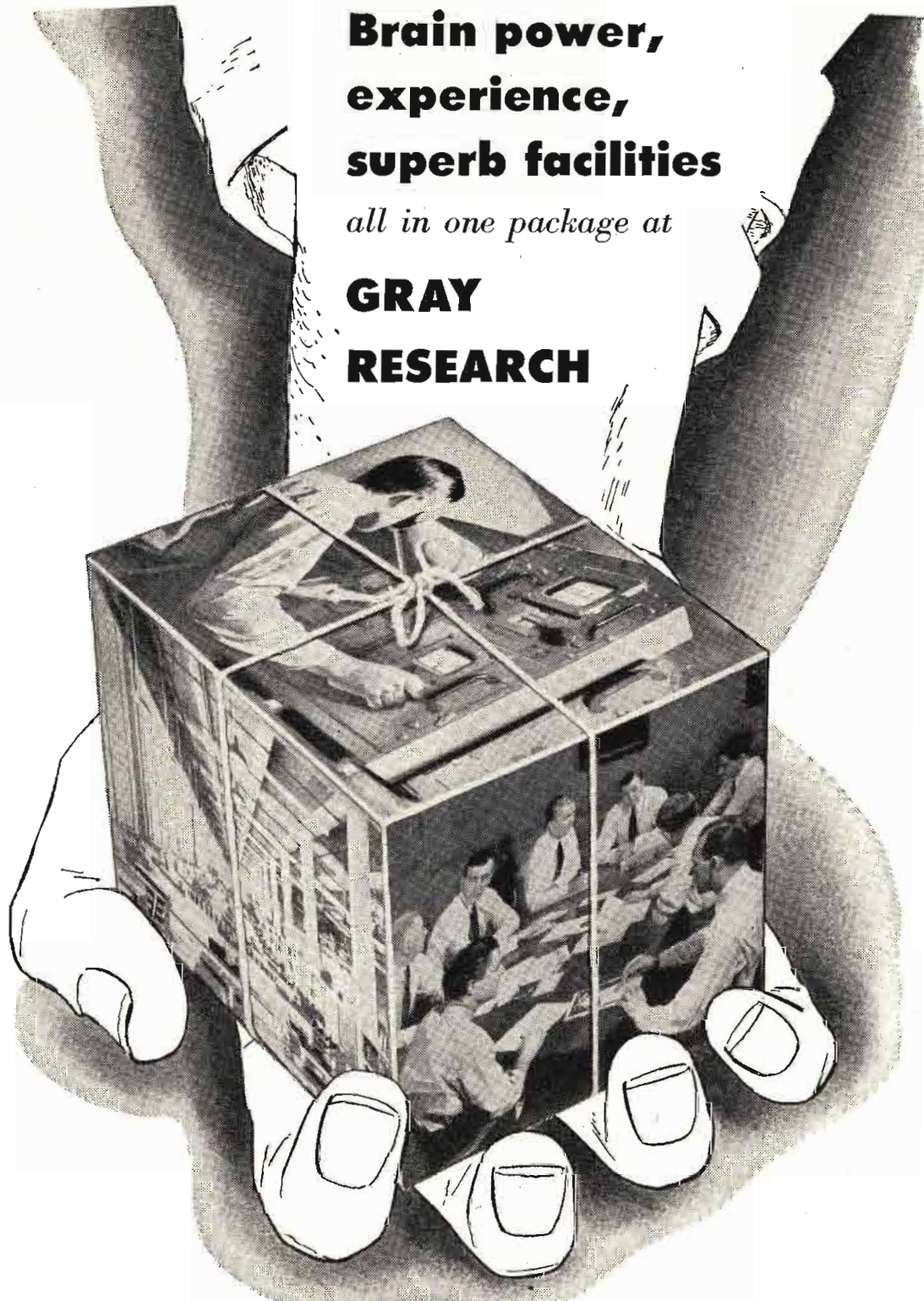
**FCC's New TV Allocations — VHF and UHF** ..... 68

## DEPARTMENTS:

Tele-Tips	10	Coming Events	72
Editorial	33	Washington News Letter	74
Radarscope	34	News of Manufacturers' Reps	112
New Equipment	70	Bulletins	129

**CALDWELL-CLEMENTS, INC.,** Publication Office, Bristol, Conn., Editorial/Business Offices, 480 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y., Tel. Plaza 9-7880

Publishers also of RADIO & TELEVISION RETAILING



**Brain power,  
experience,  
superb facilities**

*all in one package at*

**GRAY  
RESEARCH**

- Television
- Video and display systems
- Audio and communications
- Teleprinter techniques
- Precise electro-mechanisms
- Aeronautic control devices
- Data transmission and recording
- Facsimile

In each of the defense-important fields listed here, the Gray organization has recently solved important problems. These facilities are available to prime contractors and to the military services as our contribution to the national effort in furtherance of communications, engineering or electro-mechanical designing. A booklet telling more of the Gray story will be sent for the asking.

- Please write for Bulletin RB-10 describing the above equipment

**GRAY RESEARCH**

AND DEVELOPMENT CO., INC., 598 HILLIARD ST., MANCHESTER, CONN.  
Division of The GRAY MANUFACTURING COMPANY  
Originators of the Gray Telephone Pay Station and the Gray Audograph



*Walter C. Ottumero*  
President

**TELE-TECH**

RADIO-TELEVISION-ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

O. H. CALDWELL <i>Editorial Director</i>	M. CLEMENTS <i>Publisher</i>
BERNARD F. OSBAHR <i>Executive Editor</i>	DR. A. F. MURRAY <i>Consulting Editor</i>
HARRY D. WULFORST <i>Production Editor</i>	ALBERT FORMAN <i>Assistant Editor</i>
CHARLES DREYER <i>Art Director</i>	
R. C. DAVIES <i>News Editor</i> <i>National Press Bldg., Washington, D. C.</i>	
LT. COL. STANLEY GERSTIN; <i>Consulting Editor</i> <i>(General Manager, Caldwell-Clements Manual Corp.)</i>	

**BUSINESS DEPARTMENT**

M. H. NEWTON, *Business Manager*  
HOWARD A. REED, *General Sales Manager*  
JOSEPH DRUCKER, *District Manager*  
G. A. DILLEN, *Sales Promotion Manager*  
N. McALLISTER, *Asst. Business Manager*  
480 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.  
Telephone Plaza 9-7880

S. M. GASKINS, *Western Manager*  
JOHN D. LUPTON, *District Manager*  
201 N. Wells St., Chicago 6, Ill.  
Telephone RAndolph 6-9225

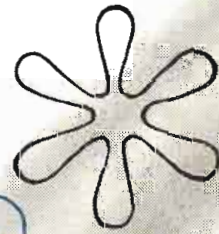
CHRIS DUNKLE & ASSOCIATES  
*California Representative*  
2506 W. 8th Street, Los Angeles 5, Calif.  
Telephone DUnkirk 7-6149

B. V. SPINETTA, *Directory Manager*  
WARREN S. BROWN, *Circulation Manager*  
M. GROENING, *Subscriptions, Compilations*

JOHN J. BORGHI, *Controller*  
MARTHA H. SAVILLE, *Director Reader Service*  
M. IMMEL, *Production Supervisor*

TELE-TECH\*, May, 1952, Vol. 11, No. 5.  
75 cents a copy. Published Monthly by  
Caldwell-Clements, Inc. Publication Office,  
Emmett St., Bristol, Conn. Editorial, Adver-  
tising and Executive Offices, 480 Lexing-  
ton Ave., New York 17, N. Y. Acceptance  
under Section 34.64 Postal Laws & Regu-  
lations authorized at Bristol, Conn., Febru-  
ary 8, 1952 with additional entry at New  
York, N. Y. M. Clements, President;  
Orestes H. Caldwell, Treasurer. Annual  
Subscription Rates: United States and Pos-  
sessions: \$7.00; Canada: \$8.00; All Other  
Countries: \$10.00. Please give title, posi-  
tion and company connection when sub-  
scribing. Copyright by Caldwell-Clements,  
Inc., 1952. Printed in U.S.A.  
\*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

# duro glass



\* duroglass is fully tempered to meet underwriters requirements for television implosion plates . . . available in  $7/32$ " or  $1/4$ " thickness, formed or flat.

There is no finer tempered glass for implosion plate use.

*We invite your inquiries.*

**chicago dial** company

**2919 S. LaSalle Street • Chicago 16, Illinois**  
*Fabricators of precision glass parts for industry*

# RCA'S TV "Basic"

TRANSMITTER  
AND  
CONTROL ROOM

1-KW UHF  
TRANSMITTER

ENGINEERING  
WORKSHOP

VIDEO/AUDIO  
CONTROL CONSOLE

ANNOUNCE  
STUDIO

PROJECTION  
FACILITIES

Typical BASIC BUY station for UHF—complete with RCA 1-kw transmitter and antenna. Delivers up to 20 kw, ERP. Provides four program services. No local talent or local pick-ups needed. Size of transmitter, unit arrangement, and future plans determine the floor area (layout here is only 30' x 20'). For higher power, add an RCA 10-kw amplifier to the "1-kw". Add studio facilities any time.

# BUY<sup>™</sup> does the most

**-with the least TV equipment  
-VHF or UHF!**

## 4 PROGRAM SERVICES

- no local studios needed!

- Network programs
- Local films (16mm)
- "Stills" from local slide projector
- Test pattern from monoscope (including individualized station pattern in custom-built tube)

THIS PICTURE ILLUSTRATES what we think is the minimum equipment a TV station should have to start with—and earn an income. The arrangement can handle any TV show received

from the network and provides station identification and locally inserted commercials as required. In addition, it offers an independent source of revenue—by including film and slide facilities for handling local film shows and spots, or network shows on kine recordings.

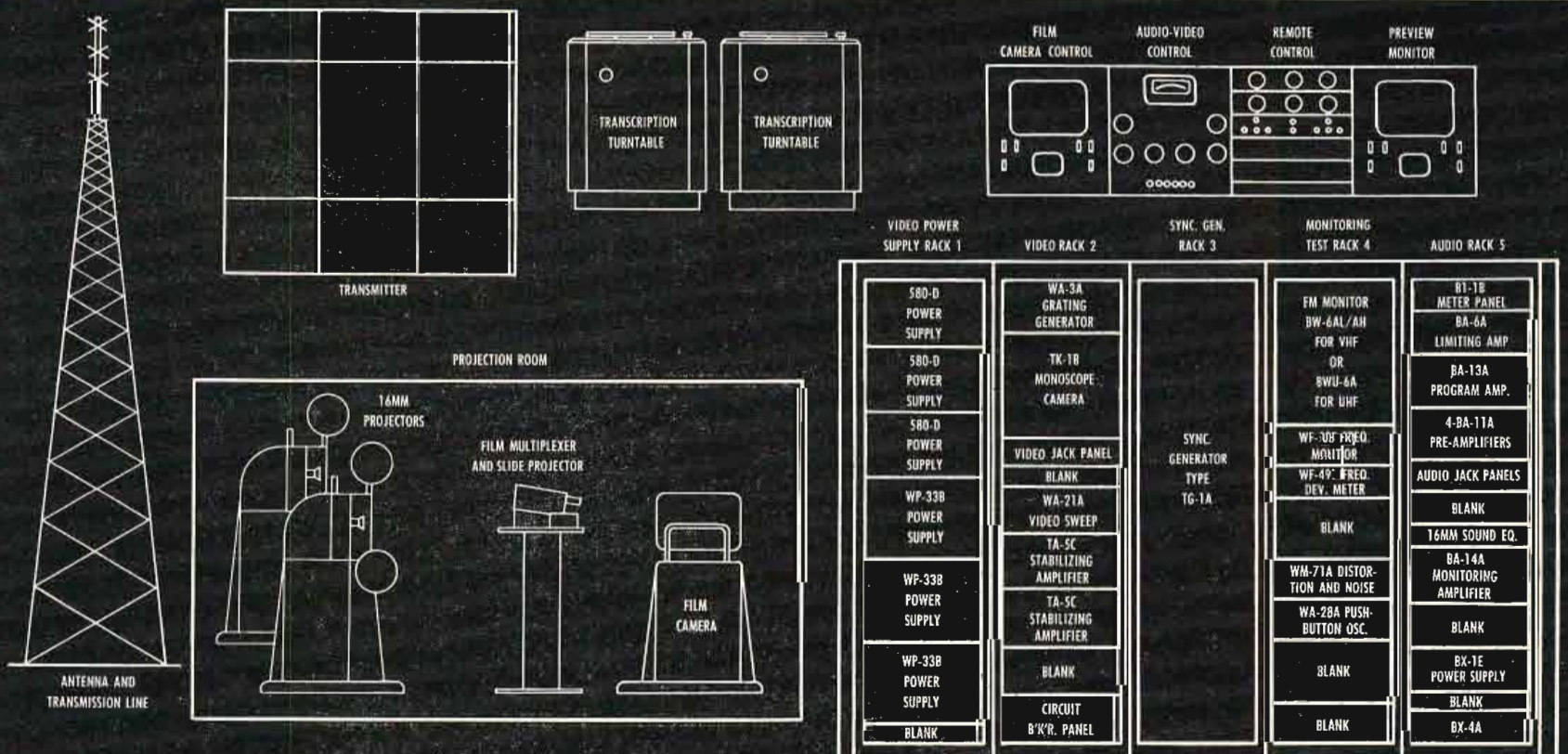
The BASIC BUY includes: A transmitter and an antenna (necessary for any TV station); monitoring equipment (required by FCC); film and slide equipment (for local programs—and extra income); monoscope camera for reproducing a test pattern of known quality (important for good station operation and as an aid to receiver adjustment); and a control console that saves operator time and effort (it enables one technical

man to run the station during nearly all "on-air" periods).

RCA's BASIC BUY can be used in combination with any RCA TV transmitter and antenna, of any power—VHF or UHF. Matched design and appearance make it easy to add facilities any time (you need never discard one unit of a basic package). And note this: *RCA BASIC UNITS ARE IDENTICAL TO THE RCA UNITS USED IN THE BIGGEST TV STATIONS!*

RCA's BASIC BUY is already being adopted by many TV station planners. Let your RCA Sales Representative work out a flexible package like this for you—show you how to do the most with the least equipment!

### This is what the BASIC BUY includes!



**RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA**  
ENGINEERING PRODUCTS DEPARTMENT

CAMDEN, N.J.



# The Ideal Dielectric

FOR NEW **UHF-TV** APPLICATIONS

# MYCALEX

## Glass-Bonded Mica INSULATION

**- for low loss  
at low cost!**

- LOW-LOSS FROM 60 CYCLES/SECOND TO 24,000 MEGACYCLES/SECOND
- MAXIMUM EFFICIENCY, UTMOST ADAPTABILITY, LOWEST COST
- AVAILABLE MOLDED TO PRACTICALLY ANY SHAPE OR SIZE WITH OR WITHOUT METAL ELECTRODES OR INSERTS

FCC Approval of UHF TV has introduced an era of engineering and manufacture to standards seldom before attained in mass production. Many materials, dielectrics in particular, fail to meet these more critical requirements. MYCALEX 410 is one exception. This dielectric can be molded to close tolerances with or without metal inserts—high efficiency to well over 24,000 megacycles. MYCALEX 410 can be molded in volume at low cost. It can be produced to closer tolerances than higher priced ceramics. Electrically and mechanically, MYCALEX 410 is the ideal dielectric for tube sockets, tuners, condensers, switches, coil structures and many other UHF components.

### CHARACTERISTICS OF MYCALEX GRADE 410

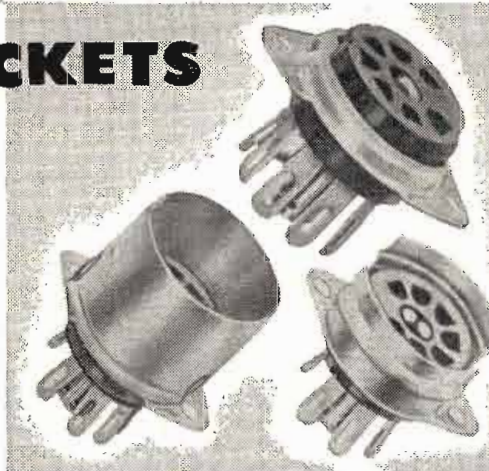
Power factor, 1 megacycle	0.0015
Dielectric constant, 1 megacycle	9.2
Loss factor, 1 megacycle	0.014
Dielectric strength, volts/mil	400
Volume resistivity, ohm-cm	$1 \times 10^{15}$
Arc resistance, seconds	250
Impact strength, Izod, ft.-lb/in. of notch	0.7
Maximum safe operating temperature, °C	350
Maximum safe operating temperature, °F	650
Water absorption % in 24 hours	nil
Coefficient of linear expansion, °C	$11 \times 10^{-6}$
Tensile strength, psi	6000

WRITE FOR 20-PAGE CATALOG  
This comprehensive compilation of technical and manufacturing data includes complete dielectric information.

## TUBE SOCKETS

MYCALEX glass-bonded mica sockets are injection molded to extremely close tolerance. This exclusive process affords superior low-loss properties, exceptional uniformity and results in a socket of comparable quality but greater dimensional accuracy than ceramics—all at no greater cost than inferior phenolic types. These sockets are available in two grades, featuring high dielectric strength, low dielectric loss, high arc resistance and fully meet RTMA standards.

Write for Tube Socket Data Sheets



MYCALEX 410 is priced comparable to mica-filled phenolics. Loss factor is only .015 1 mc., insulation resistance 10,000 megohms. Fully approved as Grade L-4B under N.M.E.S. JAN-1-10 "Insulating Materials Ceramic, Radio, Class L."

MYCALEX 410X is low in cost but insulating properties greatly exceed those of general purpose phenolics. Loss factor is only one-fourth that of phenolics (.083 at 1 mc.) but cost is comparable. Insulation resistance 10,000 megohms.



## MYCALEX CORPORATION OF AMERICA

Owners of 'MYCALEX' Patents and Trade-Marks

Executive Offices: 30 ROCKEFELLER PLAZA, NEW YORK 20 — Plant & General Offices: CLIFTON, N.J.



**NEW! FOR VHF-UHF**

**PRD** **type 907**  
**sweep frequency**  
**generator**

FREQUENCY  
RANGE:  
35 TO 900  
MEGACYCLES

MINIMUM  
OUTPUT VOLTAGE:  
1 VOLT

DIRECT READING  
FREQUENCY DIAL:  
CONTINUOUSLY  
VARIABLE

OUTPUT  
IMPEDANCE:  
75 OHMS-BNC  
CONNECTOR

MINIMUM  
SWEEP WIDTH  
ABOVE 60 MC/S:  
20 MC/S



The Type 907 is a fundamental oscillator which can be swept in frequency over a band of not less than 10 mc/s for a center frequency of 35 mc/s. The sweep width is greater than 20 mc. for carrier frequencies above 60 mc/s. Output is continuously variable over a voltage range of 10 microvolts to 1 volt. Other features include a video blanking circuit for providing a true horizontal zero base line and a terminal for inserting external frequency markers.

For further information concerning this instrument and additional UHF-VHF equipment, address inquiries to Dept. T-2



*Polytechnic*

**RESEARCH**

**& DEVELOPMENT COMPANY • Inc**

WESTERN SALES OFFICE:  
737 NO. SEWARD STREET,  
HOLLYWOOD 38, CALIFORNIA

55 JOHNSON STREET, BROOKLYN 1, NEW YORK

# THE TRUTH ABOUT

**GENERAL ELECTRIC** has recently been deluged with letters, telegrams, phone calls and personal visits from electronic engineers, designers and equipment manufacturers seeking information about the availability and applicability of TRANSISTORS.

We believe these inquiries are directed to General Electric for several reasons:

- G.E. is the largest supplier of germanium products in the country.\*
- More than 4½ million point contact germanium diodes were used by industry in 1951. General Electric made, sold, and delivered the largest portion of these.
- Point contact or whisker-type germanium transistors have been commercially available from G.E. for over three years (Types G11 and G11A).

*\*Of all manufacturers reporting through RTMA in 1951, G. E. delivered more germanium diodes than all others combined.*

- G-E Research and Electronics Laboratories have been developing junction germanium devices for several years.

- G.E. announced the first commercial junction (P-N) rectifier (G10 types) in October 1951 and these are now in production.

General Electric has developed several types of junction transistors (P-N-P) and these are now in product engineering. They have not been announced commercially because we want to establish the most desirable characteristics for your use. We want to improve their design without interrupting your program, and test them for stability and life. This is standard General Electric practice on new products and for this reason we cannot give you a specific calendar date for availability. It is fair to state that G.E. intends to lead in the production of transistors

*You can put your confidence in—*

# TRANSISTORS

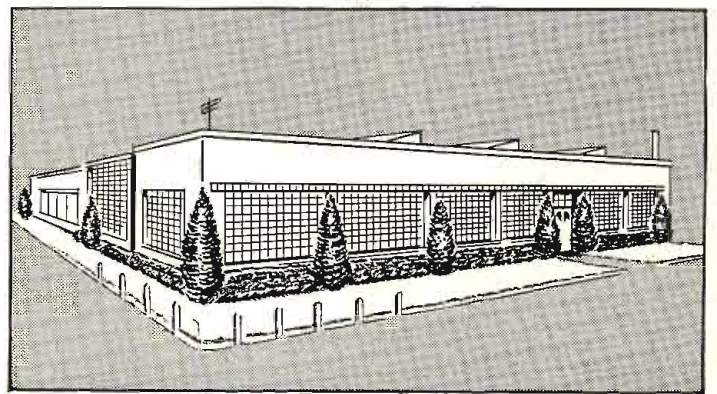
for commercial and government use as it has with diodes.

Many new and revolutionary devices are also under development in our laboratories: high power transistors: high power rectifiers: phototransistors: semiconductor pentodes: high frequency transistors. And many more—all to help you design better equipment.

## TRANSISTORS TODAY

Transistors have several advantages over other components. These include small size, no cathode power or warm-up time required, very high efficiencies, long life, ruggedness, stability.

Uses are limited today, however, by factors like frequency response (usually below 1 megacycle) and temperature effects (usable at temperatures only slightly above normal ambients at present). Both of these problems are being actively studied.



**PLANT CAPACITY!** A complete factory, employing upwards of 500 people, is devoted to the manufacture of G-E germanium products. Located at Clyde, New York, this modern installation is turning out diodes, rectifiers, and point contact transistors for your use now, and eventually will be producing junction transistors.



**NEW TRANSISTOR BULLETIN!** Just printed, this new illustrated bulletin gives you complete specifications on G-E point contact transistors (Types G11 and G11A). Write us and we'll mail your copy immediately. No charge. General Electric Company, Section 4852, Electronics Park, Syracuse, New York.

GENERAL  ELECTRIC

# Guthman Coils

for those who put **QUALITY** first!

The **edwin i. guthman company**  
is the world's largest  
independent maker of coils  
and other basic  
electronic components



**edwin i. guthman & co., inc.**  
15 s. throop st. chicago 7. . CH 3-1600

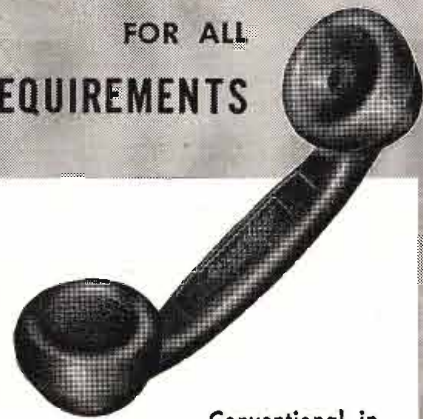
## TELE-TIPS

**99% COPPER SAVING**—Microwave radio systems for pipeline and power utilities use only 1% of the critical copper necessary to provide similar service by conventional telephone lines. At a meeting of the Southwest Interconnected Power Systems group committee, Walter E. Sutter, a G-E microwave specialist from Syracuse, N.Y., said that a 1000-mile six-channel communications system would require 30,000 to 40,000 pounds of copper if done by microwave, and more than 3,000,000 pounds if done by open-wire pole lines. He added that the microwave system would cost about half as much as the telephone system.

**REPAIR BOOKS** would have to accompany all TV and radio sets, if Congress ever passes the bill (H.R. 6219) recently introduced by Representative Walt Horan, Republican, of Washington State (5th District) who is a member of the House Appropriations Committee. Each failure to attach such instruction-and-repair book would subject the radio-TV manufacturer to a \$5,000 fine and a year in jail. But don't worry—experts on "the Hill" predict no Congressional consideration will ever be given this bill, the author of which, it is reported, had some recent disagreeable experiences in getting his home radio devices repaired, and so decided that with simple instructions he could have easily made the repairs himself.

**COMPUTER-TRANSLATER**—Recently on the UCLA campus the National Bureau of Standards' SWAC—an electronic computer covering 90 sq. ft. of floor space—was put to work on a new task. Scientists were trying to teach it to speak German. Each of the thousands of electronic cells in the machine can store a signal and call it back when needed. A simple numbers-for-letters code turns each word into a digit signal that can be "remembered" in one of the cells. The machine then becomes a mechanical dictionary. Almost instantly the introduction of numbers standing for the letters of a German word triggers another set of numbers, which indicates letters of the English word. But teaching SWAC a language isn't  
(Continued on page 12)

## Connecticut TELEPHONE HANDSETS FOR ALL REQUIREMENTS



Conventional in appearance but molded of special impact resisting thermoplastic material, unusually light in weight but capable of exceptionally rough usage. Will withstand a 20 ft. drop on concrete without breakage. No soldered connections. Equipped with replaceable capsule type receiver and transmitter units. Available with or without push button switches.

### MILITARY TYPES AVAILABLE:

Handsets — TS-9, TS-13, TS-15, H-22/U, H-23/U, H-67/GT, H-68/U  
Under Helmet Type — H-33/PT, MTS-1  
Hand Microphone — M-29/U  
Army Headset with Boom Microphone — H-63/U  
Navy Headset less Boom Microphone — CCN-49507B  
Air Force Headset — H-55/U  
Signal Corps Headset-Headset — H-81/U

### AND MANY OTHER TELEPHONE ACCESSORIES

Specialists in the design and manufacture of communications systems and equipment . . . send us your problems.



Write for your copy  
of our Telephone  
Handset and Acces-  
sories folder.

## Connecticut TELEPHONE & ELECTRIC CORP.

62 BRITANNIA ST.



MERIDEN

CONNECTICUT



**E-I** production  
now reaching to

**5 1/2**  
**TIMES**

the height of the  
Empire State Bldg.

**DAILY!**

—the result of engineering ability  
devoted exclusively to producing

## SEALED LEADS AND MULTIPLE HEADERS

Stacked singly, the hermetically sealed terminals produced every day by E-I would make a pile almost six times the height of the world's tallest building. This colossal volume illustrates the acceptance enjoyed by the E-I trademark wherever specifications call for hermetic sealing. If you have a sealed terminal problem, why not ask E-I engineers for a quick solution. Chances are you'll save time and trouble, not to mention the important advantage of custom quality at mass production prices.

**WRITE FOR LATEST CATALOGS** describing the many standard sealed terminals available for the economical solution of all but the most unusual circuit requirements. Also complete facilities for design and production of special types to specifications.



**ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIES • INC**

44 SUMMER AVENUE, NEWARK 4, NEW JERSEY

[www.americanradiohistory.com](http://www.americanradiohistory.com)

# A **NEW** BALLANTINE

## Sensitive, Wide Band Electronic Voltmeter



**MODEL 314**  
Price \$265

To measure..... 1 millivolt to 1000 volts  
 from..... 15 cycles to 6 megacycles  
 with accuracy of..... 3% to 3 mc; 5% above  
 with input impedance..... 6 mmfds shunted by 11 megs

When used without probe, sensitivity is increased to 100 MICRO-VOLTS but impedance is reduced to 25 mmfds and 1 megohm

Featuring customary Ballantine

### **SENSITIVITY • ACCURACY • STABILITY**

- Same accuracy at *ALL* points on a logarithmic voltage scale and a uniform DB scale.
- Only *ONE* voltage scale to read with decade range switching.
- No "turnover" discrepancy on unsymmetrical waves.
- Easy-to-use probe with self-holding connector tip and unique supporting clamp.
- Low impedance ground return provided by supporting clamp.
- Stabilized by generous use of negative feedback.
- Provides a 60 DB amplifier flat within 1 DB from 50 cycles to 6 mc.

Write for catalog for more information about this and other **BALLANTINE** voltmeters, amplifiers, and accessories.

## **BALLANTINE LABORATORIES, INC.**

110 FANNY ROAD, BOONTON, N. J.



## **TELE-TIPS**

(Continued from page 10)

simple. A word in German may have several English equivalents. How select the one with the right shade of meaning? And verbs or adjectives in German have a different order in a sentence than in English. How teach the machine to rearrange them so the translation makes sense? It is problems like these the computer experts are now working to lick.

**RADIO STARS**—Radio astronomy has progressed significantly in the last 12 months. More "radio stars" were discovered, so that the total number is now well over a hundred. Some of the brighter spiral nebulae were found to be emitting radio waves in the micro region. With the radio "telescope," the prediction that between Milky Way stars there is invisible hydrogen that sends forth radio waves is now confirmed.

**OLD TUBES WANTED**—Leslie C. Rucker, Rucker Radio Wholesalers, 1312 Fourteenth Street Northwest, Washington 5, D. C., has been making a collection of vacuum tubes for many years and now owns some 300 tubes, many of them quite rare. A few types have disappeared from his collections, and he is now seeking replacements, including the following: Majestic Spray Shield (any types), RCA 523 Birdcage (Big rectifier metal), WD12 Brass base, N.U. crinkled plate 80, 81-82-83-83V (straight side (old)). Mr. Rucker asks "any one who has a few old tubes around which are just a nuisance," to send them to him and he will give full credit to the donors. Already Mr. Rucker believes he has a better selection than the National Museum. When he completes the mounting of these tubes, he invites radio old-timers when in Washington to drop into his office, adding: "I know they will get a big kick out of seeing many old friends among my collection."

**THESE TIMES?**—In a letter to John Adams in April, 1816, Thomas Jefferson wrote: "I think, with you, that it is a good world. . . . There are, indeed, gloomy and hypochondriac minds, disgusted with the present, and despairing of the future; always counting that the worst *will* happen, because it *may* happen. To these I say: What *grief* has been caused by the evils that never happen! I steer *my* bark with Hope in the head, leaving Fear astern. . . ."

# International RECTIFIER

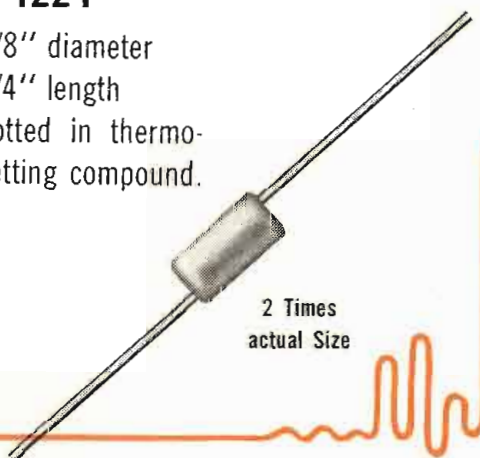
CORPORATION  
EL SEGUNDO  
CALIFORNIA

## Selenium

## Diodes

### D-1224

1/8" diameter  
1/4" length  
Potted in thermo-  
setting compound.

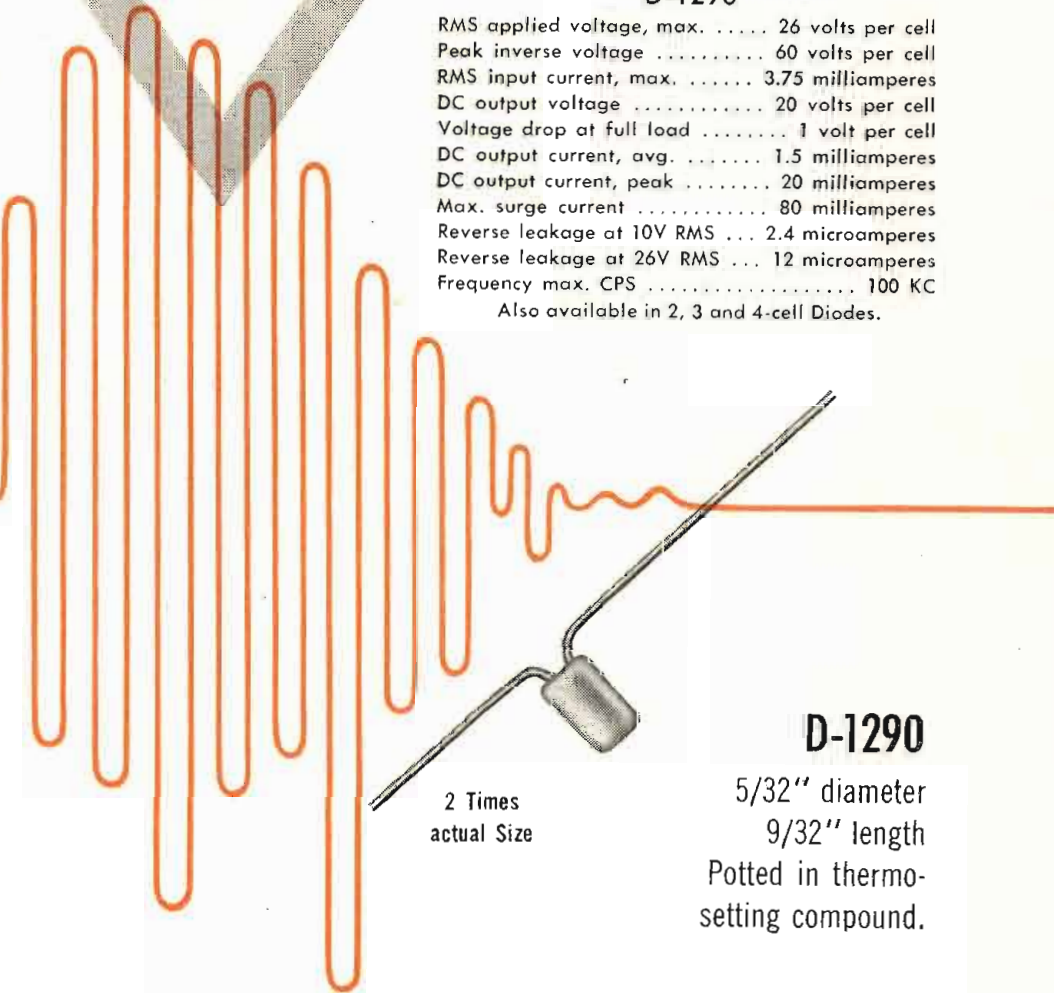


### D-1224

RMS applied voltage, max. .... 26 volts per cell  
Peak inverse voltage ..... 60 volts per cell  
RMS input current, max. .... 500 microamperes  
DC output voltage ..... 20 volts per cell  
Voltage drop at full load ..... 1 volt per cell  
DC output current, avg. .... 200 microamperes  
DC output current, peak ..... 2.6 milliamperes  
Max. surge current ..... 10 milliamperes  
Reverse Leakage at 10V RMS ... 0.6 microampere  
Reverse Leakage at 26V RMS ... 3 microamperes  
Frequency max. CPS ..... 200 KC  
Also available in 2-cell Diodes.

### D-1290

RMS applied voltage, max. .... 26 volts per cell  
Peak inverse voltage ..... 60 volts per cell  
RMS input current, max. .... 3.75 milliamperes  
DC output voltage ..... 20 volts per cell  
Voltage drop at full load ..... 1 volt per cell  
DC output current, avg. .... 1.5 milliamperes  
DC output current, peak ..... 20 milliamperes  
Max. surge current ..... 80 milliamperes  
Reverse leakage at 10V RMS ... 2.4 microamperes  
Reverse leakage at 26V RMS ... 12 microamperes  
Frequency max. CPS ..... 100 KC  
Also available in 2, 3 and 4-cell Diodes.



### D-1290

5/32" diameter  
9/32" length  
Potted in thermo-  
setting compound.

# International RECTIFIER CORPORATION

**GENERAL OFFICES:**  
1521 E. Grand Ave.  
El Segundo, Calif.  
Phone El Segundo 1890

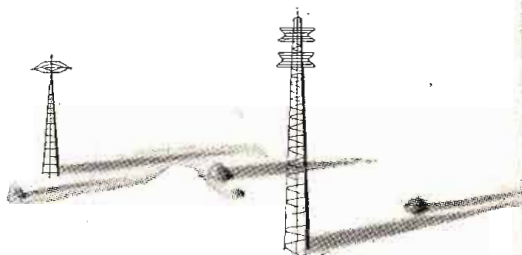
**CHICAGO BRANCH OFFICE:**  
205 W. Wacker Dr.  
Franklin 2-3889



# 3 Slim-Trim **DYNAMICS**

**proved in TV...Broadcasting...Recording...P.A.**

## Available for Immediate Delivery



You see . . . and hear . . . the E-V Slim-Trim on network and local telecasts and broadcasts. You find it in the studios and on remote hook-ups. You find it on important P.A. jobs, too. And you know it's there *because* it has met the most exacting tests . . . *because* it serves so superbly in every way for voice and music. First in dynamic . . . it has features only *Electro-Voice* can provide . . . features that enable you to meet every need.

◀ **FOR TELECASTING-BROADCASTING** ▶

"654"—Response 50-14,000 c.p.s., substantially flat. Power rating -55. Omnidirectional. 50-250 ohm impedance selector. Swivel head. List \$90

"655"—Response 40-15,000 c.p.s., ±2.5 db. Power rating -53. Omnidirectional. Changeable low impedance. Removable swivel. List \$200



. . . for wide range high fidelity response . . . for fixed position or man-in-motion . . . for ruggedness and versatility . . . for exclusive Acoustalloy diaphragm . . . for pop-proof pick-up indoors and outdoors

**FOR PUBLIC ADDRESS** ▶

"636"—Response 60-13,000 c.p.s., substantially flat. Power rating -55. Omnidirectional. High or low impedance. Swivel head. List \$70

**Ask your E-V Distributor or send for full facts now!**

Suppliers to the Radio and TV Networks

# Electro-Voice

414 CARROLL STREET • BUCHANAN, MICHIGAN  
Export: 13 East 40th St., N. Y. 16, U. S. A., Cables: Arlab

MICROPHONES • PHONO-PICKUPS • HI-FI SPEAKERS • TV BOOSTERS • TV DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS



# IT'S PENNY WISE

*and*

*to use*



# POUND WISE

## ROBINSON ENGINEERED **MET-L-FLEX** MOUNTING SYSTEMS FOR VIBRATION CONTROL

Savings start with the design. A Robinson engineered mounting system is designed for a specific piece of equipment and the conditions under which it must operate. It is not just a combination of a standard tray suspended on stock unit mounts, with potential misalignment and attachment problems.

Savings add up through model, prototype test and production stages. Since you are assured of permanent protection, your engineers can use less rugged components—often saving up to 20% of equipment weight and cost—yet gain better equipment performance.

You save even more directly. The cost of a Robinson engineered system is often less than the total cost of unit mounts plus attachment tray—even when the extra assembly costs they entail are ignored.

During the last ten years every major electronic company, airframe manufacturer, airline and branch of the military service has called on Robinson to help solve some complex problem of vibration control. From these cooperative efforts have come many design "firsts" and basic shock mount improvements. Engineers everywhere have found that when ounces and dollars count—it pays to call on Robinson; to use the experience that comes only from years of specialized engineering.

Robinson engineered mounting systems, with their exclusive MET-L-FLEX elements, provide maximum vibration and shock protection at any altitude, in any part of the world—and do it permanently.

Start saving time and money today. Call on your nearest Robinson engineering representative.

*Save on Design*

Give your mounting problems to experts in vibration control. Since 1942, Robinson has pioneered many new and effective air-borne mounts, including the first all metal design. Their efficient, production wise designs cut your development costs.



*Save on Installation*

Use complete MET-L-FLEX mounting bases to prevent misalignment and possible malfunctioning. Instead of the 16 mounting holes and drilling template required by unit mounting bases, Robinson engineered bases have 4 holes, all accurately spaced.



*Save Replacement Costs*

Eliminate the usual servicing and replacement expenses. Robinson mounting systems never wear out; never rust; never weaken. They always deliver the same unvarying performance, regardless of environmental or operating conditions; aging or extremes of temperature.



### Engineering Representatives

BALTIMORE—Willou Sales Engineering Company  
 BOSTON—Jack Goss Company  
 CAMDEN-PHILADELPHIA—Willou Sales Engineering Company  
 CHICAGO—Leroy W. Beier  
 DALLAS—William Wright  
 DAYTON—Kurt Schmidt  
 DETROIT—Maora Associates  
 KANSAS CITY—Ernie B. Schwern  
 LOS ANGELES—George W. Ledbetter  
 MINNEAPOLIS—H. M. Richardson and Company  
 SAN FRANCISCO—William J. Purdy Company  
 SEATTLE—Samuel N. Stroum Company

Write for Technical Bulletin A-700

**ROBINSON AVIATION INC.**  
 TETERBORO, NEW JERSEY  
*Vibration Control Engineers*

"SEA LEVEL PERFORMANCE AT ANY ALTITUDE"



# **KENYON**

## **TRANSFORMERS**

**for standard and  
special applications**

Kenyon quality transformers have always represented the highest standards of performance and durability. For more than a quarter century discriminating engineers who will settle for nothing but the best have consistently specified Kenyon.

### **KENYON TRANSFORMERS FOR**

**MIL Applications**

**Radar**

**Broadcast**

**Atomic Energy Equipment**

**Special Machinery**

**Automatic Controls**

**Experimental Laboratories**

*Write for details*

**KENYON TRANSFORMER CO., Inc.**

**840 Barry Street, New York 59, N. Y.**

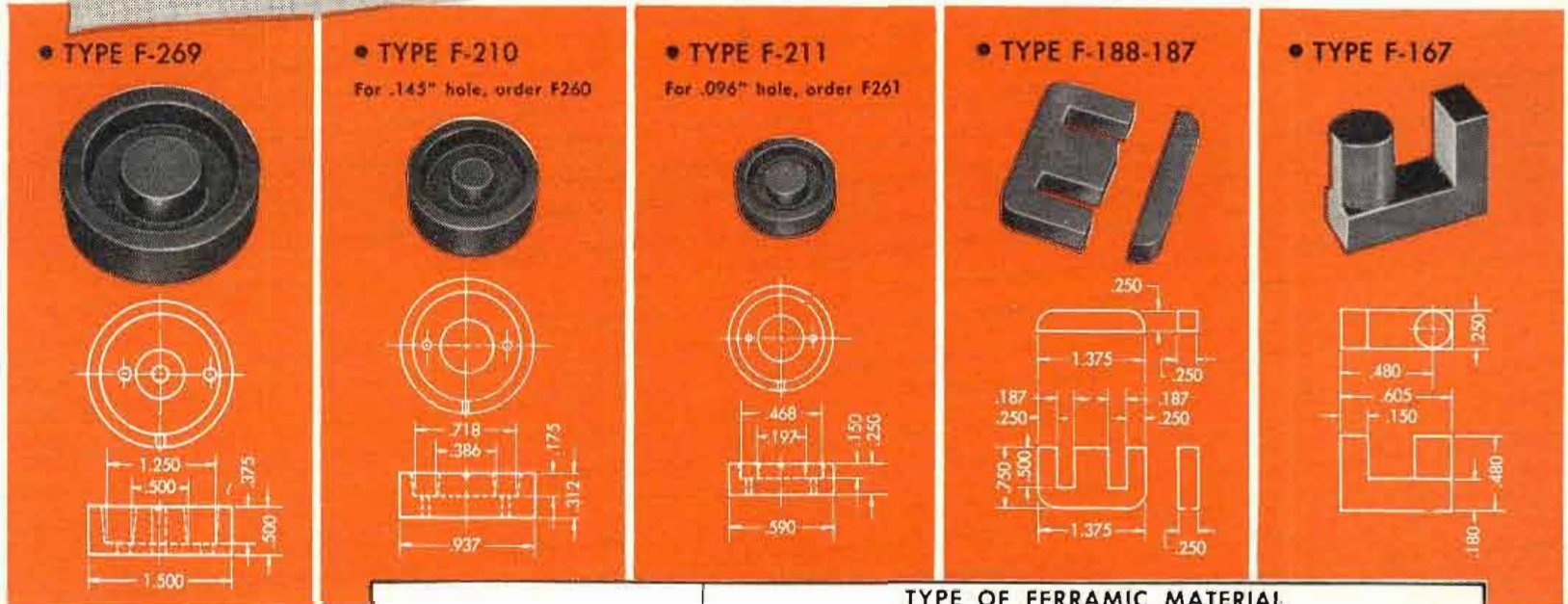
# FERRAMIC

TRADE MARK REG.

# CORES

General Ceramics' **FERRAMICS** are soft magnetic materials featuring:

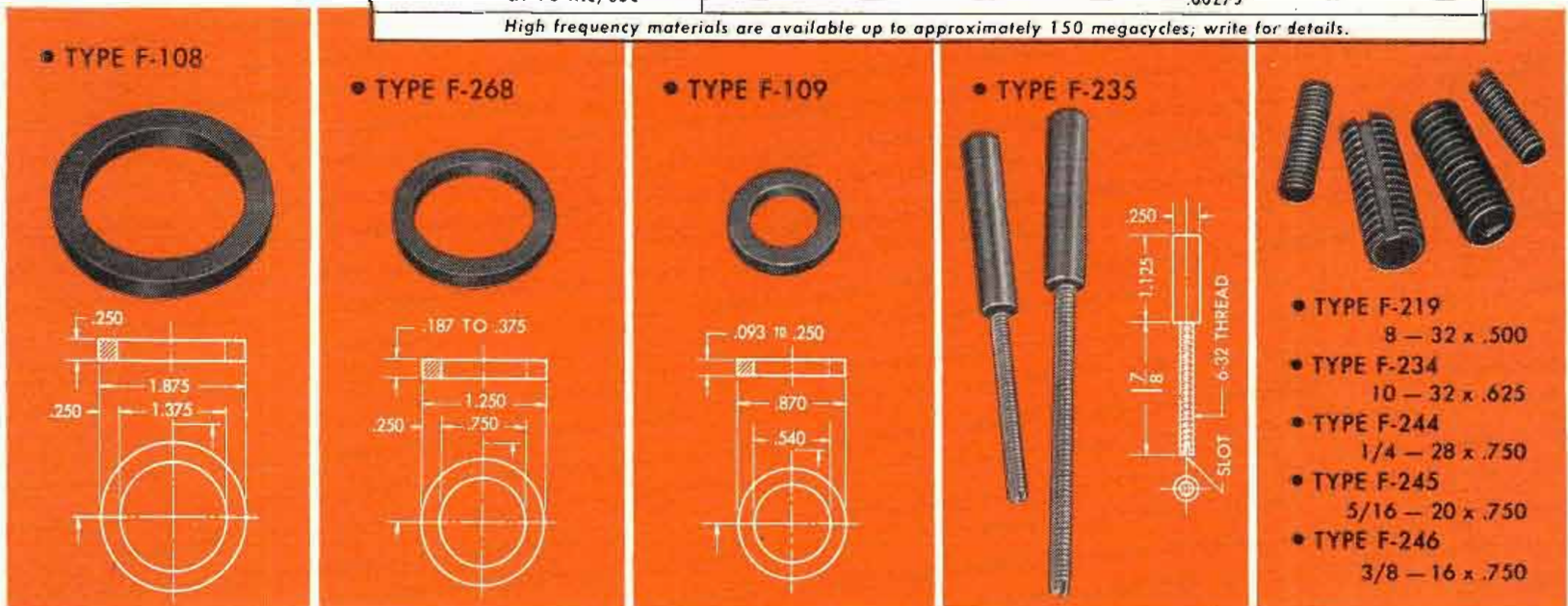
- HIGH PERMEABILITY
- HIGH VOLUME RESISTIVITY
- HIGH EFFICIENCY
- LIGHT WEIGHT
- ELIMINATION OF LAMINATIONS



Ferramics offer many important advantages as an electro-magnetic core material. The result has been wide adoption of this material in commercial and military electronic applications. We would welcome an opportunity to tell you how Ferramics can improve your components. For complete information call or write today.

PROPERTY	TYPE OF FERRAMIC MATERIAL						
	UNIT	B-90	C-159	E-212	H-419	I-141	J-472
Initial permeability at 1 mc/sec	—	95	250	750	850	900	330
Maximum permeability	—	183	1100	1710	4300	3000	750
Saturation flux density	Gauss	1900	4200	3800	3400	2000	2900
Residual magnetism	Gauss	830	2700	1950	1470	700	1600
Coercive force	Oersted	3.0	2.1	0.65	0.18	0.30	.80
Temperature coefficient of initial permeability	%/°C.	0.04	0.4	0.25	0.66	0.3	0.22
Curie point	°C. +	260	330	160	150	70	180
Volume resistivity	Ohm-cm	$2 \times 10^5$	$2 \times 10^3$	$4 \times 10^5$	$1 \times 10^4$	$2 \times 10^5$	—
Loss Factor:	at 1 mc/sec	—	.00016	.00007	.00008	.00030	.0003
	at 5 mc/sec	—	.0011	.0008	.002	.00155	.005
	at 10 mc/sec	—	—	—	—	.00275	—

High frequency materials are available up to approximately 150 megacycles; write for details.



**General CERAMICS AND STEATITE CORP.**  
 Telephone: Perth Amboy 4-5100  
 GENERAL OFFICES and PLANT: KEASBEY, NEW JERSEY

MAKERS OF STEATITE, TITANATES, ZIRCON PORCELAIN, FERRAMICS, LIGHT DUTY REFRACTORIES, CHEMICAL STONWARE, IMPERVIOUS GRAPHITE

Keeping communications  
**"ON THE BEAM"**

# JAMES KNIGHTS

**FREQUENCY  
 & MODULATION  
 MONITOR**

Formerly Manufactured by **DOOLITTLE RADIO, INC.**

The JK FD-12 monitors any four frequencies anywhere between 25 mc and 175 mc, checking both frequency deviation and amount of modulation. A truly precise instrument for communication systems!



When used for different bands, plug-in type antenna coils provided. Crystal accuracy guaranteed to be  $\pm .0015\%$  over range of 15° to 50° C. Meets or exceeds FCC requirements.

**QUARTZ  
 CRYSTALS**

**COMMUNICATION CRYSTALS for the CRITICAL!**

Regardless of model, type, or design, James Knights can provide you with the very finest in stabilized crystals. Today JK crystals are used everywhere communications require the VERY BEST.



Well known to every communications man is the famous JK Stabilized H-17, with a frequency range of 200 kc to 100 mc. But this is just one crystal in the JK line. Write for complete crystal catalog!

*ALSO manufacturer of the James Knights Frequency Standard.*

**THE JAMES KNIGHTS COMPANY**  
 SANDWICH 2, ILLINOIS



**"BILL of MATERIALS"**

No.	Description	Purchase	2nd Choice
1	TOROID FILTER 50KC	BURNELL	NONE
2	OSCILLATOR CIRCUIT 50KC	BURNELL	
3	DISCRIMINATOR	BURNELL	
4	DELAY LINE	BURNELL	
5	10 MHY TOROID (Q-250)	BURNELL	
6	FILTER CHOKE	Best Source	
7	POWER TRANSFORMER	Best Source	
8	MICA CONDENSORS	Best Source	
9	CONTROL	Best Source	
	RESISTORS 1/2 WATT	Best Source	

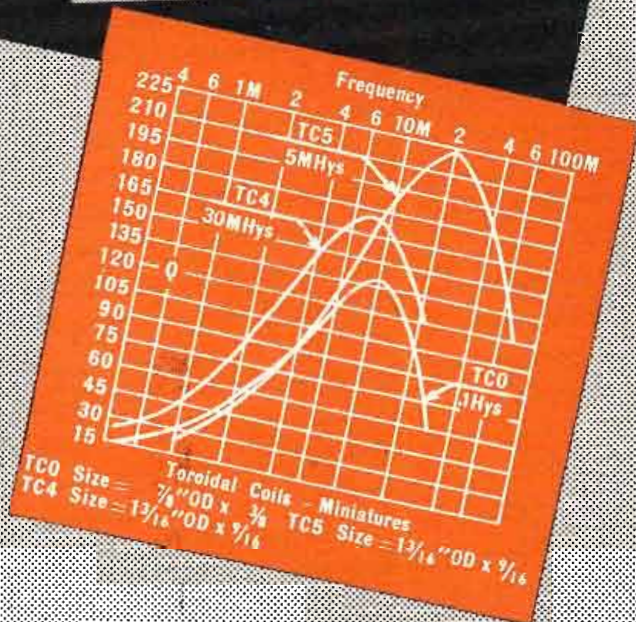


## PREFERRED SOURCE FOR QUALITY TOROIDS & FILTERS

For every "Burnell" toroid or filter specified in the bill of materials for Electronic equipment, we chalk up another credit for our "Burnell Customer Service."

In this highly specialized and technical field, individual attention to the customer's problem assures him of obtaining the best filter for his application. It is the job of our engineering sales department to thrash out every detail of the customer's problem until it is sure that the specifications will guarantee correct performance.

The next step would be to choose from our file of thousands of designs, one which meets the requirements. In many instances, of course, it is necessary to create an original design but *at no extra cost to the customer*. In either case, we can state unequivocally, that the result is invariably one of customer satisfaction. This is why Burnell has been the "preferred source" with so many engineers.



EXCLUSIVE MANUFACTURERS OF COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK COMPONENTS



**Burnell & Company**

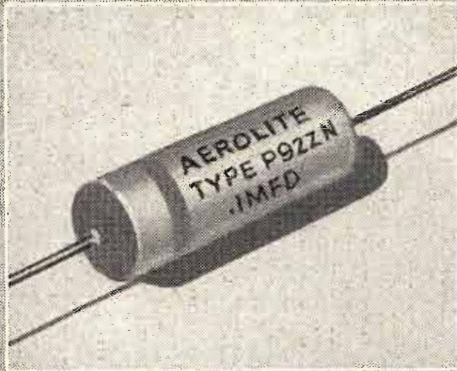
YONKERS 2, NEW YORK

CABLE ADDRESS "BURNELL"

# high-temperature metallized-paper capacitors

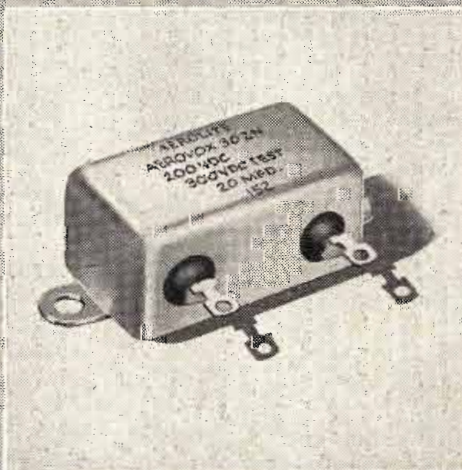
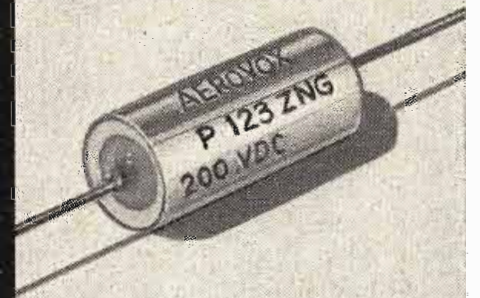
Once again, Aerovox is privileged to blaze the capacitor-development trail. For these high-temperature metallized-paper capacitors are definitely Aerovox "firsts" in conception, production and application.

Their truly phenomenal acceptance is due to (1) *The Space Factor*, especially when *miniaturization* is a prime consideration; (2) *Reliability*, particularly in meeting voltage peaks or surges, by taking advantage of their self-healing characteristics; and (3) *Wide Operating Range*, from sub-zero to elevated temperatures.

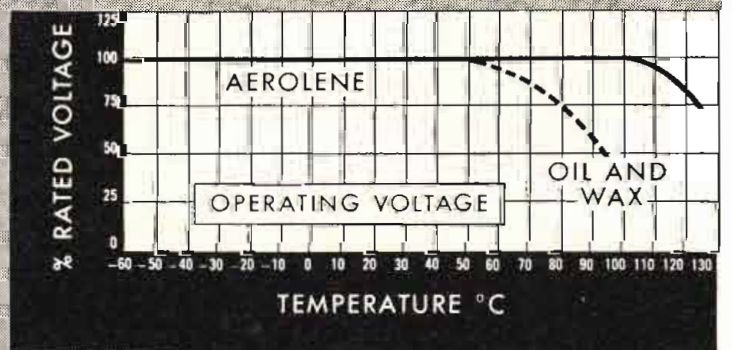


Series P92ZN Aerolene-impregnated metallized-paper capacitors are modified plastic-tubular duranite-end-sealed units in paper cases. Operating temperatures of  $-30^{\circ}\text{C}$ . to  $+100^{\circ}\text{C}$ . 200, 400 and 600 V. D.C. 0.01 to 2.0 mfd.

Series P123ZNG Aerolene-impregnated metallized-paper capacitors housed in tubular metal cases with vitrified ceramic terminal seal. Operating temperature range of  $-55^{\circ}\text{C}$ . to  $+100^{\circ}\text{C}$ . at full rating; to  $+125^{\circ}\text{C}$ . at 75% of voltage rating. 200, 400 and 600 V.D.C. .0005 to 2.0 mfd.



Series P30ZN Aerolene-impregnated metallized-paper capacitors housed in "bathtub" metal cases with vitrified or glass terminal seals. Operating temperature range of  $-55^{\circ}\text{C}$ . to  $+100^{\circ}\text{C}$ . at full rating; to  $+125^{\circ}\text{C}$ . at 75% of voltage rating. Capacitances available from 0.1 mfd. up to 15.0 mfd. at 150 V. D.C., and up to 3.0 mfd. at 600 V. D.C.



Let us quote on your metallized-paper capacitor needs. Or if you are not already familiar with metallized-paper advantages, our engineers will gladly show you how they can fit your functions and circuits.



THE HOME OF CAPACITOR CRAFTSMANSHIP

AEROVOX CORPORATION, NEW BEDFORD, MASS., U. S. A.

Export: 41 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y. • Cable: AEROCAP, N. Y. • In Canada: AEROVOX CANADA LTD., Hamilton, Ont.

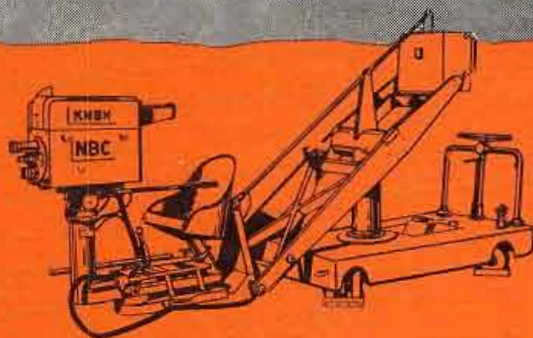
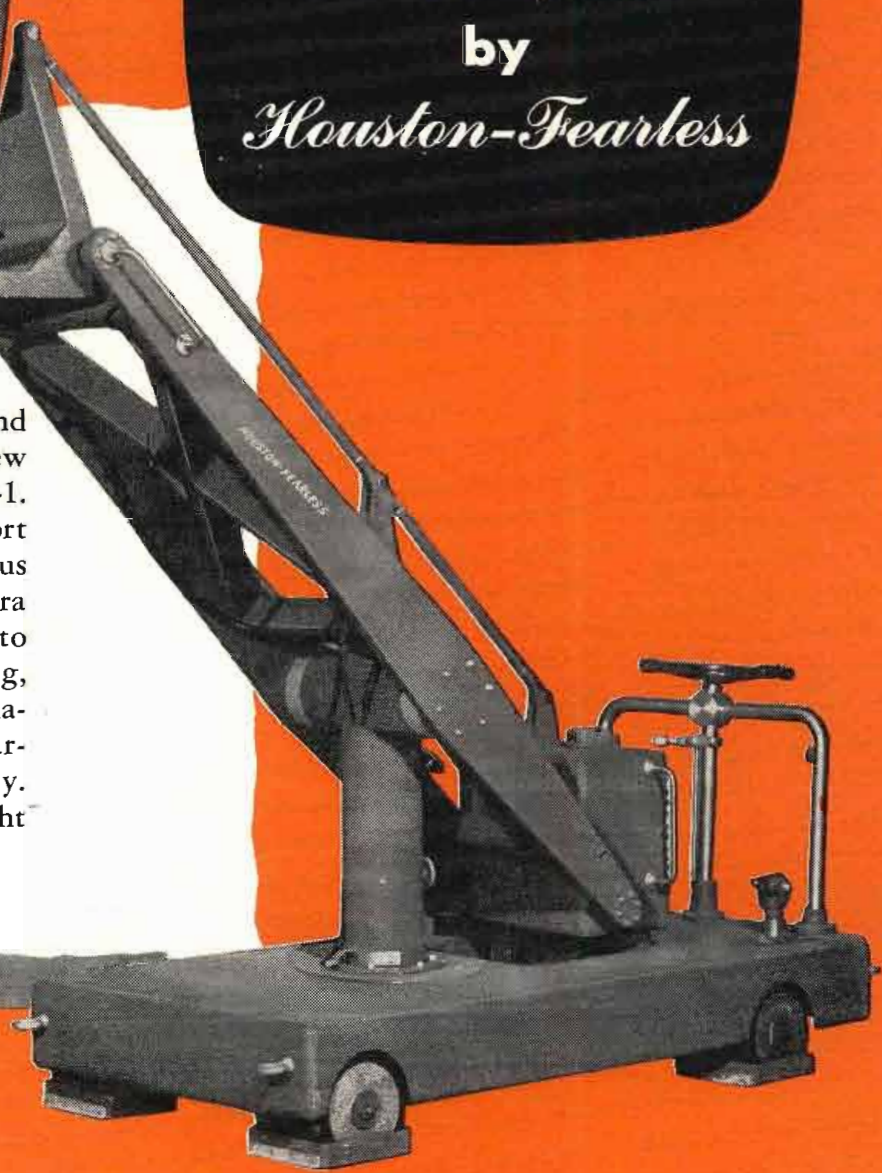
SALES OFFICES IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES

# TERRIFIC!



**NEW  
TV CRANE**  
by  
*Houston-Fearless*

Extreme versatility, maneuverability and ease of operation are combined in the new Houston-Fearless TV Crane, model TC-1. It provides new convenience and comfort for the cameraman. It allows continuous shooting while raising or lowering camera boom from 9'-6" (lens height) high to 3'-6" low, two types of smooth panning, steady rolling-dolly shots or any combination of these actions. High Houston-Fearless quality for complete dependability. This is the perfect answer for top-flight television showmanship.



Write for complete information on the new Houston-Fearless TV Crane, model TC-1 and other television studio equipment.

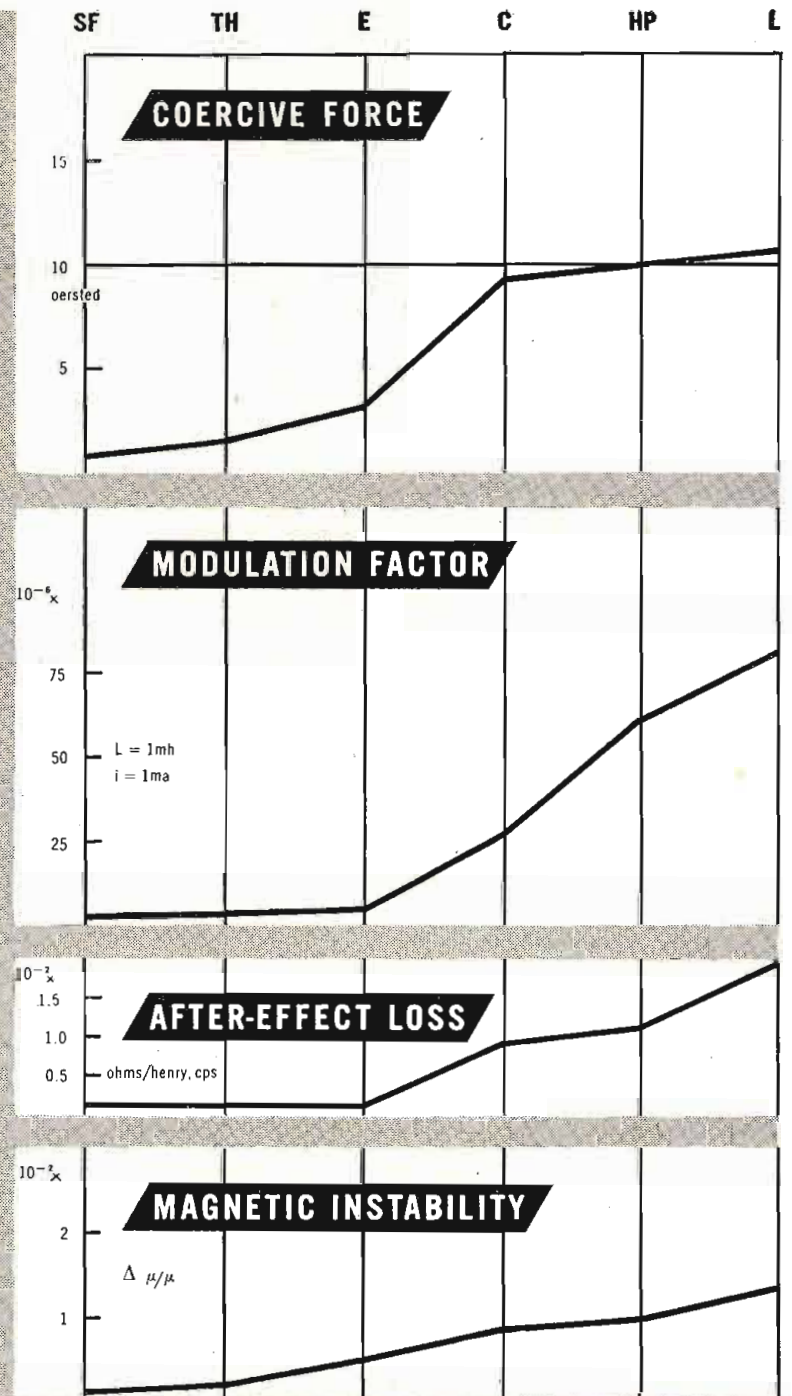
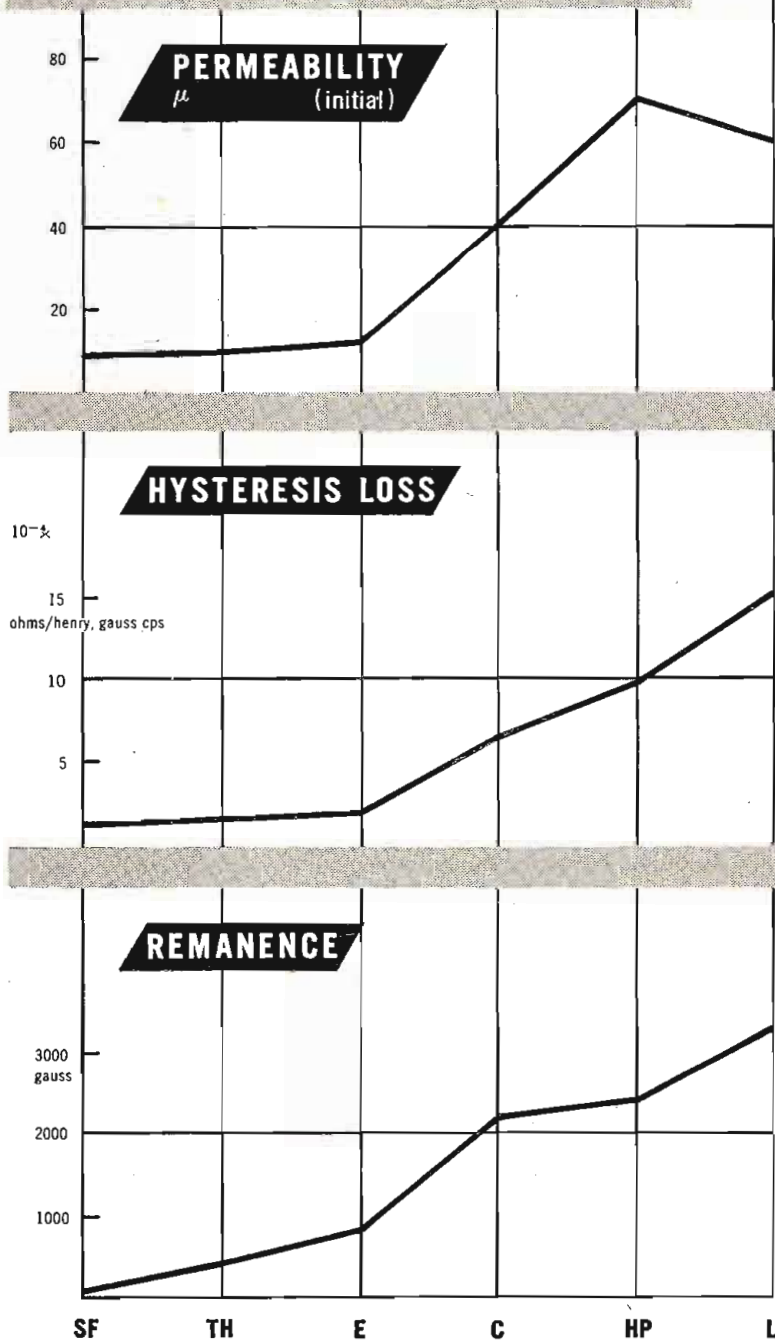
*The*  
**HOUSTON  
FEARLESS**  
*Corporation*

- DEVELOPING MACHINES • COLOR PRINTERS • FRICTION HEADS
- COLOR DEVELOPERS • DOLLIES • TRIPODS • PRINTERS • CRANES

11805 WEST OLYMPIC BLVD., LOS ANGELES 64, CALIF.

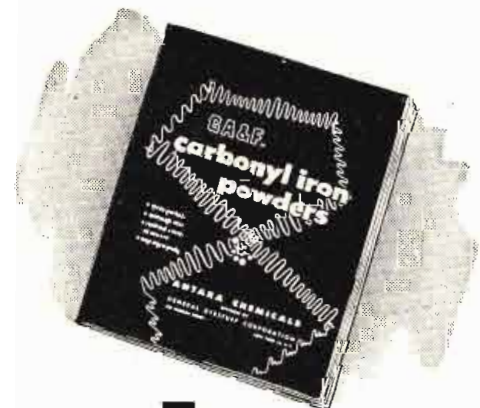
"WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF MOTION PICTURE PROCESSING EQUIPMENT"

# MAGNETIC CONSTANTS of the 6 STANDARD TYPES of GA & F Carbonyl Iron Powders



The above graphs show typical values. While the values of HP and L are close to those usually obtainable only with a good, high-purity iron powder, the values of the other types make them more favorable for the usual applications—IF, filter, pupin, etc.

THIS WHOLLY NEW 32-PAGE BOOK offers you the most comprehensive treatment yet given to the characteristics and applications of G A & F Carbonyl Iron Powders. 80% of the story is told with photomicrographs, diagrams, performance charts and tables. For your copy—without obligation—kindly address Department 25.



# G A & F Carbonyl



And now **ANTARA CHEMICALS** presents

# FERROMAGNETIC POWDER "J"

for **HIGHER** frequencies

This powder is made from a new alloy — by the same carbonyl process which has already furnished a number of widely used ferromagnetic powders.

"J" Powder was developed in our laboratories — designed for high Q cored coils at VHF. It has the lowest losses for its relatively high permeability. Its properties compare favorably with those for the long-established Type SF. (Note the graphs on the left-hand page. These are not included in the Manual described beneath the graphs.)

Here are approximate comparisons between "J" Powder and Type SF . . . . .

*Permeability:* same as SF (packing fraction being equal) or 6% higher than SF (densities being equal). *Q Values:* above 30 mc: equal or better than SF. *Loss factors:* eddy current — lower than SF; after-effect and hysteresis — higher than SF, TH or E. *Particle density:* slightly lower than SF. *Apparent density:* slightly lower than SF. *Compressibility:* same as SF. *Density ratio:* same as SF. *Stabilities* against temperature changes, humidity, long time periods,

magnetic shock and chemicals: excellent, as with all G A & F Carbonyl Iron Powders.

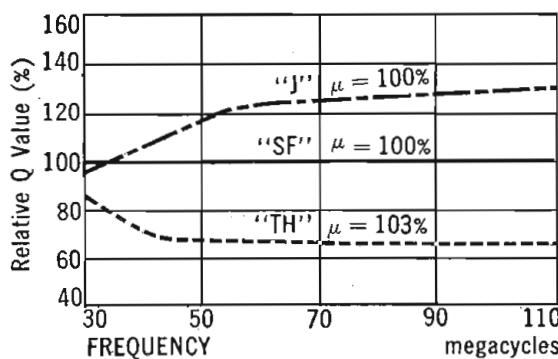
"J" Powder is now available in quantity. We invite you to write for further details and samples — and to test it for new applications.

\* \* \*

Collectively, G A & F Carbonyl Iron Powders blanket a wide range of applications — in electronic cores over the whole frequency spectrum, in metallurgy, in chemistry, in pharmacy and in magnetic fluids. The particles may be large, soft crystals — or extremely small, hard crystals arranged in concentric spherical-shell layers. The surfaces are free and active. The purity is invariably high, with non-ferrous metals in traces only; some grades contain beneficial small amounts of carbon, nitrogen and oxygen.

We urge you to ask your core maker, your coil winder, your industrial designer, how G A & F Carbonyl Iron Powders can increase the efficiency and performance of the equipment or product you make, while reducing both the cost and the weight. Let us send you the book described on the left-hand page.

HIGH-FREQUENCY G. A. & F. CARBONYL IRON POWDERS — RELATIVE Q vs. FREQUENCY  
Form Factor — 6. 8



## ANTARA CHEMICALS

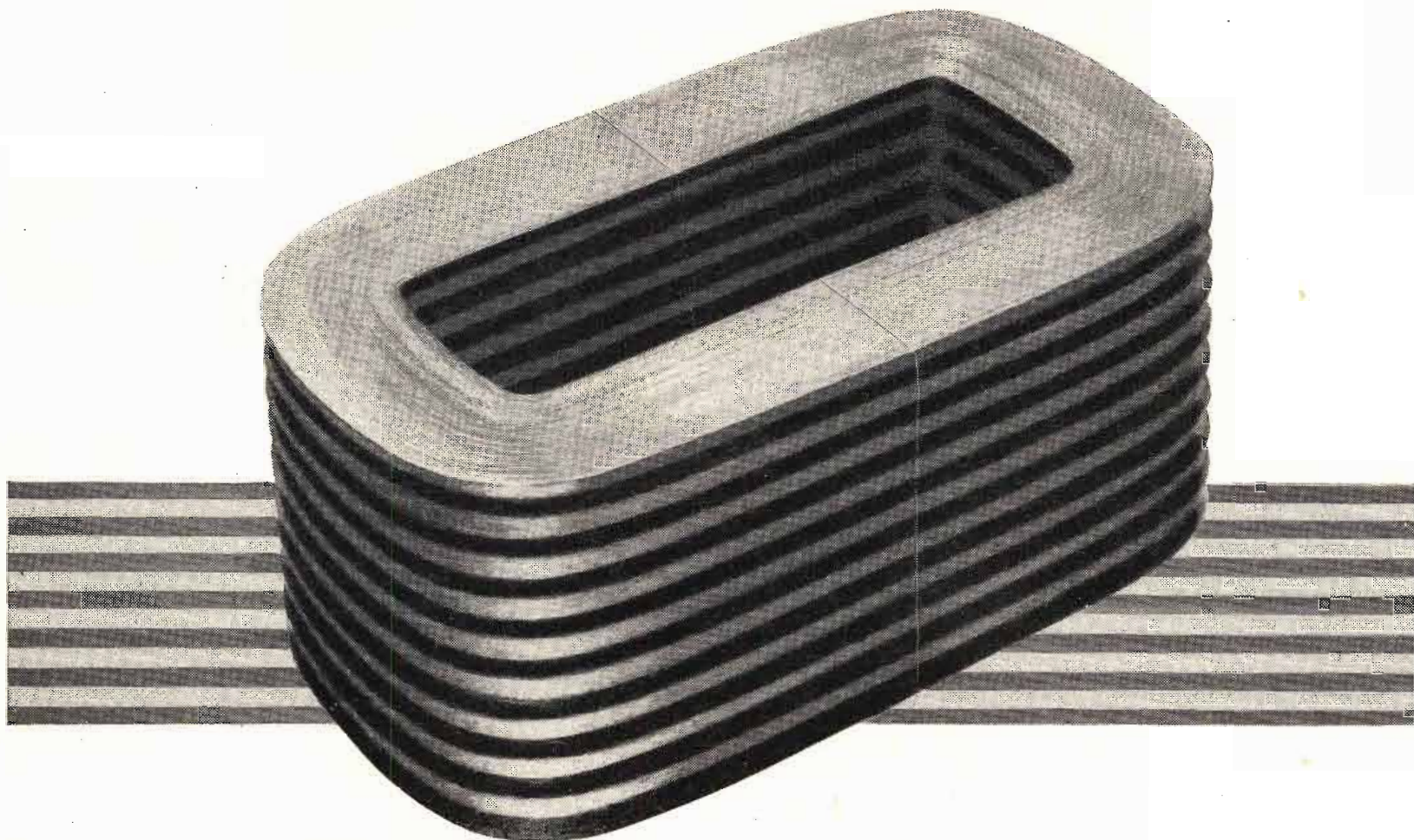
DIVISION OF

## GENERAL DYESTUFF CORPORATION

435 HUDSON STREET • NEW YORK 14, NEW YORK

# Iron Powders . . .





## NEW RIBBED DESIGN

# stabilizes core performance!

Latest in a long line of transformer core advancements, ribbed design gives additional stability to the inherent high level of Hipersil® Core performance.

Because this improvement adds to the mechanical strength of the core, it minimizes the possibility of springing the sections, thus keeps the matching etched core surfaces in intimate contact. This assures the best in a low-reluctance, low-loss butt joint. Ribbed cores have the same sizes and tolerances as superseded non-ribbed cores.

You can cut size, weight and assembly costs in all types of electrical and electronic transformers with Hipersil Cores. They combine highest permeability

with lowest losses in a wide range of sizes, for all frequencies (1 through 12 mil cores). Greater flux-carrying capacity, increased mechanical strength help make them the best core on the market. For specific information on how to apply them to your product, write Westinghouse Electric Corporation, P. O. Box 868, Pittsburgh 30, Pennsylvania.

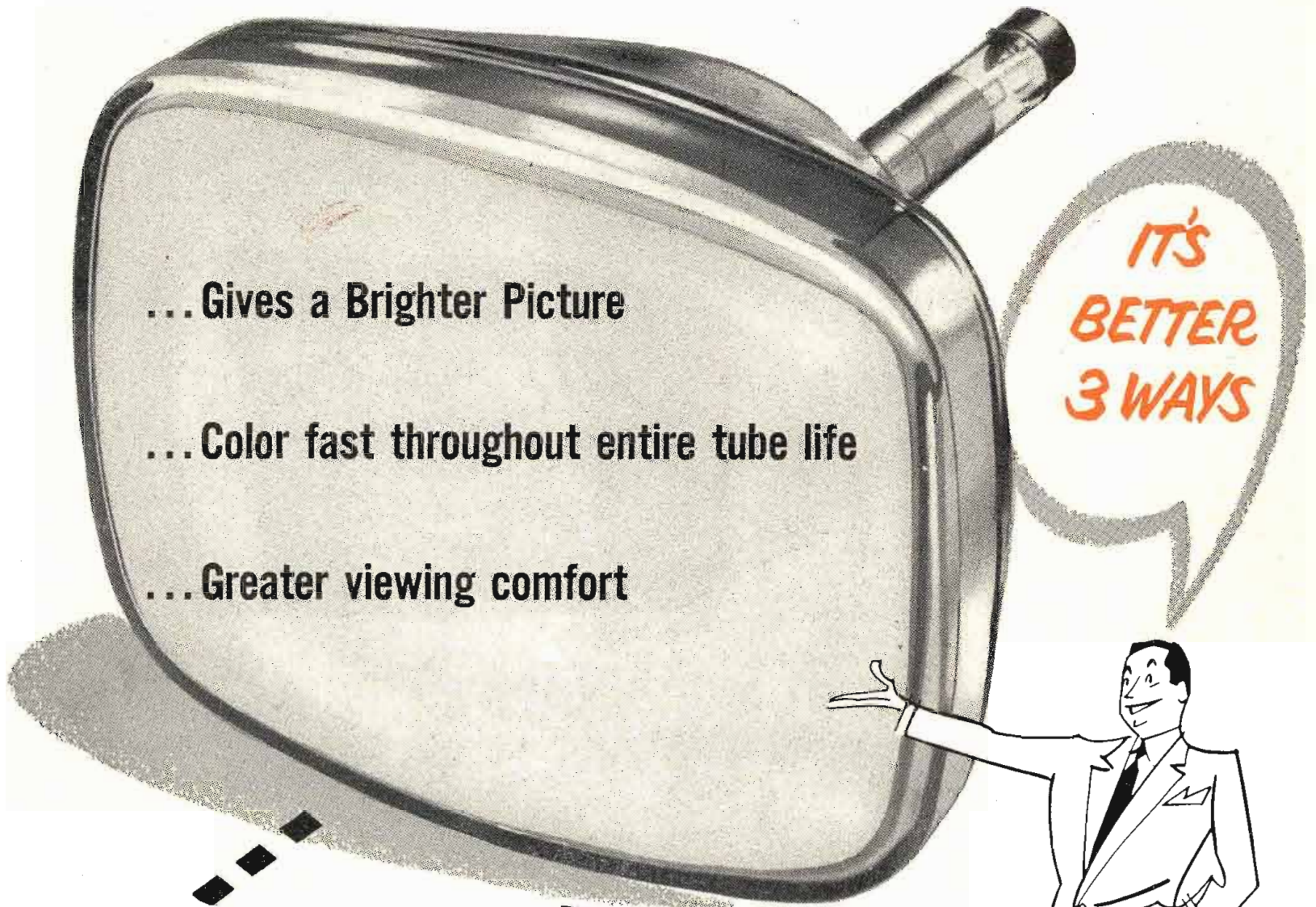
J-70629

YOU CAN BE **SURE**...IF IT'S  
**Westinghouse**  
**HIPERSIL CORES**



# Another Sylvania Achievement

## ...an improved Picture Tube Screen



- ... Gives a Brighter Picture
- ... Color fast throughout entire tube life
- ... Greater viewing comfort

**IT'S  
BETTER  
3 WAYS**



Once again Sylvania's research in fluorescent phosphors plus vastly increased plant and laboratory facilities pay off in a new improved picture tube screen.

This improved screen gives more light output at anode voltages below 14kv. It is absolutely color fast and will remain free from screen discoloration for the life of the tube itself.

This new Sylvania screen is now standard on all Sylvania Picture Tubes... from 7-inch to 21-inch... round or rectangular.

**Sylvania Now Guarantees Picture Tubes for a Full Year!**

Television set manufacturers now receive a full year's guarantee on every Sylvania Picture Tube. If any Sylvania Picture Tube fails within one year from date of shipment from our factory or warehouse, full replacement will be made to the set manufacturer. This guarantee reflects Sylvania's confidence in the superior quality and longer life of Sylvania Picture Tubes. It's your assurance of the best in picture tube performance.

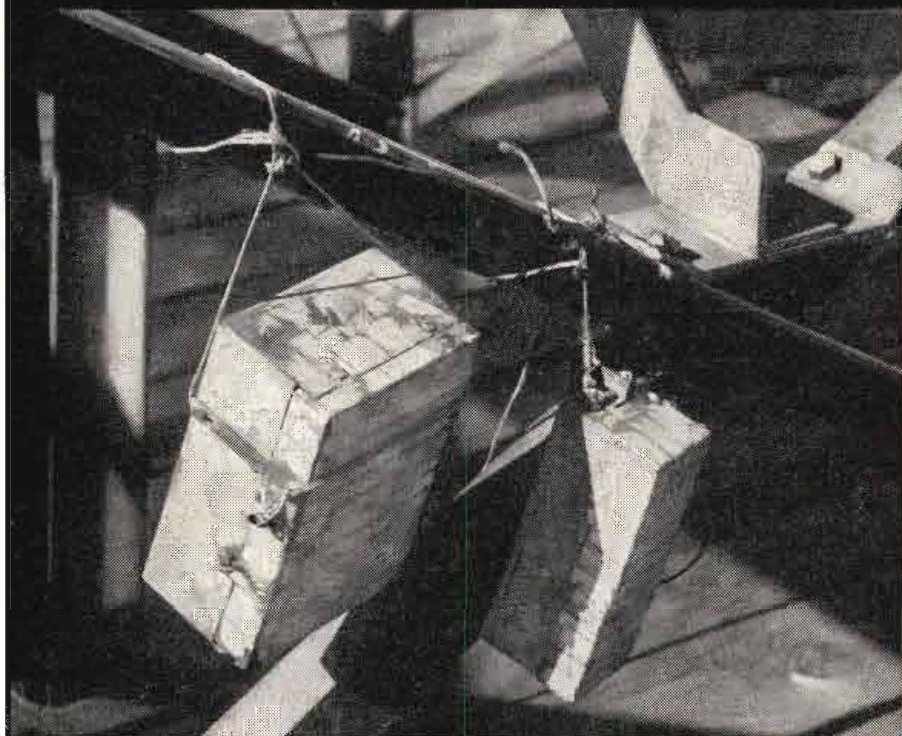
For full details call your Sylvania Representative or write:  
Sylvania Electric Products Inc., Dept. R-3505, Seneca Falls, N. Y.

# SYLVANIA



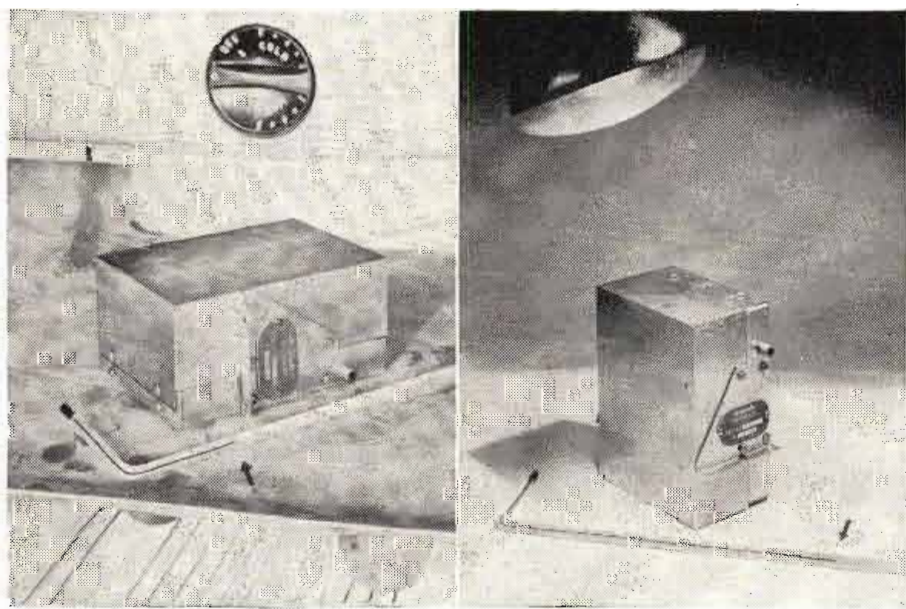
RADIO TUBES; TELEVISION PICTURE TUBES;  
ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS; ELECTRONIC TEST  
EQUIPMENT; FLUORESCENT TUBES, FIXTURES,  
SIGN TUBING, WIRING DEVICES; LIGHT BULBS;  
PHOTOLAMPS; TELEVISION SETS

# motorola 2-way radio



## Weather Exposure

After eleven months of exposure, through one of the toughest winters on record, the two Permakay units (photographed on the roof of Motorola plant) showed no significant change in selectivity characteristic.

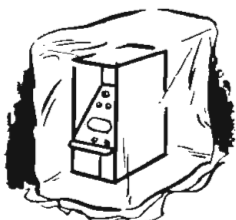


Thermometer reads  $-30^{\circ}$  centigrade as the Permakay selectivity reading remains same as before this extreme cold test was started.

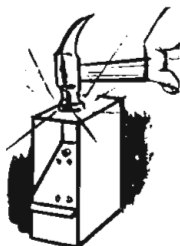
In laboratory torture tests Permakay goes through blistering  $+90^{\circ}$  centigrade test without effect on selectivity readings.



DUST AND  
HEAT-PROOF



WATER AND  
COLD-PROOF



TAMPER AND  
SHOCK-PROOF

## Motorola first with Sealed-Unit Selectivity

In the exclusive *Sensicon* design of the Motorola *Permakay* wave filter, 15 nuisance tuning adjustments are removed and permanent selectivity is guaranteed for the life of the set!

More tuned circuits and superior performance with fewer tuning adjustments in the *SENSICON* Receiver are achieved by using the *PERMAKAY* IF Wave Filter. The modified constant-K, m-derived band pass filter contains 15 tuned circuits... BUT... you are not burdened with field alignment and complex tuning adjustments. The filter, tuned and sealed during manufacture, requires no further adjustments... ever. This combination provides over 100 db signal rejection at the edge of the adjacent channel while providing a broad band-pass at 6 db for full modulation deviation acceptance.

Motorola's unique *Permakay* system of linear phase shift adjustment solves the problem of reflection and pulse noise control to provide maximum signal-to-noise ratio for the phenomenally high interference-rejection.

The *PERMAKAY* Filter characteristics are made permanent by casting the entire unit in a solid block of polyester-styrene plastic. Never can the precisely tuned circuitry be affected by water, dirt, heat, cold or mechanical shock. Temperature compensation insures constant performance even at extreme temperatures as demonstrated in all rigid laboratory torture tests. Motorola's *unconditional* guarantee of the *PERMAKAY* Filter for the life of the set again demonstrates that Motorola is still your best investment.

### Over 22 Years of Leadership in Mobile Radio...

Year in and year out, Motorola installations number more than twice those of all other manufacturers combined and more than five times those of the nearest competitor.

## motorola

Communication and Electronics Division  
4545 Augusta Blvd., Chicago 51, Illinois

# motorola 2-way radio

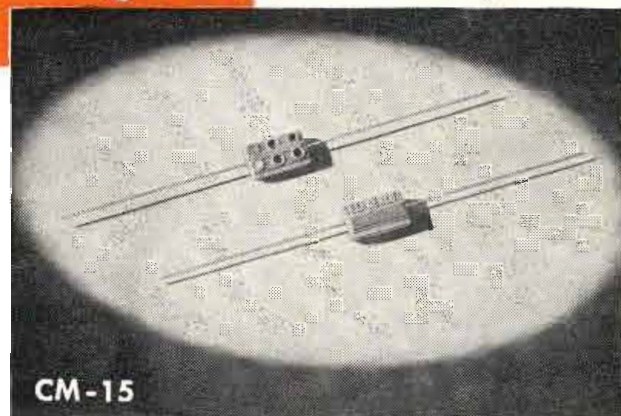
# CLOSE!

## DOESN'T COUNT

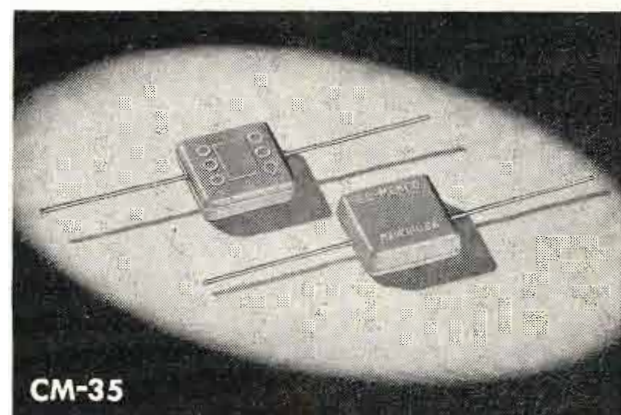
Instruments of war must be unerringly dependable, and every part used in their construction must contribute to this standard. That is why El-Menco Capacitors have won such wide recognition in their particular field . . . Because of their margin of extra wide safety factor they are absolutely reliable.



For higher capacity values, which require extreme temperature and time stabilization, there are no substitutes for El-Menco Silvered Mica Capacitors. El-Menco Capacitors are made in all capacities and voltages in accordance with military specifications.

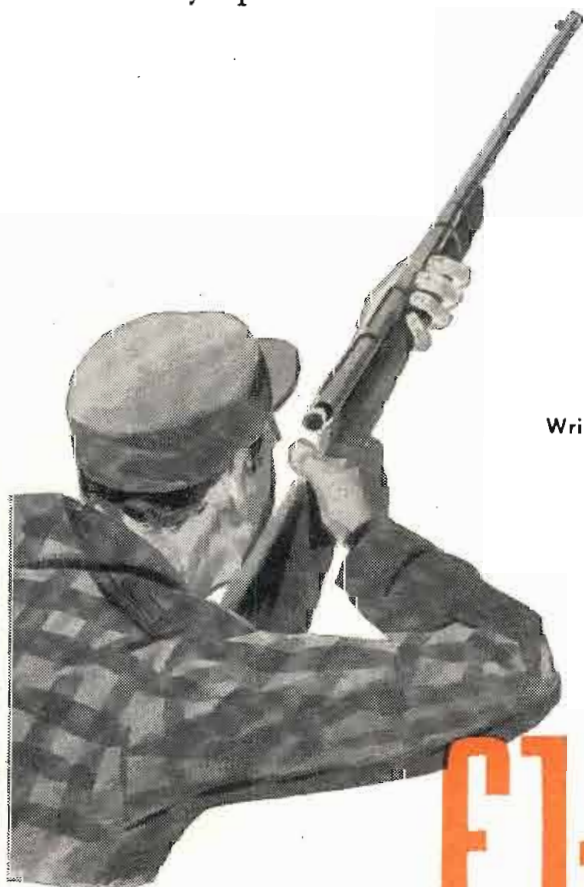


*From the smallest to the largest each is paramount in the performance field.*



Write on your business letterhead for catalog and samples.

Jobbers and distributors are requested to write for information to Arco Electronics, Inc., 103 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y. — Sole Agent for Jobbers and Distributors in U. S. and Canada.




# MOLDED MICA **El-Menco** MICA TRIMMER CAPACITORS

Radio and Television Manufacturers, Domestic and Foreign, Communicate Direct With Factory—

THE ELECTRO MOTIVE MFG. CO., INC.

WILLIMANTIC, CONNECTICUT



**Get the whole  
story about**

Typical group of Sylvania  
electronic components.  
What do you need?

# SYLVANIA ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

Sylvania provides highest quality electronic components for radio, television and other electronic equipment . . . at lowest prices.

New plant facilities and improved methods now enable Sylvania to provide you with highest quality electronic components for every need . . . when you need them.

Typical examples of Sylvania components in-

clude hundreds of diversified items such as: *Terminal Strips and Boards; JAN Sockets; Radio Tube, Cathode Ray Tube and Power Tube Sockets; Fuse Holders; Plugs and Connectors.*

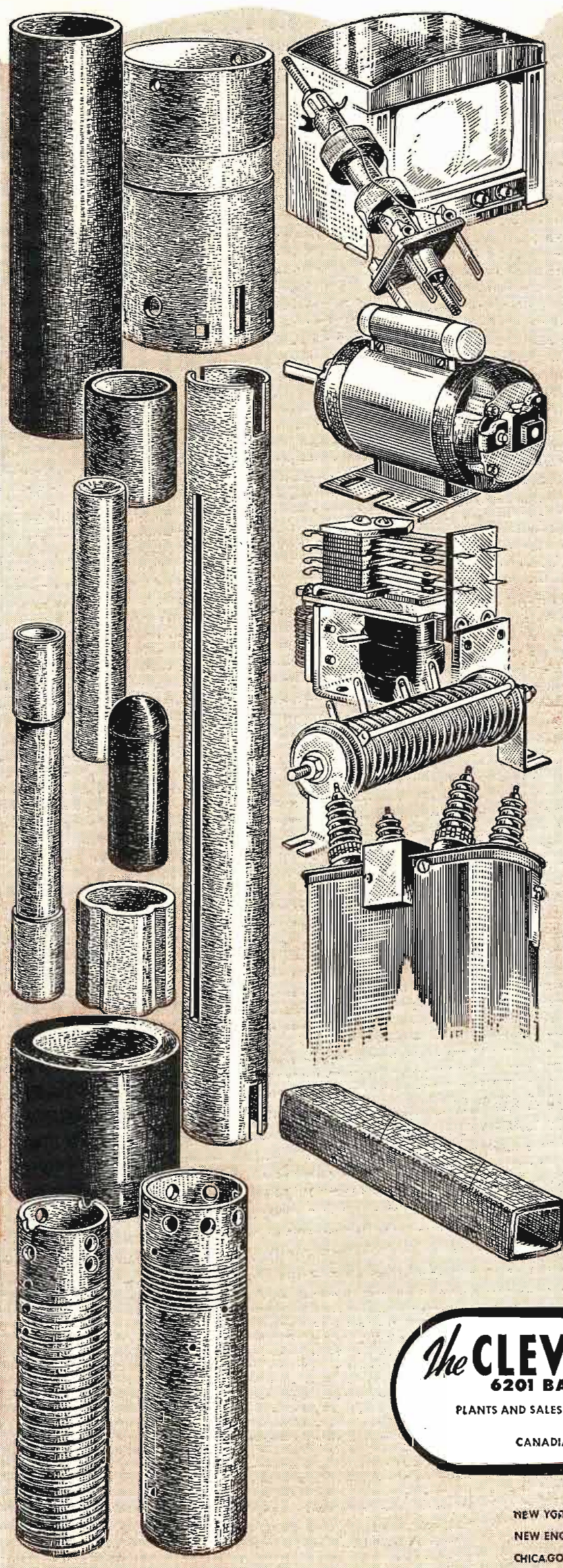
To be sure of the finest possible quality . . . put your component problems up to Sylvania. We welcome your inquiries addressed to: Sylvania Electric Products Inc., Dept A-1105, Warren, Pa.



# SYLVANIA



RADIO TUBES; TELEVISION PICTURE TUBES; ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS; ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT; FLUORESCENT TUBES; FIXTURES; SIGN TUBING; WIRING DEVICES; LIGHT BULBS; PHOTOLAMPS; TELEVISION SETS



# CLEVELITE\* and COSMALITE\*

PHENOLIC TUBING  
of every type for almost  
**EVERY APPLICATION**  
are Preferred because of their  
**PROVEN PERFORMANCE and LOW COST!**

*In Radio and Television* their use is almost universal. They have high insulation resistance and low moisture absorption. Their low dielectric loss is suitable for ultra high frequency applications.

*In Electric Motors* for armature shaft spacers, insulators, brush holders, and many similar force-fit applications requiring easy machining, Clevelite and Cosmalite are particularly suitable.

*In Relays, Controls, Selenium Rectifiers*, the various grades of Clevelite Phenolic Tubing have special properties that guarantee complete satisfaction.

*In Transformers, X-Ray and Diathermy Equipment*, Clevelite and Cosmalite tubing in various grades . . . rectangular and other shapes, supply the exact needs of the engineer.

## TEN GRADES – TIME TESTED

Immediately available at Low Cost

Why Pay More?

For the best . . . call Cleveland!

TELL US YOUR NEEDS!

\* Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

*The* **CLEVELAND CONTAINER Co.**  
6201 BARBERTON AVE. CLEVELAND 2, OHIO

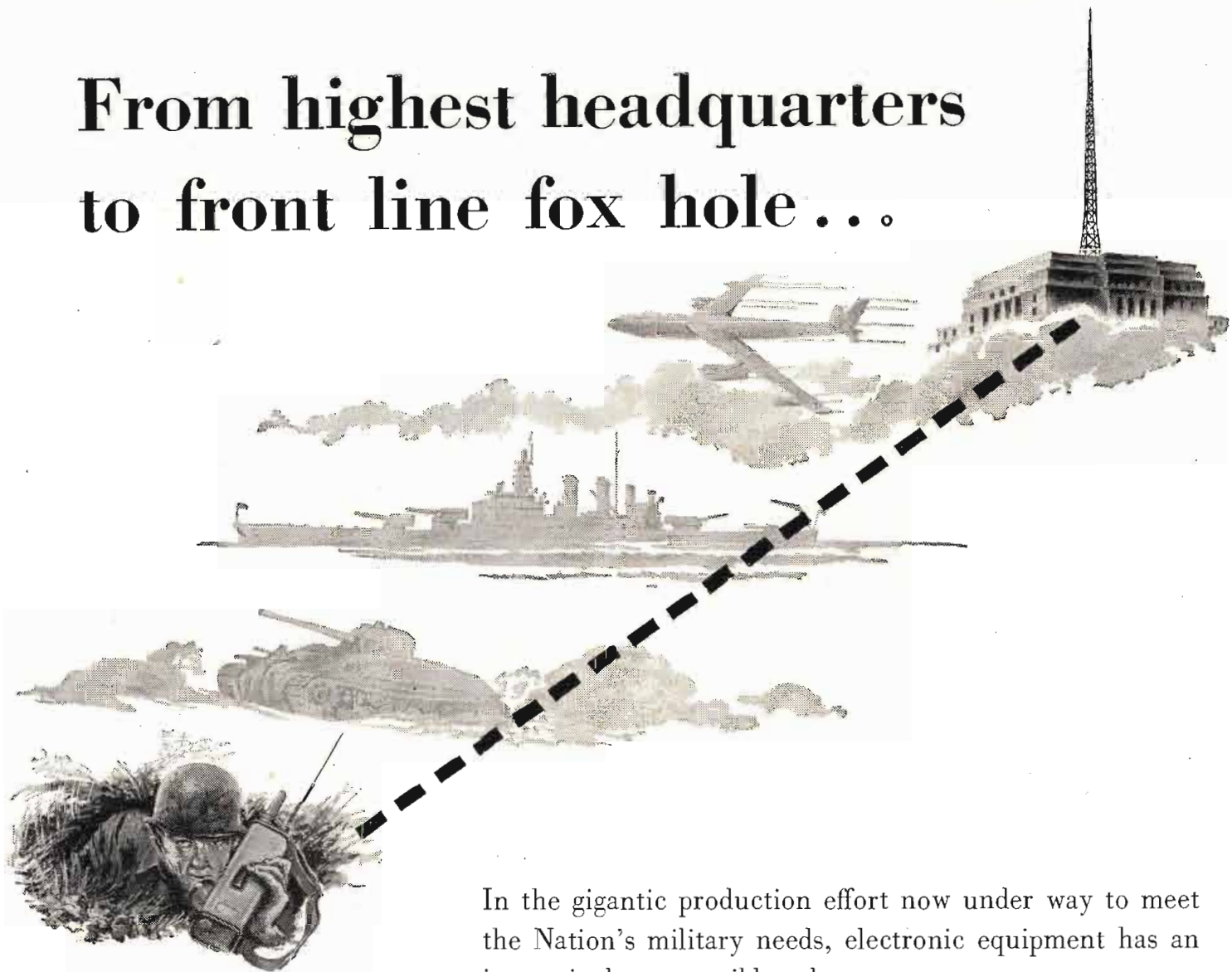
PLANTS AND SALES OFFICES at Plymouth, Wisc., Chicago, Detroit, Ogdensburg, N.Y., Jamesburg, N.J.  
ABRASIVE DIVISION at Cleveland, Ohio  
CANADIAN PLANT: The Cleveland Container, Canada, Ltd., Prescott, Ontario

REPRESENTATIVES

- NEW YORK AREA: R. T. MURRAY, 604 CENTRAL AVE., EAST ORANGE, N. J.
- NEW ENGLAND: R. S. PETTIGREW & CO., 62 LA SALLE RD., WEST HARTFORD, CONN.
- CHICAGO AREA: PLASTIC TUBING SALES, 5215 N. RAVENSWOOD AVE., CHICAGO



# From highest headquarters to front line fox hole...



In the gigantic production effort now under way to meet the Nation's military needs, electronic equipment has an increasingly responsible role.

At every level, from highest headquarters to front line fox hole, military personnel and equipment depend on electronic devices. And no electronic equipment can operate without capacitors.

To assure dependable performance of their equipment, many manufacturers rely on Mallory capacitors.

They know Mallory produced the first high voltage dry electrolytic capacitor... pioneered electrolytic capacitor miniaturization... developed designs providing long shelf life and wide temperature range characteristics. They know Mallory offers unique facilities, personnel and products.

*It will pay you to use Mallory capacitors in your electronic equipment... to consult Mallory on any problem involving the application of standard capacitors, the development of special types, or the simplification of related circuits.*



### Key to Subminiaturization

Timely example of Mallory capacitor know-how is the new Tantalum capacitor, developed by Mallory for the Armed Forces subminiaturization program. It is remarkably efficient from  $-60^{\circ}\text{C}.$  to  $+200^{\circ}\text{C}.$

P. R. MALLORY & CO. Inc.  
**MALLORY**

#### SERVING INDUSTRY WITH

Electromechanical Products—Resistors • Switches • TV Tuners • Vibrators  
Electrochemical Products—Capacitors • Rectifiers • Mercury Dry Batteries  
Metallurgical Products—Contacts • Special Metals • Welding Materials

P. R. MALLORY & CO., INC., INDIANAPOLIS 6, INDIANA

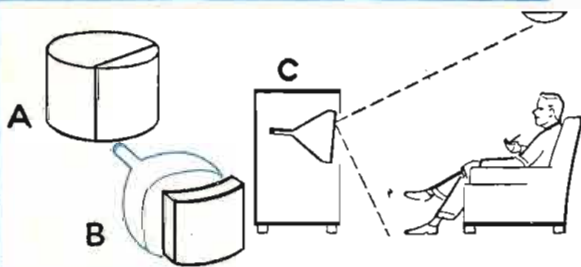




New CBS-Hytron  
cylindricals  
17LP4 and 21FP4A low-  
voltage electrostatics  
17QP4 and 21EP4A  
electromagnetics

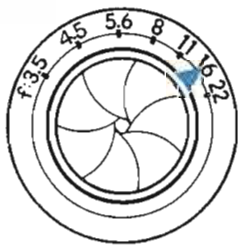
## *Facts*

# YOU'LL WANT TO KNOW ABOUT NEW CBS-HYTRON Cylindricals



### WHY CBS-HYTRON CYLINDRICAL?

To eliminate reflected glare? How? Simple as ABC: A. Imagine a cylinder; slice it vertically. B. You now have the shape of the face plate of a cylindrical tube: curved horizontally; straight, vertically. C. Light falling on this surface at an angle from above is reflected at the same angle...downward. Tilting the tube directs glare downward even more, away from the viewer's eyes.



### WHY CBS-HYTRON SHIELDED LENS?

With this shielded lens in the electron gun, greater depth of field and better definition are achieved. Just as when you stop down the diaphragm of a large, fast camera lens (f/3.5) to a small aperture (f/16). Distortion caused by interaction of external electrostatic fields used to focus and accelerate the electron beam is avoided. Focusing is easier, less critical. Slight changes in voltages and currents do not cause drift.



### WHY CBS-HYTRON BLUE-WHITE SCREEN?

Ever notice how a shirt laundered with bluing appears whiter? With the CBS-Hytron blue-white screen, whites appear whiter; blacks, blacker. Picture definition is crisper. In fringe areas, the expanded gray scale of the blue-white screen gives noticeably clearer pictures. No wonder CBS-Hytron's original blue-white screen is fast becoming the standard preferred by consumers for best definition.



MAIN OFFICE: SALEM, MASSACHUSETTS

These are just a few reasons why it's smart to demand CBS-Hytron... original studio-matched rectangulars. Try the new CBS-Hytron cylindricals yourself. Discover for yourself why 9 out of 10 leading set manufacturers pick CBS-Hytron.



• **WITHSTANDS  
250°C**

- **HAS HIGH SPACE FACTOR**
- **EXCELLENT ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES**

**A NEW MAGNET WIRE**

If smaller, lighter electrical components are needed in the military electronic gear or aircraft controls you are concerned with, investigate the use of CEROC ST, the newest Sprague magnet wire.

Application of a single Teflon overlay to the base ceramic insulation results in a magnet wire which has many of the best properties of both Sprague's CEROC 200 silicone-coated ceramic-insulated wire and CEROC T double-Teflon ceramic-insulated wire.

Complete details of this important new development are given in Engineering Bulletin 404, available on letter-head request.

For latest information on CEROC 200 and CEROC T, write for Bulletins 401-B, 402-H, and 403-C.



**SPRAGUE ELECTRIC COMPANY**

233 Marshall Street, North Adams, Massachusetts

**CEROC**<sup>®</sup>

**ST**

**A NEW MAGNET WIRE**

**COPPER CONDUCTOR**

**CERAMIC BASE INSULATION**

**SINGLE TEFLON OVERLAY**

**QUICK DELIVERY**

Immediate deliveries from stock on small sample quantities of all CEROC wires as well as short delivery cycles on production runs are now in effect.

There is plenty of room for your orders on the production schedules of our North Adams, Mass. and Bennington, Vt. plants with their newly-expanded facilities.

# TELE-TECH

RADIO-TELEVISION-ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

O. H. CALDWELL, Editorial Director ★ M. CLEMENTS, Publisher ★ 480 Lexington Ave., New York (17) N. Y.

## Engineers Must Be Versatile!

### How Harvard is Shaping a New Training Curriculum to Make "Men of Affairs" with Sound Technical Backgrounds

Formulated by a group of eminent engineers and scientists, headed by Dr. Vannevar Bush, a new training plan to shape a new type of engineer is now being put into effect, initially at Harvard University. Emphasis in the plan is on versatility and on effective means of applying science to the needs of mankind. The following objectives were set up by the Bush report:

- (1) The University should offer graduate education of the highest caliber in engineering and applied science, with keynotes of rigor, flexibility and versatility.
- (2) There should be extensive and high-caliber research devoted primarily to bridging the gap between science and practical affairs.
- (3) To this end there should be an eminent faculty of engineers and applied scientists in a combined organization. They should operate in concert; not as collaborators at a distance, but as members of a unitary group with common aims.
- (4) In furthering these objectives the great resources of the university should be called upon, and collaboration with neighboring institutions extended, to render the educational experience of students both broad and deep.
- (5) The object should be to train men who will become leaders in the university, industry or government.

These leaders should be able to operate successfully in a society—rendered complex by science—by reason of their sound grasp of scientific subjects, their ability to apply these well, their understanding of the framework of society within which the applications will be made, "and their worth as educated men."

Further indication of the way in which engineering may be focused in the new dispensation brought about by the steady advance of scientific knowledge is the appointment at Harvard of an eminent mathematical physicist to the new position of Dean of Applied Science and of a leading civil engineer as Assistant Dean.

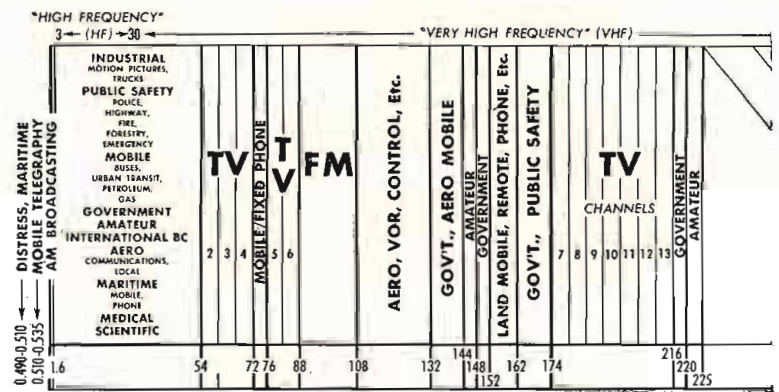
Their work is to develop this new kind of engineering program, with the emphasis on versatility and more comprehensive cooperation not only in research but in training engineers to go out and do the larger works the world wants done.

# RADARSCOPE

Revealing Important Advances Throughout the Spectrum  
of Radio, TV and Tele Communications

## MATERIALS

**MAGNETIC SUBSTITUTES**—The need for adequate substitute permanent-magnet materials has been accentuated because of the restriction of strategic raw materials. Cobalt and nickel are required in the most widely used and most efficient permanent magnets, and both of these metals are now on the Government's "critical" list. A new approach is required to develop new permanent magnet materials having superior properties or which can be made from raw materials not in short supply, points out A. D. Plamondon, Jr., president Indiana Steel Products Co. Fundamental research should be the first step in our approach. In our field of permanent magnets, practically all of the developments have been achieved by experimental methods. The known combinations of elements and processes that produce permanent magnets are manifold. Magnetic theories have advanced and fit many of the known facts. There is a wealth of experimental data and related information available which can be properly evaluated only by fundamental research. The development of new materials which would have superior magnetic or physical characteristics or which would utilize non-critical material would be the ultimate goal. Even though this objective were not achieved in the near future, theoretical factors would probably be developed which would be of value in the improve-



ment in the production of present permanent magnet materials. Producers and users of permanent magnets should be interested in formulating their own individual research programs to solve this major problem. Research programs should be developed on a long-term basis without regard to any changes which may occur in economic or world conditions. This provision is necessary to assure continuous effort and incentive to those working with such a program.

## AVIATION

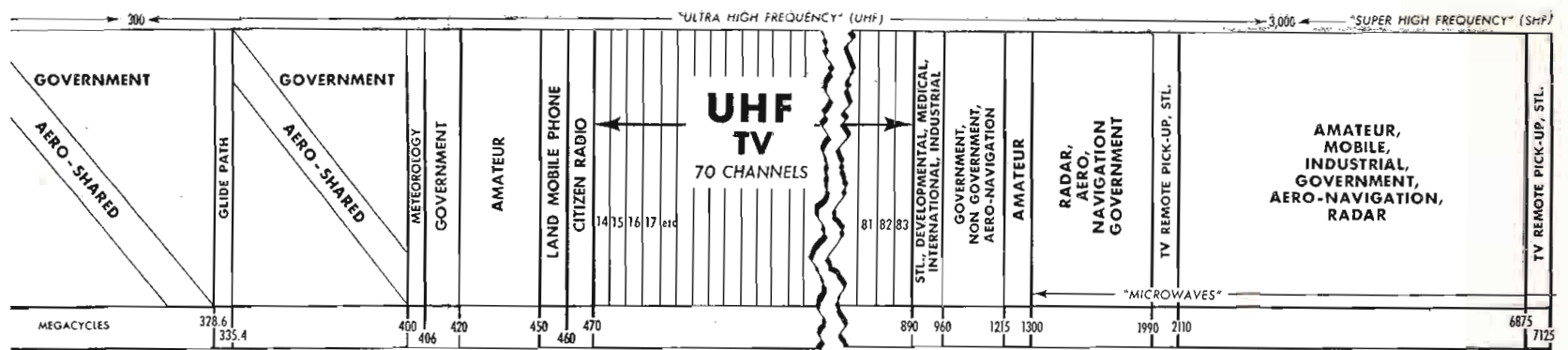
**AT LAST THE VOR-DME UNITS** are going into use! Rather belatedly, the CAA is putting the second part of its VHF/UHF navigation program into operation. An experimental DME (distance measuring equipment) route has been set up between New York and Washington, and about 24 airplanes fitted with the proper receivers will soon prove out the CAA's latest baby. Although this program may help navigation it does not appear that much assistance will be given to planes in the last lap of their flights, i.e., approach and landing. Here, further refinements in blind guidance are urgently needed as shown by the recent crashes in Elizabeth, N. J., and Queens, N. Y. Many drawbacks to the lower frequency radar sets are still being found, and the CAA and the aviation industry now are pinning hopes on the new 2600 MC approach aids.

## RELIABILITY

**THIRTY LONG-LIFE TUBES** for military use have been produced under a Navy Bureau of Ships project in cooperation with the Army and Air Force. The new tubes are of a standard type and can be used commercially as well as in military equipment. Guided by the Department of Defense Research and Development Board, the program has produced electron tubes which have proved from two to ten times more resistant to shock and vibration and have 20 times the life expectancy of former types. At present, fifty electron tubes are in various stages of research and development. Most are designed for use in gunfire directors, ship and aviation navigation instruments and communications equipment. The 30 newly developed tubes announced by the Navy have been subjected to tests that would cause immediate failure in most present day tubes. They are given a 48-hour mortality test to insure against early failure. The tubes must pass a high-voltage heater cycle test during which they are turned on and off 2000 times. This test also subjects the tubes to a thermal shock comparable



Charles E. Wilson (then Defense Mobilizer) looks on as IRE President Dr. Donald B. Sinclair presents the IRE Medal of Honor to Dr. W. R. G. Baker, for his "early technical contributions to the transmitter art, and his long, sustained and effective leadership of Institute and engineering groups." Earlier recipients of the Medal include G. Marconi, Dr. Lee deForest, Dr. E. W. F. Alexanderson, Dr. E. H. Armstrong, Dr. J. H. Dellinger, and Dr. Haraden Pratt.



to the reaction obtained by dropping a cold glass into boiling water. Use of the new tubes in radio, radar, sonar, navigation and fire control instruments will enable operation despite shock of gunfire. A single large carrier has approximately 12,000 tubes in operation. Failure of one tube may mean an entire instrument system would cease to function. While the new tubes will cost individually five to ten times as much as present commercial types, total costs will be reduced because of low replacement rate.

### EDUCATION

**OVER 420 COLLEGES** now offer courses in radio and television. Degrees in engineering are granted by eleven institutions of radio broadcasting and 54 others give degrees in science, commerce, and education in radio. And the degree of Bachelor of Television (BT) is now conferred by the University of Southern California. It appears that at last the radio broadcaster is being recognized as a worthy recipient of scholastic honors and the role of education in preparing suitable candidates for the profession is being accepted by the schools. Training of, by, and for, television is now becoming an accomplished fact!

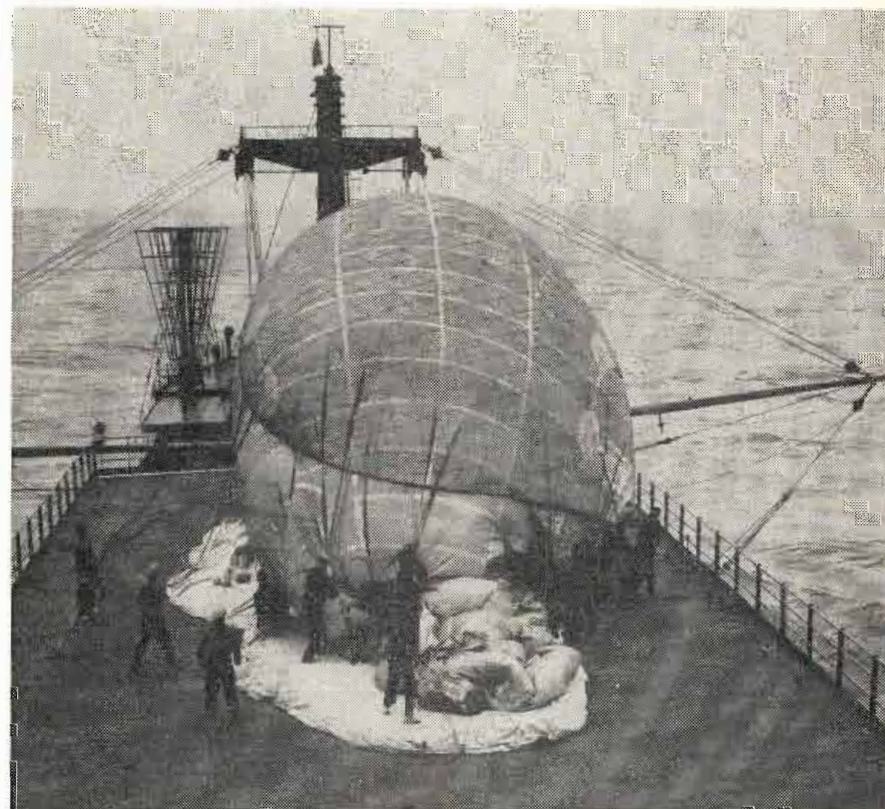
### AIRPORT TRAFFIC CONTROL

**ROHO-THETA TRANSPONDER** is the name of a new device by which an air-traffic officer at a busy airport can positively identify the airplanes he sees as small dots on his radar screen. The basic principle of radar, of course, is that an object is seen on a radarscope because it reflects a small bit of the transmitted radar pulse. It is located as to direction and distance by its "echo." The new Transponder improves on this in two ways. It is a device mounted in the plane. When a radar pulse strikes its antenna, the energy received is amplified, the frequency changed, and a generated pulse sent back in the direction of the received radar signal. The signal sent back by the plane to the control tower is much stronger than a reflected signal. The plane, as a consequence, shows up at greater ranges and lower altitudes, regardless of weather conditions or the size of the aircraft. But the Transponder introduces another extremely advantageous feature. The tower operator can by radio ask the pilot of a certain plane to identify himself. The pilot by pressing a button causes the Transponder to send out a double set of pulses so that his "dot" becomes two closely spaced dots on the radar screen. The tower operator thus knows exactly which of

perhaps many dots on his scope is the plane he is talking to. This information can be used to provide further instructions to a pilot, enabling the ground controller to expedite bad-weather landings made with the ground-controlled approach system.

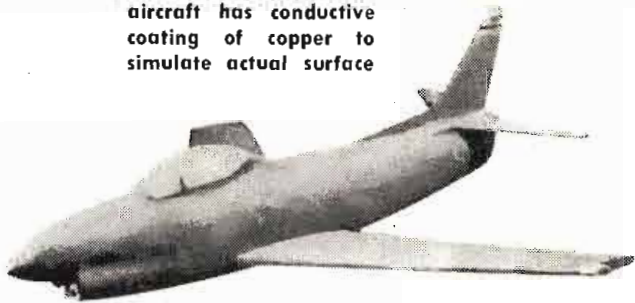
### PROPAGATION

**IONIZATION IN THE E-LAYER?** In considering the effect of the E-layer on radio propagation, the generally accepted theory has taught that *ultraviolet* causes ionization. Now, E. F. George, Geophysical Institute, University of Alaska, finds, from averaging 25,000 individual ionosphere records, that the results "seem to indicate the ionization of the E-region is not due primarily to ultraviolet light." (Journal Franklin Institute, Dec., 1951). He does not suggest what the source is, but, instead, to explain the periodicity of his curve of virtual height of the E-layer plotted vs. geographic latitude, he points out that the prevailing winds within the troposphere—large-scale movements of air—may be carried into the ionosphere. The ions may take part in these movements and hence be the cause of the up-and-down swings of the curve. Something new to ponder.



Coast Guardsmen remove restraining net from 69 x 33 ft. barrage balloon aboard Voice of America's sea-going radio station, "Courier." The helium-filled balloon will rise 1000 ft., carrying aloft the half-wave antenna for 150 kw broadcast transmitter. By retransmitting programs at point-blank range from off-shore locations, Voice will make itself heard in dominated lands throughout the world. (See also p. 41 April TELE-TECH)

Fig. 1: Scale model of aircraft has conductive coating of copper to simulate actual surface



By **JAMES O. MARTIN**  
*Electronics Research, Inc.*  
 Evansville, Ind.

THE need for zero-drag navigational antennas has become increasingly apparent with the advent of jet type aircraft. These antennas are particularly objectionable from an aerodynamic point of view since the frequency of both the localizer and omnidirectional ranges is relatively low, with the result that the antenna is usually over 1 ft. in length. In addition, the bandwidth requirements for these antennas is such that even further increases in the physical size of the antenna are necessary, and for this reason external antennas of this size are far too bulky for installation on aircraft with near sonic speeds.

When it was required to develop a zero-drag omnidirectional range antenna for installation on a jet fighter it was decided to investigate the radiation characteristics of an antenna located in the left wing tip of the aircraft. Previous flight tests of a similar installation on a light aircraft had shown that for normal flight conditions such an antenna provided adequate reception, and in propeller driven aircraft was less susceptible to ignition noise.

The specific electrical requirements for this antenna are:

1. The antenna shall adequately cover the frequency range of 108 to 122 mc.
2. The antenna shall receive horizontally polarized and horizontally propagated radio signals with mini-

imum practicable reception of vertically polarized radio signals.

3. The input shall be designed to match a 52-ohm coaxial line with a voltage standing wave ratio (vswr) of less than 5:1 over the frequency range 108 to 122 mc.

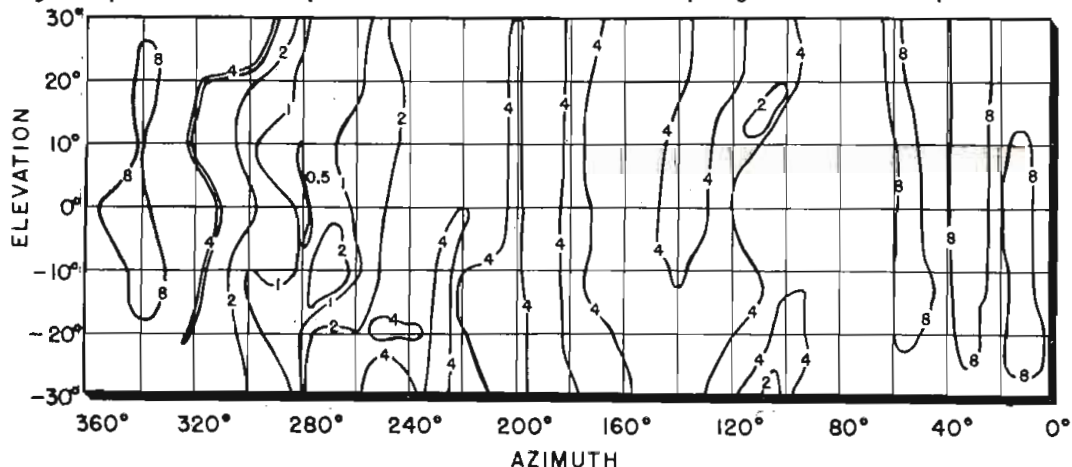
4. The radiation pattern of the installed antenna shall be such that it will provide the ranges specified herein at any heading with respect to the signal source, and at any attitude from horizontal to 20°, climb or glide.

The structural design requirements for the antenna are that it be light in weight and the method of fabrication and assembly adaptable to aircraft production techniques. It was also considered that the antenna should be so designed that it could be assembled on a production line basis without the need for post-assembly tuning adjustments.

#### Radiation Pattern Study

The first step in the development of this type antenna was a radiation pattern study making use of scale model techniques to determine whether or not any type of antenna located in the wing tip of this particular aircraft would meet the pattern requirements previously specified. For this purpose a one-tenth precision scale model of the aircraft was constructed and is shown in Fig. 1. This scale model is made of wood and metal sprayed with an under coat of zinc and a finish coat of copper to provide a highly conducting metal surface similar to that of the actual aircraft.

Fig. 3: Spherical radiation patterns at 115 MC converted to equi-signal contours in equatorial belt



# Wing-Tip Antenna

**Zero-drag omnidirectional range antenna receive horizontally-polarized signals.**

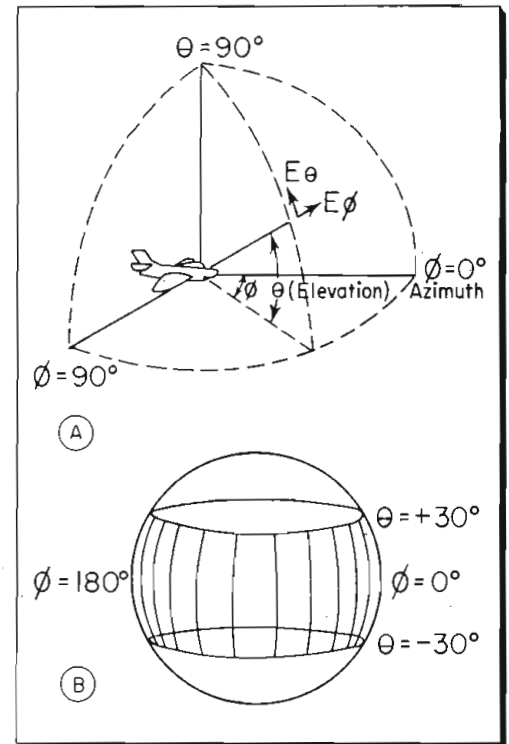


Fig. 2: (a) Radiation pattern coordinate system. (b) Equatorial belt for  $\theta = +30^\circ$  to  $-30^\circ$

A one-tenth scale model of a shunt fed element was mounted on the left wing tip of the model and the metal parts of the anti-icing element, cruising lights, and aileron tip were added to complete the actual scaling of the aircraft. This model antenna was matched to a vswr of 2.5:1 or less throughout the simulated frequency range in order to assure more accurate pattern measurements. The patterns were measured on a model range using a linear superheterodyne system and polar plots on a voltage basis were obtained.

The coordinate system for the important region in space about the model aircraft showing both the horizontal, ( $E\phi$ ), and vertical, ( $E\theta$ ), polarization is shown in Fig. 2a. The equatorial belt for the most important region is shown in Fig. 2b. In order to simplify the results of a large number of patterns obtained, the final set of relative patterns were integrated and converted into patterns of equi-signal contours in the equatorial belt of the aircraft. Preliminary measurements of spherical radiation patterns for both horizontal and vertical polarization at 115 mc are shown in Fig. 3.

Examination of Fig. 4 shows that

# for Jet Fighter Aircraft

**Antenna for 108-122 MC designed especially to  
Coaxial input is 52 ohms with vswr under 5:1**

the patterns for horizontal polarization is relatively omnidirectional and that the one null which is present is outside the forward 180° and therefore would not be deleterious to normal localizer operation. The patterns for vertical polarization show that in the fore and aft direction the component of vertical polarization is never more than 1/16th as much as the component of horizontal polarization. And, as may be seen from the patterns, the maximum reception of vertical polarized signals is in such a direction that the bearing errors or course pushing produced by these signals would be relatively unimportant.

### Operational Performance

In order to determine the operational performance of the antenna system at a required maximum distance from either an AN/CRN-10 or CAA localizer ground transmitter, or a CAA type VOR ground transmitter, the complete set of relative patterns for both horizontal and vertical polarization at 115 MC was integrated by means of a polar planimeter and computations were made

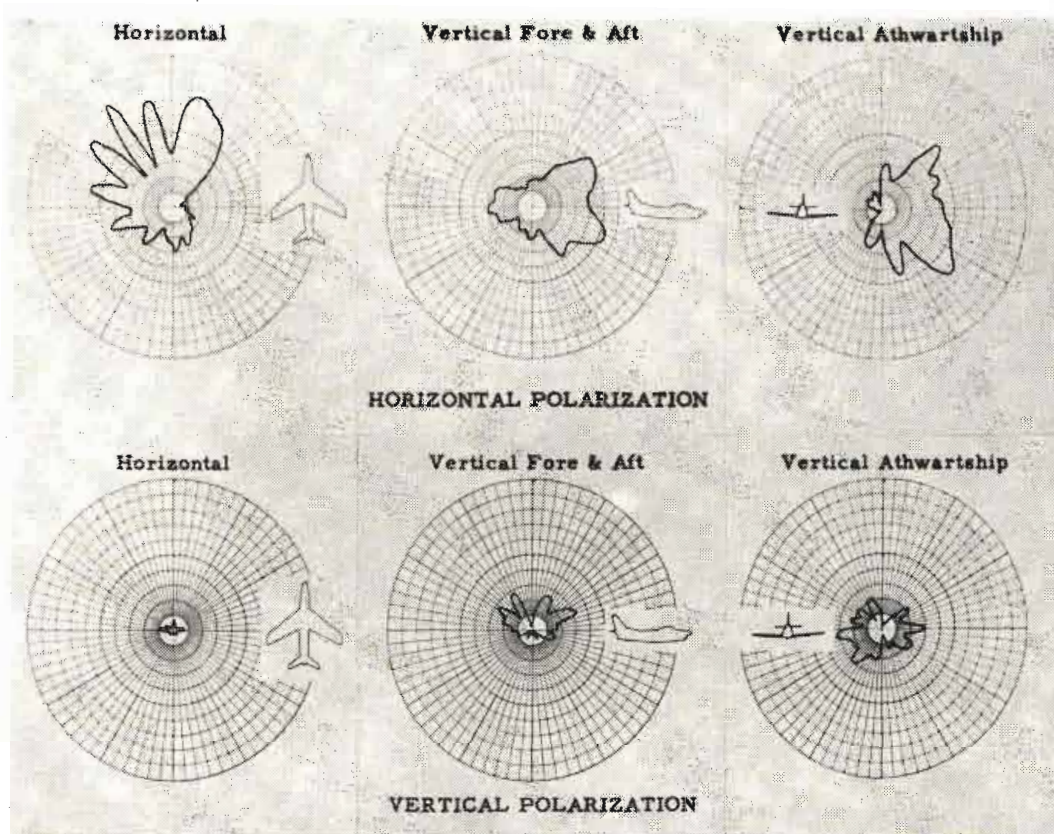


Fig. 4: Antenna radiation patterns at 115 MC for both horizontal and vertical polarization

to obtain the average value of the relative pattern. This average value was then used for converting the relative pattern into units of absolute

field strength. The conventional way of presenting the absolute field strength of a receiving antenna is to assume by the theory of reciprocity

### TABLE I: CALCULATIONS OF SIGNAL STRENGTH AT AIRCRAFT RECEIVER INPUT

As a matter of general interest and a means of showing the type of calculation required, these tables show the method used to determine the signal strength which the wing tip ODR antenna on the aircraft delivers to the receiver.

Air Force Specification X-7197 requires minimum signal of  $4\mu\text{v}$  at receiver terminals when aircraft is at altitude of 10,000 ft., and range of 100 miles from ground station.

Assume ODR ground equipment is CAA type VOR transmitter with a power output of 200 watts. Assume 30 ft. of RG-8/U transmitting cable, and assume transmitting antenna has no gain over a half-wave dipole, a vswr of 2 to 1 and located 30 ft. above ground.

1. Transmitter output correction factor compared to 1 kw. = -7.0 db
2. Cable attenuation factor for 30 ft. of cable = -0.8 db
3. Reflection loss factor for vswr of 2:1 =  $10 \log (2 + 1)^2 / (2 \times 4)$  = -0.5 db
4. Antenna height correction factor for 30 ft. = +9.5 db
5. Field intensity factor above  $1 \mu\text{v}/\text{m}$  (P. 65 of "Propagation Curves" NDRC #966-6C for horizontal polarization, good soil, 10,000 ft. altitude, 100 mile range) = +52.0 db
6. Therefore, field strength factor above  $1 \mu\text{v}/\text{m}$  at aircraft is  $(-7.0 - 0.8 - 0.5 + 9.5 + 52.0)$  = 53.0 db
7. This is a field strength =  $445 \mu\text{v}/\text{m}$

For comparison assume receiving antenna at the aircraft is a half-wave dipole (HWD) in free space.

8. Effective height of HWD =  $\lambda/\pi$  which at 122 MC = 0.783 m
9. Open-circuit received signal of HWD =  $445 \times 0.783$  = 348  $\mu\text{v}$
10. HWD signal into matched load is reduced to half by reradiation and =  $348 \times 0.5$  = 174  $\mu\text{v}$
- Assume 50 ft. of RG-8/U cable in aircraft, and antenna vswr of 5:1.
11. Cable attenuation factor for 50 ft. of cable = -1.3 db
12. Reflection loss factor for vswr of 5:1 =  $10 \log (5 + 1)^2 / (5 \times 4)$  = -2.6 db
13. Signal at receiver terminals with HWD is  $(1.3 + 2.6)$  db below 174  $\mu\text{v}$  = 111  $\mu\text{v}$
14. Required signal at receiver terminals is  $4\mu\text{v}$ , so ratio of HWD signal to required signal =  $111/4$  = 27.75
15. When HWD is driven by a one watt transmitter, it radiates an absolute field strength at one mile = 4.35  $\mu\text{v}/\text{m}$
16. Equi-signal contours of Fig. 3 is also plotted for 1 watt radiation at 1 mile range. Contours on these figures which would represent the specified receiver signal of  $4 \mu\text{v}$  are  $4.35/27.75$  = 0.157  $\mu\text{v}/\text{m}$

## WING TIP ANTENNA (Continued)

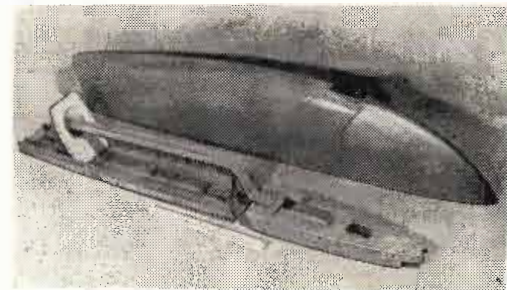
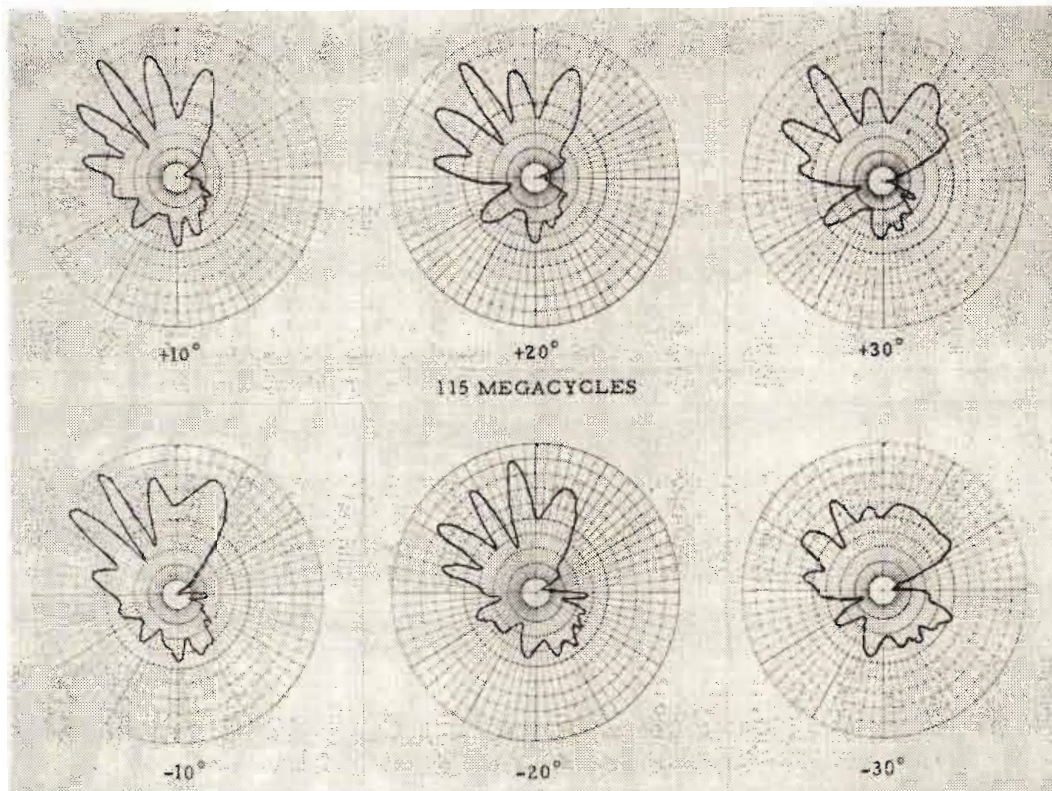


Fig. 6: Prototype of full scale wing antenna



Fig. 7: Final prototype mounted on mock-up

Fig. 5: Antenna radiation patterns at 115 MC in the horizontal plane for important cone angles

that the antenna is used to radiate an input power of 1 watt, assuming also that the antenna is a perfect radiator, and comparing the value of absolute field strength obtained with that of an isotropic source or dipole.

The equi-signal contour diagram of Fig. 3 is a plot of the wing tip antenna for such a transmitting case and shows the cone angles from plus 30° to -30° vs. azimuth. These equi-signal contours are formed on the diagram by connecting the points of equal field strength and enable the reader to evaluate the antenna pattern quickly.

Fig. 5 shows the horizontal radia-

tion pattern at 115 MC for important cone angles.

The computation to determine the received signal when the aircraft is at a range of 100 miles and an altitude of 10,000 ft. from a CAA type VOR transmitter, or at a range of 40 miles and an altitude of 4,000 ft. from an AN/CRN-10 transmitter are shown in Tables I and II. These computations are based on propagation data presented in the book "Propagation Curves," NDRC Report No. 966-6C published by Bell Telephone Laboratories. The necessary factors to allow for transmitter power, transmitting antenna directivity, re-

flexion and cable loss, and transmitting antenna gain are also included in these tables. The calculations shown are made for conditions over good soil, but they also apply for conditions over poor soil since at this frequency and polarization the propagation data is approximately the same for either type soil.

The calculations and values mentioned above for the ODR transmitter do not include a factor to allow for a ground transmitting antenna with a gain greater than a half-wave dipole. Since the ODR ground antenna has a gain greater than a half-  
(Continued on page 133)

### TABLE II: CALCULATIONS OF SIGNAL STRENGTH AT INPUT OF THE AN/ARN-14 LOCALIZER RECEIVER

Air Force Specification X-7197 requires a minimum signal of 5  $\mu\text{v}$  at the receiver terminals when the aircraft is on the localizer course at an altitude of 4,000 ft. and range of 40 miles.

Assume the localizer ground equipment is an AN/CRN-10 transmitter with a radiated power output of 25 watts. Assume that the transmitting antenna has a gain over a half-wave dipole of 1.5 db and is located 5 ft. above ground.

1. Transmitter output correction factor compared to 1 kw	= -16.0	8. Open-circuit received signal of HWD =	$94 \times 0.885$	= 83.5 $\mu\text{v}$
2. Antenna gain correction factor	= 1.5 db	9. HWD signal into matched load is reduced to half by reradiation and	$= 83.5 \times 0.5$	= 41.8 $\mu\text{v}$
3. Antenna height correction factor for 5 ft.	= -5.0	Assume 50 ft. of RG-8/U cable in aircraft, and an antenna vswr of 5:1.		
4. Field intensity factor above 1 $\mu\text{v}/\text{m}$ (P. 65 of "Propagation Curves" NDRC #966-6C for horizontal polarization, good soil, 4,000 ft. altitude, 40 mile range)	= 59.0 db	10. Cable attenuation factor for 50 ft. cable	= -1.3 db	
5. Therefore, field strength factor above 1 $\mu\text{v}/\text{m}$ at aircraft is (-16.5 + 1.5 - 5.0 + 59.0)	= 39.5 db	11. Reflection loss factor for vswr of 5:1 = $10 \log (5 + 1)^2 / (5 \times 4)$	= -2.6 db	
6. This is a field strength	= 94 $\mu\text{v}/\text{m}$	12. Signal at receiver terminals with HWD is (1.3 + 2.6)db below 41.8 $\mu\text{v}$	= 27 $\mu\text{v}$	
For comparison assume receiving antenna at the aircraft is a half-wave dipole (HWD) in free space.		13. Required signal at receiver terminal is 5 $\mu\text{v}$ , so ratio of HWD signal to required signal = $27/5$	= 5.4	
7. Effective height of HWD = $\lambda/\pi$ which at 108 MC	= 0.885 m	14. When HWD is driven by a 1 watt transmitter, it radiates an absolute field strength at 1 mile	= 4.35 $\mu\text{v}/\text{m}$	
		15. The equi-signal contours of Fig. 3 is also plotted for one watt radiation at one mile range. Contours of these figures which would represent the specified receiver signal of 5 $\mu\text{v}$ are $4.35/5.4$	= 0.805 $\mu\text{v}/\text{m}$	

This specified minimum field strength is also shown in the horizontal plane patterns of Figs. 4 through 6 by the dotted circles.



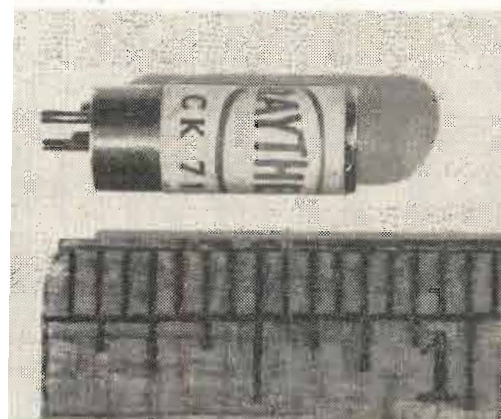
# Latest Transistor Units

**Preview of point-contact germanium types now in developmental and pilot production stages by five manufacturers**

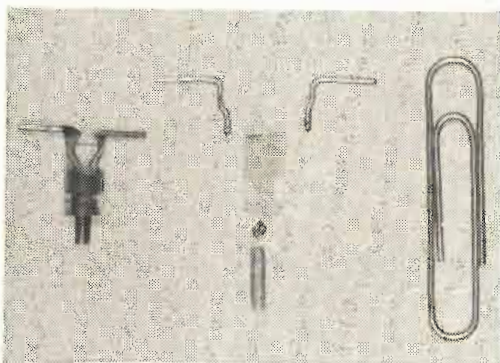
**W**HILE poring through the daily newspaper one may be highly impressed with the imminence of wrist watch radios and pocket-size TV receivers, devices made possible by the advent of the transistor. As one non-engineering enthusiast put it, "The vacuum tube is a cooked goose!" However, the transistor is presently in a developmental phase, and the state of the art does *not* warrant the zealous acclamations of an immediately forthcoming technological revolution. No one is more impressed with the imposing potentialities of the transistor than the scientists actively engaged in its study, but their sober evaluations tell us that although the future holds a key role in store for the crystal triode, much more must be learned before its marvelous

abilities become commonplace in our daily lives.

So without sensational fanfare, here are several point-contact germanium transistors fabricated by different manufacturers. Generally speaking, these units are in a developmental or pilot production stage and not commercially available in the mass production meaning of the word. Junction-type transistors have undergone less development to date, and may be considered as being in an even earlier prenatal state so far as well controlled mass production for civilian use is concerned. For a detailed explanation of transistor operation, the reader is referred to the article "Recent Developments in Transistors and Related Devices" in the Dec. 1951 issue of TELE-TECH.



RAYTHEON'S Type CK716 transistor is housed in a brass case, 0.65 in. long and 0.255 in. diameter, which acts as the base. The nickel pins are 0.078 in. apart. The maximum electrical ratings are: collector current — 4 ma; emitter current 10 ma; collector voltage — 40 v.; collector dissipation 100 mw. Operating characteristics with grounded base are: collector current 2.5 ma; emitter current 1.0 ma; collector voltage — 15 v.; emitter voltage 0.5 v.; minimum current amplification 1.2; minimum frequency response 100 KC; maximum noise figure at 1 KC, 65 db. Considered as a three-terminal network, the maximum to minimum range of direct input resistance is 150-450 ohms; transfer input resistance 25-140 ohms; direct output resistance 10,000-40,000 ohms; transfer output resistance 15,000-70,000 ohms.

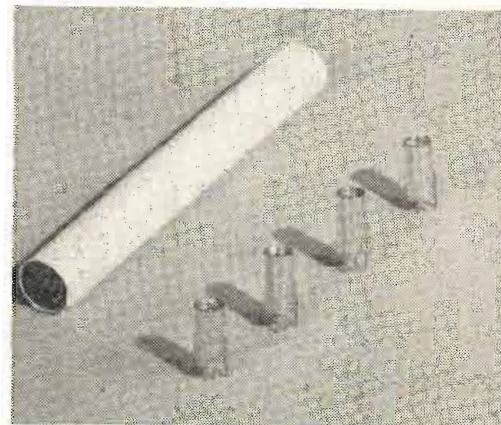


PHILCO'S potted transistor for video and r-f carrier amplification is enclosed in an impregnating plastic. The above picture shows the emitter and collector leads, base pin, germanium block from which the crystal wafer is cut, and the plastic case. Whisker crimp provides predetermined contact pressure on the crystal. Electrical characteristics are comparable to preliminary specifications for similar types.

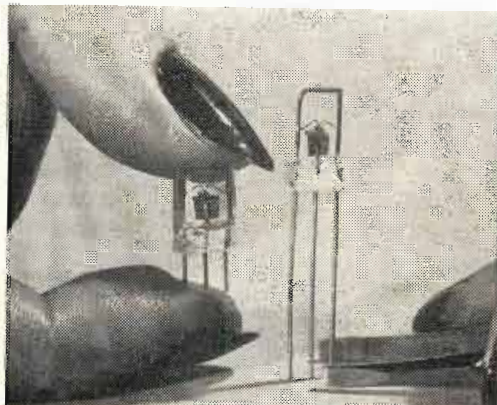
shock and temperature. Unit measures 0.6 x 0.3 x 0.2 in. and is shown at the right in an advanced stage of construction before being encased in plastic. Operating characteristics of two representative transistors at 25°C are as follows: emitter volts 0.42 and 0.5; emitter current 1.1 and 0.55 ma; collector volts 20 and 17.5; collector current 4.6 and 3.6 ma; power gain 17.9 and 26.5 db.



WESTERN ELECTRIC'S Type 2A transistor functions as an amplifier in the "card translator" used with the new 4A toll crossbar system for automatic selection of routes in long distance telephone dialing. These units are used in conjunction with Type 3A phototransistors which are activated by light passing through a series of punched cards. The cartridge Type 2A has its base contact connected to the metal shell.



GENERAL ELECTRIC'S Types G11 (amplifier and oscillator) and G11A (counter) transistors have the following physical specifications: brass case maximum size, 0.35 in. high, 0.16 in. diameter; impregnated with moisture resistant wax; silver plated phosphor bronze pins; connections, base soldered to case, emitter center pin, collector opposite base pin. Electrical characteristics are collector dissipation 100 mw, collector voltage ( $V_c$ ) 30 v., collector current 7 ma, emitter current ( $I_e$ ) 3 ma, emitter peak-inverse voltage 50 v., ambient temperature 40°C. Operating characteristics for the G11 with grounded base and  $V_c=25$ ,  $I_e=0.5$  at 25°C, are as follows: base resistance 200 ohms; collector resistance 22,000 ohms; input resistance 475 ohms; current gain 2.2; power gain 17 db; cut-off frequency 2 MC; noise figure 57 db; minimum dc resistance in emitter circuit 500 ohms. For the G11A the characteristics are: base resistance 450 ohms; collector resistance 30,000 ohms; input resistance 900 ohms; current gain 2.2; turn-off time less than 2  $\mu$  sec.



RCA transistors are imbedded in a thermo-setting resin to maintain power gains within a 2 db variation over extreme conditions of moisture,



# Diodes in the Millivolt Region

**voltage below approximately one millivolt, resistors suitable for lower voltage rectification**

This makes use of a balanced ac voltage source, a high-gain amplifier and an oscilloscope. In order to measure the very small ac currents without interference from 60 to 120 cycle stray fields, the frequency source was set at 1 kc and the amplifier was especially designed. It uses band-pass filters (Fig. 4) for coupling elements covering the audio frequency range from 300 to 3000 cycles, and has a useful maximum voltage gain of 100,000 controlled by two rheostats in the cathodes of the second and third stages.

It may be noted that the band-pass filters specifically avoid the use of inductances as a further precaution in avoiding stray electro-magnetic field pickup.

Fig. 5 shows the circuit of the high stability 300 volt dc supply which has a very low ripple voltage. For interest, the voltage gain-frequency curve of the amplifier is shown in Fig. 6.

Returning to the block diagram (Fig. 3), the potentiometer is adjusted, for each signal voltage input, to give minimum amplifier output, this resistance value being that of the crystal at the particular voltage. It may be seen that the oscilloscope tube has its horizontal voltage ob-

tained from the same source as that applied to the crystal measuring circuit. Hence, a crystal which has a constant resistance value over a range of voltage will show as a straight line on the oscilloscope (since the input signal follows the same waveform in both dimensions).

### Change in Trace Shape

It is found that as the voltage across any crystal is reduced progressively from 10 mv down toward 100  $\mu$ v, the shape of the curve on the oscilloscope changes from a curved profile to a straight line. Hence, the important fact that all germanium and silicon crystals become, in effect, resistors having constant value from plus to minus voltage around the zero region. Of course, the magnitude of this resistance varies widely from one particular crystal to another, even of the same type.

Below the voltage at which the crystal characteristics becomes a straight line, the device can no longer be a rectifier—that is, with very small ac voltages, the positive and negative currents in this mid-region are alike.

It is of interest to plot the curves of resistance of different crystals for

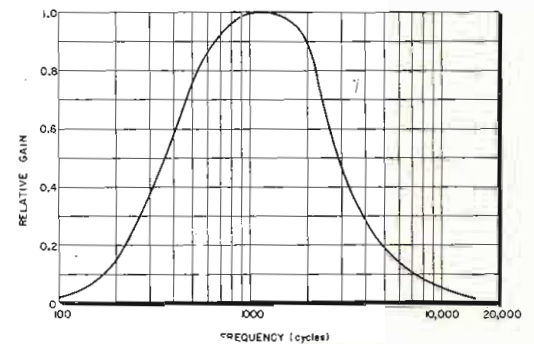


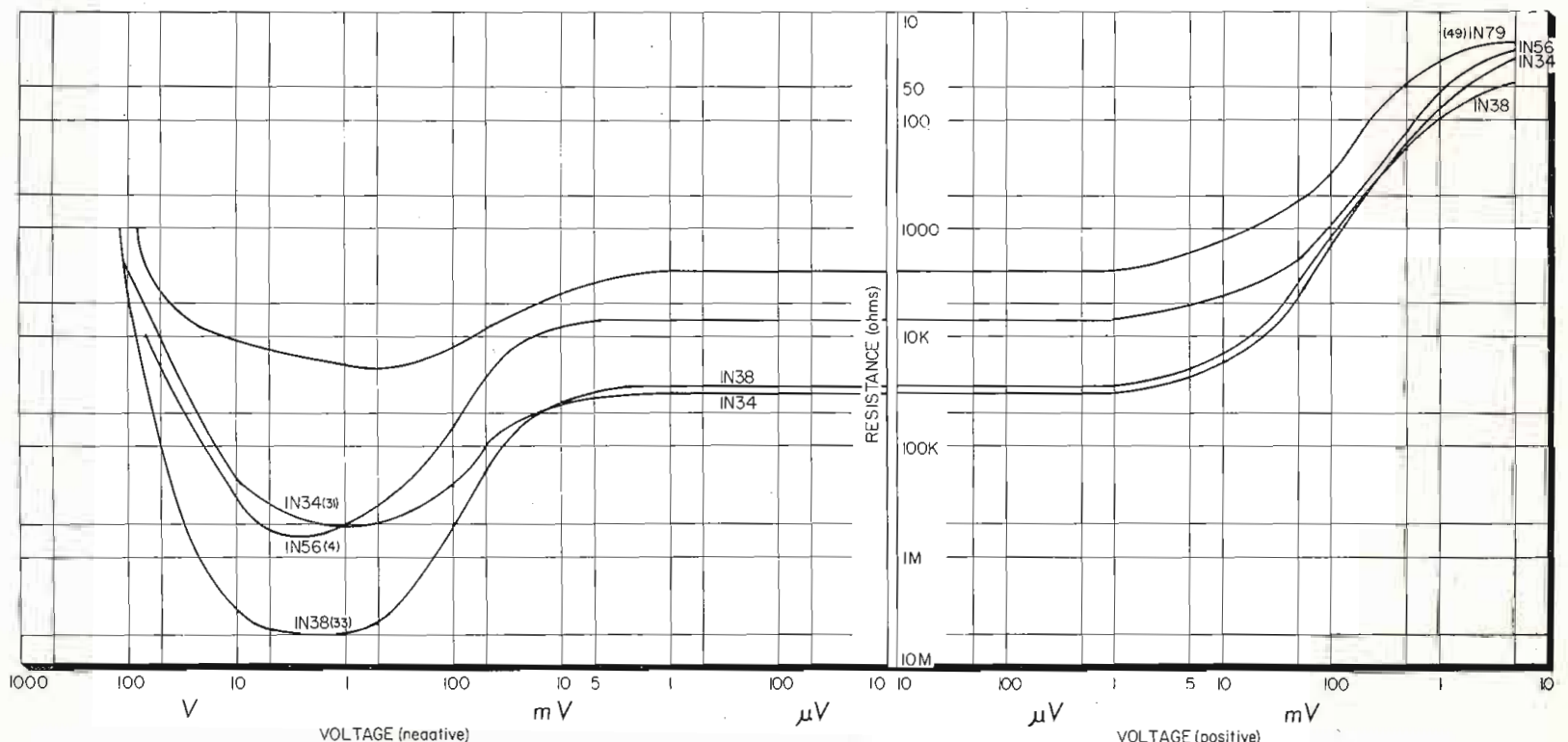
Fig. 6: Response curve for RC amplifier

the whole range from forward voltage through this mid-region to the inverse or negative voltage region. Measurements were taken through the forward and inverse regions with a conventional ac sweep circuit, a keying diode being employed for the back resistance data.

Since it is not practicable to use a linear scale for showing all three regions simultaneously (1 mv represents 0.1% of the usual one volt forward scale), as an experiment, an unconventional double logarithmic scale is presented in Fig. 7. Of course, it is fundamental that no logarithmic scale can ever go to zero, but let us forget this point, and compress the scale below 10  $\mu$ v.

The curve is drawn with increas-

Fig. 7: Resistance characteristics of four individual crystal diodes (not average crystals)



# CRYSTAL DIODES (Continued)

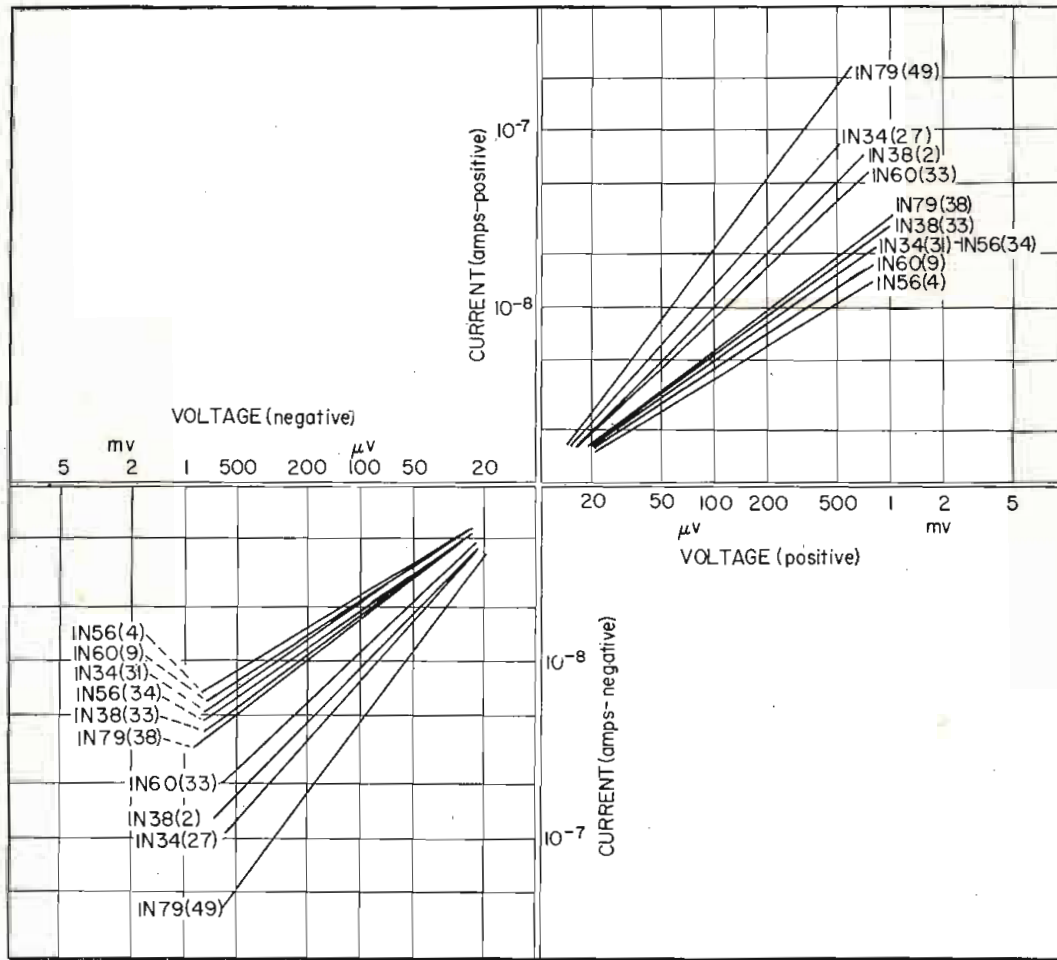


Fig. 8: Expanded mid-region curves indicate the constant resistance of crystals over small voltages

ing values of resistance downward so that a rough approximation to the conventionally appearing curves of forward and back characteristics can be indicated.

For points to the right of zero, we have a curve of values of resistance extending to plus five volts, whereas to the left of zero the resistance curve extends past -100 volts. These curves show quite clearly the mid-region where the value of resistance is constant and also the voltages at which curvature commences and therefore rectification starts.

The next group of curves (Fig. 8) shows this mid-region expanded and indicates the constant resistance of the various crystals over these small voltages.

As one examines this data the interesting question arises—how does this constant resistance region correlate with rectification at low signal voltages? The wider the straight

portion, the higher should be the voltage at which rectification ceases. Hence, measurements were made of the voltage input for threshold output signals using a constant carrier frequency and percentage modulation, as shown in Fig. 9. The time constant of the crystal load, 5000 ohms, and 1000  $\mu\text{f}$  is so large compared to the two MC frequency that circuit conditions are close to optimum for detection.

A reasonably large number of crystals of each of several types were measured for the threshold r-f input signal and then classified into groups of the same sensitivity.

Fig. 11 shows, as an example, a plotting of type 1N56 crystals for the

threshold two MC r-f voltage and the voltage indicated as the threshold for the commencement of curvature of the resistance characteristics in the mid-region (that is, the point at which the crystal begins to change resistance with increasing voltage). This correlation is more complete than one might have expected and shows definitely that the crystals which have a long mid-region require a correspondingly larger threshold of r-f voltage.

## Threshold R-F Detection Voltage & Mid-Region Resistance Value

Next, the relationships between the signal voltage at which detection occurs and the magnitude of the resistance of a diode in the mid-region were studied. Fig. 12 shows some interesting correlation between this threshold r-f voltage and the resistance value of a group of 1N56 diodes. This plot is of the magnitude of the mid-region resistance and the threshold r-f voltage, independently of the deviation voltage.

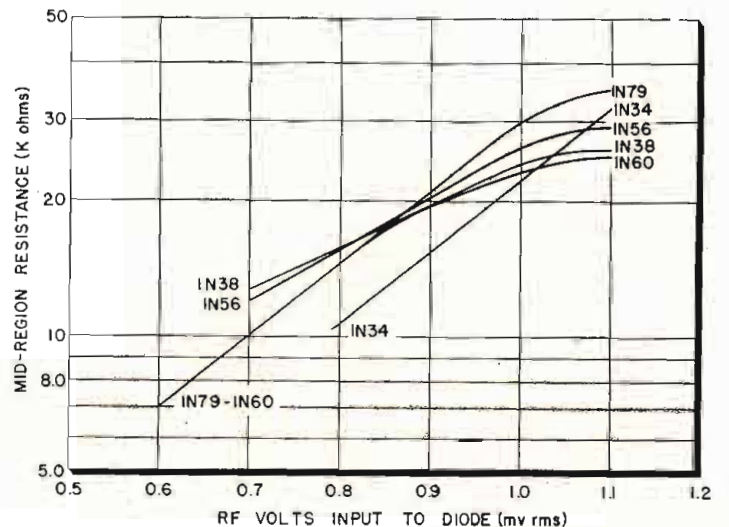
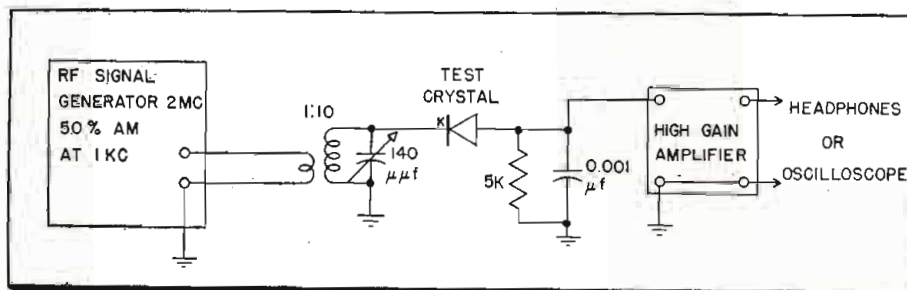
Having compared these characteristics for individual crystals of one type there is shown in Fig. 10 a summary of the threshold r-f voltage versus the magnitude of the mid-region resistance, for five different types of crystal diodes.

## Voltage Selection Operation

Let us now return to the problem of the selection of the largest voltage by means of N diodes (Fig. 2). To simplify the analysis, consider only two of these circuits with the corresponding two diodes, as shown in Fig. 13. Here the voltage at point B indicated as  $V_H$  is slightly greater than the voltage  $V_L$  at point A, hence, diode #2 has a potential applied in the direction of forward conductance, whereas diode #1 has a small inverse voltage applied.

Fig. 16 indicates the back region for one crystal with the forward of  
(Continued on page 130)

Fig. 9: (Left) Low level (millivolt range) demodulation unit. Fig. 10: Curves showing mid-region resistance vs. threshold r-f input



# IRE Air Conference

Annual national meeting in Dayton,  
Ohio, May 12 to 14 will feature 84  
technical papers and 44 exhibitors

ON May 12-14, 1952, the Biltmore Hotel will again play host to the National Conference on Airborne Electronics in Dayton, Ohio. Some 44 exhibitors of radio equipment and components have arranged to present their displays during the three-day meeting. The annual banquet, plus two luncheons and a dance, will serve as the focal point for entertainment and sociability. The outstanding feature of the Conference will be the comprehensive coverage of 84 technical papers presented at technical sessions including communications systems, components, antennas, measurements, computers, transistors and vacuum tubes. The program for the presentation of these papers is given below.

## MONDAY, MAY 12

9:00-11:00 A.M.—Technical Sessions

### Computers

"An Integrated Data Recording and Statistical Analysis Computing System"—S. Chorp, Franklin Inst.  
"Aircraft Flight Path Control for Bombing"—H. Levenstein, W. L. Maxson Corp.  
"The Varigear, A New Mechanical Integration"—J. H. Brick, W. L. Maxson Corp.

### Systems Analysis & Reliability I

"Special Cooling Problems and Their Solution Within Subminiature Assemblies"—J. P.

USAF's project engineer J. S. Horrigan demonstrates Air Materiel Command's midjet transmitter-receiver, URC-4. Unit designed for air-sea rescue is made by Hoffman Radio, Los Angeles



Welsh, Cornell Aer. Lab., Inc.  
"Reliability of Electronic Equipment"—I. Mirman, Rome Air Dev. Center  
"Electronics in Naval Aviation"—Cdr. M. A. Mason, Bu. of Aeronautics  
"Methods for Calculating the Reliability of Pilotless Aircraft"—C. R. Gates, Cal. Inst. of Technology

### Techniques for Communication Interference Reduction

"Techniques for Radio Interference Reduction in Aircraft"—Dr. W. E. Voisinet, Jr., Frederick Research Corp.  
"A System for Maintaining Zero Electrical Charge on An Aircraft"—R. W. Hendricks, Jr., Cornell Aer. Lab., Inc.  
"Reduction of Precipitation Static on Aircraft Canopies"—J. A. Bartelt, Wright Air Dev. Center  
"Radio Interference from Charged Rain Drops"—M. M. Newman, Lightning and Transients Inst.

### Antennas

"Some New Antennas Producing Wide Beam, Circularly Polarized Radiation"—R. Krausz, D. L. Margerum, North Am. Aviation, Inc.  
"Aircraft Antennas for Automatic Directing Finding Systems"—J. T. Bolljahn, Stanford Research Inst.  
"Some Practical Aspects of Aircraft Liaison Antenna Design"—F. W. Bushman, Boeing Air. Co.  
"Side Lobe Suppression by Pattern Multiplication"—R. Justice, Ohio State U., Research Found.  
"VHF and UHF Stub Antennas for Light Aircraft"—E. A. Jones, Antenna Research Lab., Inc.  
"The Theory of Multiple Layered Radomes"—E. O. Hartig, M. C. Horton, Goodyear Air. Corp.

### Communication & Navigation

"Electronic Aids to Search and Rescue"—Saul Weisman, Wright Air Dev. Center  
"Pictorial Computers for Air Navigation"—L. E. Setzer, CAA  
"The Selectivity and Intermodulation Problem in UHF Communication Equipment"—J. F. Byrne, Motorola, Inc.  
"High Frequency Airborne Direction Finding"—P. S. Carter, Jr., Stanford Research Inst.  
"Distant Radio Communication from the Standpoint of Modern Communication Theory"—M. J. DiToro, Fed. Telecom. Lab., Inc.

### Electronic Instrumentation

"Strain Gauge Telemetering with FM/FM Systems"—R. S. Butts, G. F. Stastny, Melpar, Inc.  
"An Airborne Infrared Spectograph with Multi-channel Electronic Display"—C. W. Hargens, Franklin Inst.  
"FM/FM Telemeter Receiving Stations at the Air Force Missile Test Center, Cocoa Fla."—R. W. Murray, Raymond Rosen Eng'g Prod., Inc.  
"A Precision Range Rate Calibrator for Radar Test"—A. H. Eicher, Mo. Research Lab., Inc.  
"Pulse Type Parachute Radiosonde System"—E. J. Diehl, Melpar, Inc.

8:30-9:30 P.M.—SYMPOSIUM.

"Electronics and the Air Lanes"

PARTICIPANTS:

Military and Civil Aviation Interests

## TUESDAY, MAY 13

9:00-11:00 A.M.—Technical Sessions

### Measurements

"Microwave Pulse Power Measurement Techniques"—W. H. Dobbertin, Convair



B-47 on JATO assisted take-off

"An Airborne Microwave Refractometer"—G. M. Crain, A. P. Deam, U. of Texas  
"Radar Video Signal Simulation"—R. C. Shaffer, K. A. Ringo, Goodyear Air. Corp.  
"Radar Display Photography"—P. W. Ryburn, L. A. Shaffer, Goodyear Air. Corp.

### Systems Analysis & Reliability II

"Large Scale Missile Simulator Maintenance Problems and Techniques"—J. W. Rabb, B. H. Shuman, U. S. Naval Air Dev. Center  
"Electronic Equipment Reliability as Influenced by Packaging"—H. Z. Hardaway, J. G. Mathews, Bell Tel. Labs., Inc.  
"Heat Transfer Design Problems in Aircraft Electronic Equipment"—L. Katz, Raytheon Mfg. Co.  
"Performance of Airborne Electric Components under Environmental Conditions"—J. J. Beck, Raymond Rosen Eng'g Prod., Inc.  
(Continued on page 88)

## IN THIS ISSUE:

Features of interest to  
aircraft communications  
engineers

Wing Tip Antenna for Jet Fighter Aircraft . . . . .	Page 36
Latest Transistor Units . . . . .	Page 39
Nonlinear Elements & Applications in AF and RF Circuits . . . . .	Page 56
An Improved ILS for Aircraft . . . . .	Page 47
Tape Recording for Telemetry & Data Analysis . . . . .	Page 44
A Microwave Polarization Switch and Universal Horn . . . . .	Page 58
Antennas for Commercial Aircraft . . . . .	Page 61
Radio Controlled Airborne Lifeboats . . . . .	Page 67

# Tape Recording

**Multi-track tapes find shock and vibration**

is recorded directly on the tape. During tape playback, individual information channels are separated by means of bandpass filters. Each filter has an associated limiter and discriminator that converts frequency changes into voltages proportional to the original quantities being measured. Thus as many as 16 channels of information may be recorded simultaneously on a single-track, wideband recorder.

This means that a considerable number of FM subcarriers must be crowded within the limited frequency spectrum of a single radio link. It follows, therefore, that the percent frequency deviation of each subcarrier must be considerably restricted if cross modulation or interference is to be avoided. Since subcarriers are usually deviated by only  $\pm 7.5\%$  of center frequency, stringent requirements are imposed upon the recording equipment. In other words, the signal-to-noise ratio of any FM recording system is limited by the ratio of maximum percent peak frequency deviation to maximum percent peak flutter. Obviously, the recorder and reproducer must be as free from wow and flutter as the art permits.

## Advantages of Tape

Actually, no other recording device has been able to compare with magnetic tape in this respect. Nor has tape been equalled in wideband frequency response. Telemetry sub-



Fig. 1: Air Force telemetry facilities in the Bahamas record data from missiles in flight

By **KENNETH B. BOOTHE**,  
Manager, Instrumentation Div., Audio & Video Products Corp.  
730 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

PRIOR to 1950, magnetic tape recording played a very small role in scientific research and development. Data and other information requiring study and analysis were usually stored by such means as recording oscillographs, pen recorders, discs, wire and optical film. However, these methods either proved to be too complicated or they contained too many technical disadvantages to meet an ever expanding scope of requirements. With the development of extended range magnetic tape recorders, new tools for scientific research came into being and a new industry was created. . . . Magnetic Tape Recording for Instrumentation and Data Analysis.

Some requirements of this new field have been readily met through simple modifications of standard audio frequency tape recorders. In other cases, special engineering projects have been undertaken to develop entirely new types of recorders with precision drive systems. Today, as a result of these projects, practically any type of information which can be converted into electrical terms can also be faithfully recorded and reproduced on magnetic tape equipment. Such *special purpose recorders* may be divided into three main categories under the general headings of telemetering, shock and vibration, and computers.

The first large scale trend toward magnetic tape for special applications was brought about by a system primarily designed for testing aircraft and other forms of airborne devices under pilotless flight conditions. Here a number of sensory elements are used to convert various types of information, such as acceleration, vibration, temperature, etc., into elec-

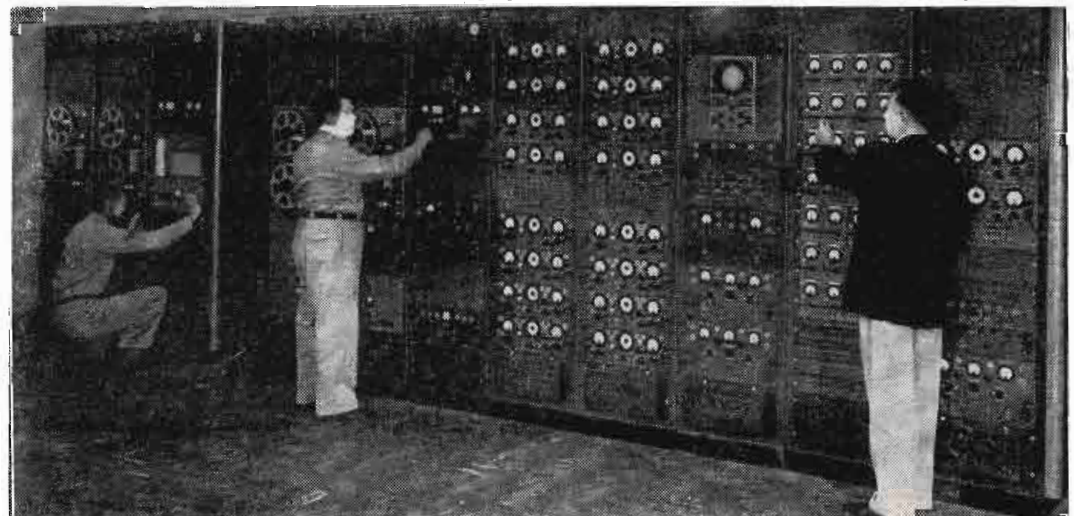
trical energies. These quantities to be measured cause changes in the frequencies of various subcarrier oscillators. Mixed together, these subcarriers FM a radio link as one composite signal and are transmitted to a ground station receiver. This technique is referred to as FM-FM telemetering.

Figs. 1 and 2 are Air Force photographs of telemetry facilities operating under tropical conditions in the Bahamas. Data is received from missiles in flight via an r-f link, recorded on tape at these down-range sites, and decoded and analyzed elsewhere.

The three racks at the left are primarily receiving and recording units. The remaining racks are used to play back the information through banks of discriminators and computers. Fig. 3 is a close-up of the receiver, recorder and tape playback.

In an FM-FM system, the FM carrier is demodulated at the receiver and the composite subcarrier signal containing all information channels

Fig. 2: Three racks at left are for receiving and recording while remaining units are used to play back information. Faces of operating personnel have been masked for security reasons



# for Telemetry & Data Analysis

PART ONE  
OF TWO PARTS

**applications in studies of guided missiles, aircraft and vehicular operation, tests, and computers. Recent innovations sharply reduce wow and flutter**

carriers now cover approximately 350 to 80,000 cycles. This fact presents no problem to magnetic tape but it does preclude the use of other systems where this entire frequency band must be accurately recorded and reproduced. Tape offers additional advantages because of its characteristically low harmonic distortion. Cross modulation resulting from this source is reduced to a minimum since cancellation takes place on all even order harmonics and only a negligible amount remains in the third.

Of course, tape recording is not the only method for obtaining flight information per se. This may be done with direct reading meters calibrated in terms related to original data, but with certain basic restrictions. For example, when trouble develops or some unusual phenomenon occurs, detailed study and analysis of from one to sixteen separate channels of information may be required. Therefore, permanent records must be made. One method which has had considerable use is the recording oscillograph which makes continuous multi-channel records and permits detailed study and analysis at some later time. But in actual practice, this approach has proven to be both complicated and time consuming. Only an estimated 4% of usual flight tests are of particular interest. Therefore, reams of photographically developed oscillographic records must be taken for a small portion of data requiring attention.

Magnetic tape offers two simple solutions: First, all multichannel data may be stored on tape during time of flight. By monitoring the tape later, the small amount of pertinent information may be quickly located and transferred electrically from tape to the recording oscillograph at a great saving in time and materials. Second, and what is even more important, is the elimination of the recording oscillograph altogether. With the development of new types of computers, all flight data may be first recorded on tape and then played back directly into automatic data reduction equipment. Thus, a continuous flow of multi-channel

data may be reduced automatically without having to resort to the tedious analysis of numerous oscillographic traces.

The first standard tape recorder developed specifically for FM-FM telemetering use was the popular Ampex Model 302. At 30 inches per second (ips) tape speed, response is flat within 2 db from 200 to 30,000 cycles and is down no more than 10 db at 50,000 cycles.

In order to meet the growing need for recording much higher frequencies, Ampex developed the Model 307. This unit is a three speed recorder: 60, 30 and 15 ips, and replaces the earlier Model 302. Frequency response at 60 ips is  $\pm 3$  db from 200 to 80,000 cycles and is down no more than 10 db at 100 and 100,-

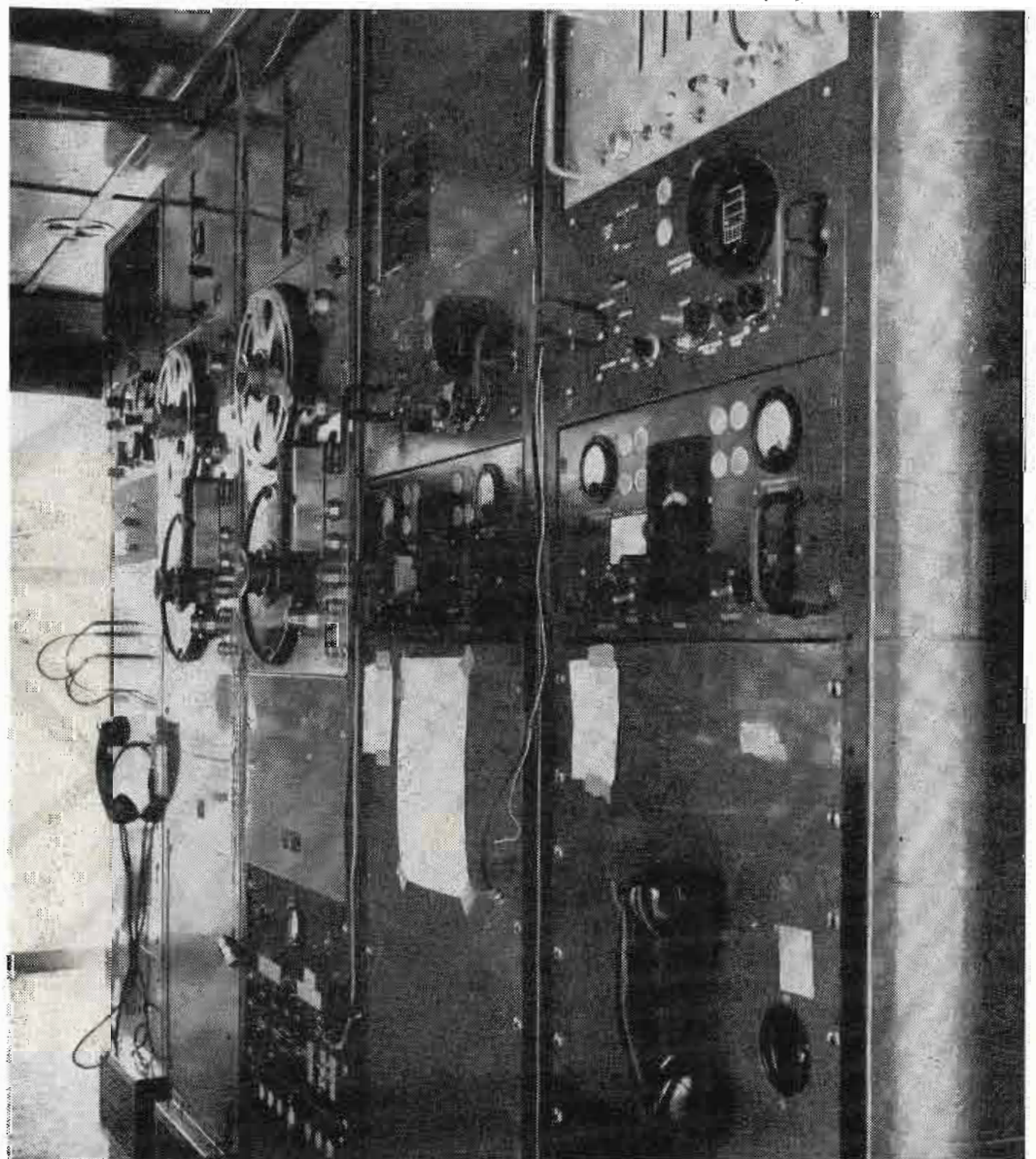
000 cycles. All existing telemetering subcarrier frequencies may, therefore, be recorded and reproduced with this machine.

Since some data frequencies may approach 100 kc, the bias has been moved up to 350 kc in order to avoid objectional beats between bias and recorded data. Special record and playback heads were also developed which have very low loss out to 100 kc.

## **Planned as Basic Unit**

Because of the great diversity of requirements, the Model 307 was planned to serve as the basic unit for a number of different applications. For example, the Model 307 may be quickly converted into a dc

Fig. 3: Close-up view of receiver, magnetic tape recorder and playback units



## MAGNETIC TAPE (Continued)

to 2,500 cycle recorder by simply plugging in a standard Model 306 FM electronics unit in place of the 307. With a Model 303 unit and a different plug-in head assembly, the 307 becomes a recorder for pulse-width modulation data. Information may be recorded and played back at the same frequency or, by changing tape speeds, at one-half, one-fourth, twice or four times the original frequency. With a few minor modifications, the equipment may be used as a continuous-loop playback system for detailed study and analysis of recorded data.

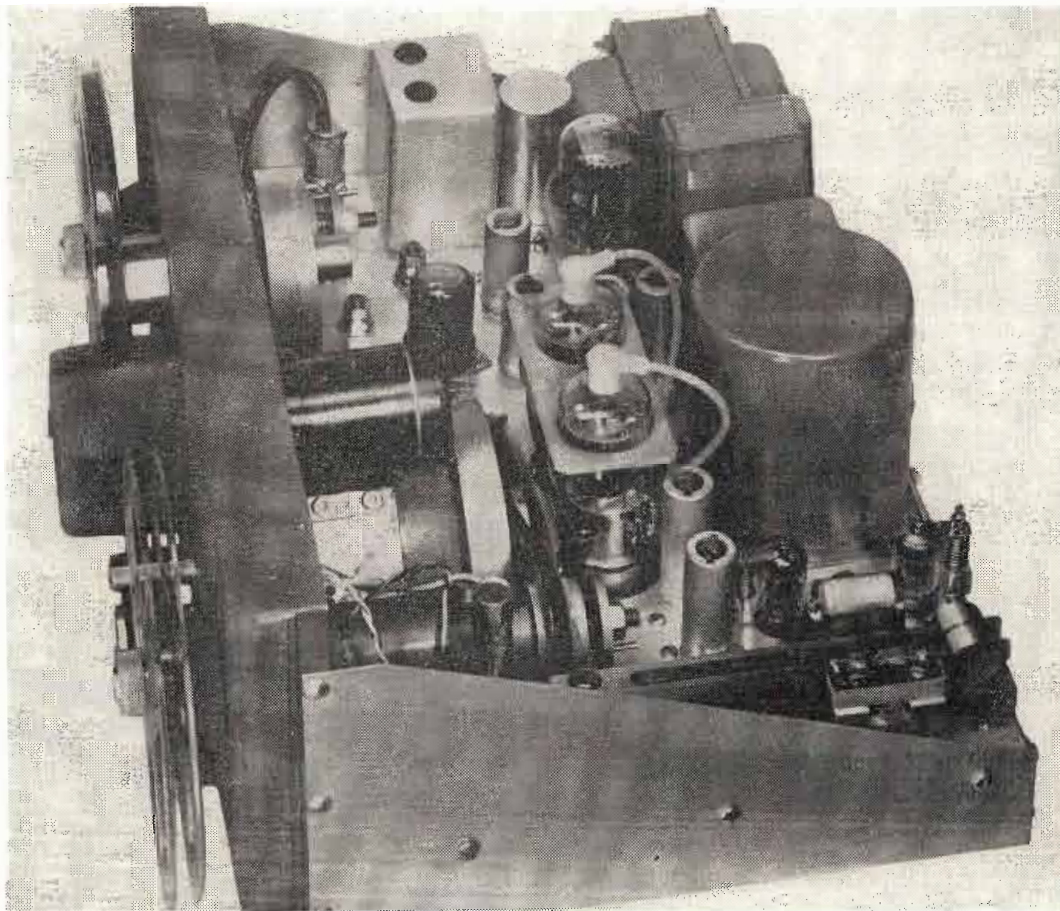


Fig. 4: Model S-3077 airborne recorder contains tuning fork and power amplifier

Fig. 7: Recently announced Model 500 has novel tape drive mechanism which reduces flutter. Particularly suitable for ballistic applications, unit records four channels on half-inch tape

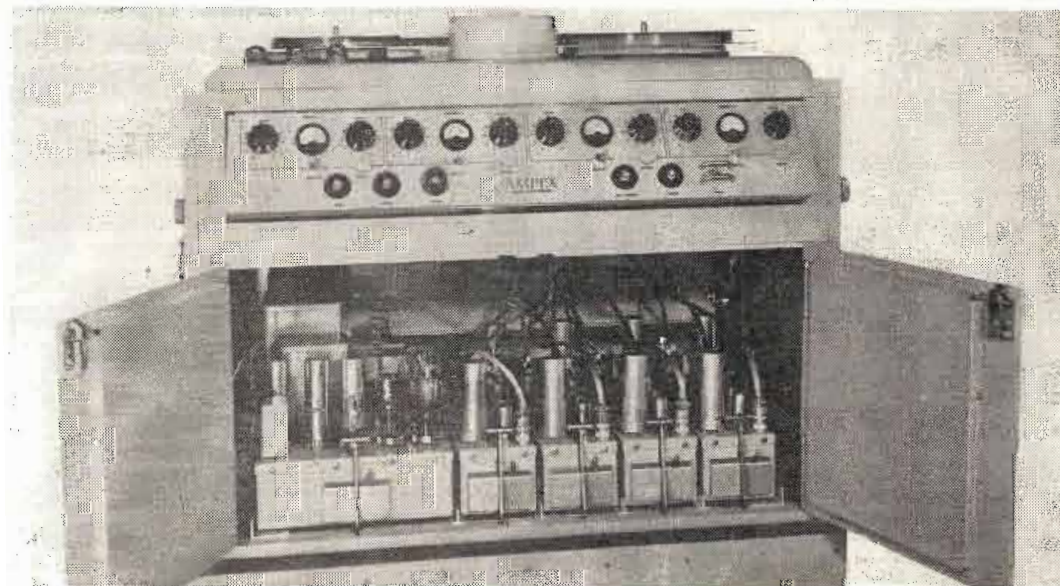


Fig. 4. shows the airborne recorder model S-3079 which contains its own tuning fork and power amplifier for self-generation of a stable tape driving voltage. It is a record only unit, since it is not required that information be played back during flight.

Fig. 5 illustrates the model S-3039 tank mounting recorder. It is shock and vibration proof, and operates with a 40 db signal-to-noise ratio.

Returning again to telemetering applications, all conventional types of magnetic tape recorders require

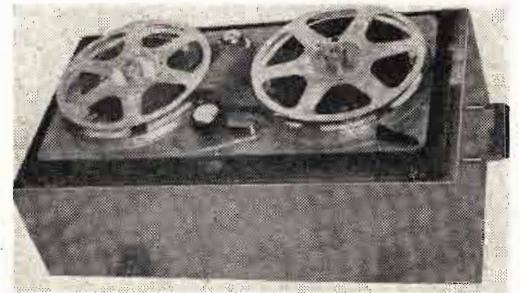


Fig. 5: Model S-3039 tank mounting recorder

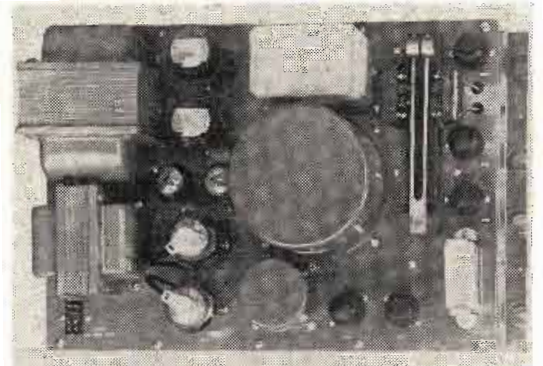


Fig. 6: Model 375 power amplifier provides stable 60 CPS voltage to operate motor drive

some form of electronic flutter compensation when recording FM sub-carrier deviations of only  $\pm 7.5\%$ , if an overall system error of less than 1% is to be maintained. Narrow-band FM recording is extremely critical due to mechanical speed variations and, in this case, peak-to-peak modulations are multiplied by a factor of 13.3 on the reproduced data.

### Flutter Compensation

Electronic flutter compensation, such as the Raymond Rosen system, is accomplished by mixing one unmodulated signal from a stable crystal oscillator source with the composite carrier received at the ground station. These complex signals are recorded on the tape. During the record and playback process, the frequency stable or compensation carrier becomes frequency modulated by the small amount of mechanical flutter and wow present in the tape drive system. Identical modulations also occur on each sub-carrier of the complex signal. When tapes are played back, the compensation frequency is fed in the usual way through a bandpass filter, limiter and discriminator. Output voltages of the compensation discriminator are then fed at opposite phase across the outputs of each subcarrier discriminator in order to cancel out wow and flutter products. In this manner, flutter reductions of as much as 5 to 1 may be expected.

For field as well as fixed recording installations, a thoroughly reliable  
(Continued on page 116)



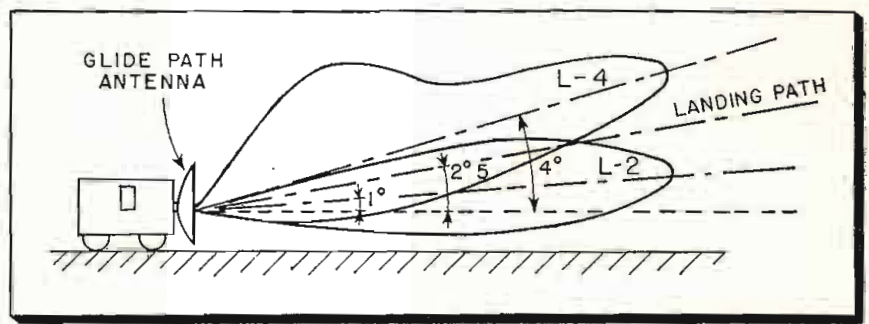
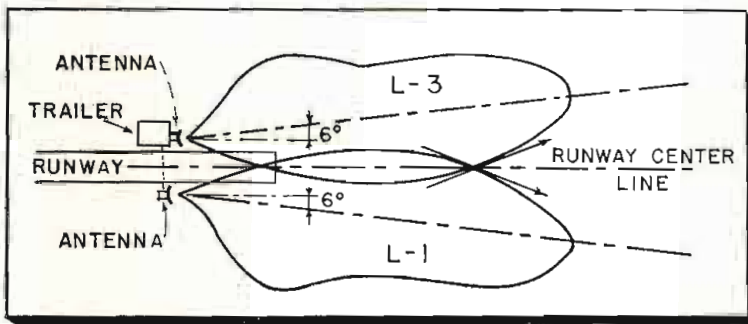


Fig. 1: (L) Antennas on both sides of runway radiate localizer patterns which provide horizontal guidance to aircraft making landing approach. Fig. 2 (R) Lobes of glide path patterns emitted from single antenna combine with localizer lobes to map out landing path which is presented visually

# An Improved ILS for Aircraft

**Compact UHF localizer and glide path system developed in France provides continuously dependable landing information**

MAJOR improvements in the field of non-visual aids to aircraft final approach and landing should be forthcoming as microwave techniques are applied to the design and operation of radio landing systems. The advances contained in an instrument landing system (ILS) developed in France by the Compagnie Générale de Télégraphie sans Fil (CSF) are sufficiently important to have moved the International Civil Aviation Organization to focus considerable attention on the system's potentialities.

The purpose of this improved ILS, called the ASV 23, is to provide guidance to aircraft under any weather conditions by giving the pilot visual indications without radio contact with the ground. The basic operation consists of one 1300 mc common carrier which provides localizer and glide path guidance information to an indicator in the cockpit, showing the aircraft's position with reference to a landing path.

The landing path is determined by pulses which are radiated successively along four lobes. The intersections of these lobes, in pairs, define the localizer plane and the

glide path plane. Pulse duration is approximately  $\frac{1}{60}$  sec. and the four lobes shown in Figs. 1 and 2 radiate in the following order: left localizer (L-1), lower glide path (L-2), right localizer (L-3), upper glide path (L-4). The time interval between pulses is  $\frac{1}{360}$  sec. A greater interval, about  $\frac{1}{40}$  sec., is provided at the end of the cycle of four pulses.

The two lobes for determining the vertical localizer plane are obtained from two parabolic antennas located on both sides of the runway. The other two lobes for the glide path plane radiate from a single parabolic "cheese" antenna comprising two exciters close to the focal point. It should be noted in Figs. 1 and 2 that lobes L-1, L-3, and L-4 have bulges which are produced by an additional exciter near the antenna focal points to increase coverage.

Successive pulses are formed by a 600 rpm distributor comprising a rotating cavity tuned to the carrier frequency and radiating through a slot passing in front of four waveguides. Each waveguide in the trailer-installed transmitter system (see Fig. 3) is connected to the proper antenna to maintain the pulse

sequence indicated above. The duration of the passage of the slot in front of each guide prescribes the emitted pulse time.

Each rectangular pulse is modulated at a different sinusoidal frequency. For particular lobes the frequencies are: L-1, 20 kc; L-2, 34 kc; L-3, 24 kc; L-4, 30 kc. Voltages are applied to a capacitive switch mounted on the same shaft driving the rotating distributor, thereby providing the specific modulation for each antenna.

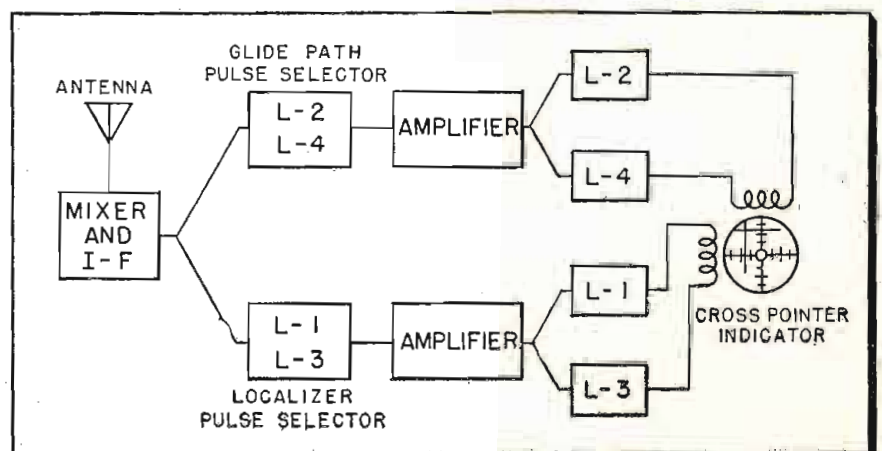
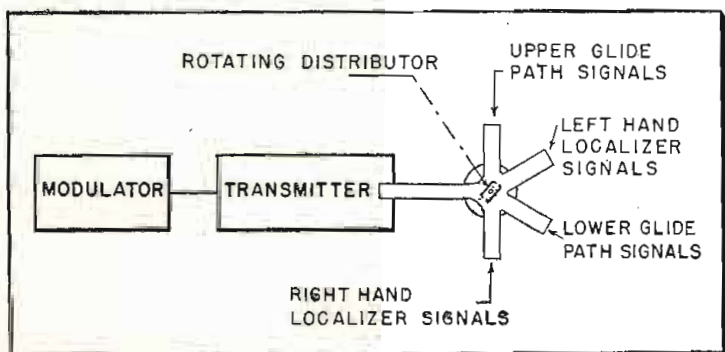
It should be noted that additional provisions are incorporated in the 200-watt transmitter for associated distance measuring functions.

## Airborne Equipment

Mounted above the pilot's cockpit, a receiving antenna, made up of three half-wave elements, and molded into a streamlined plexiglass housing, feeds received signals to an agc-afc receiver, as shown in Fig. 4. The receiver operates a cathode-ray tube or cross-pointer indicator to provide two fixed rectangular reference axes whose point of inter-

(Continued on page 118)

Fig. 3: (L) ASV 23 system successively transmits four differently modulated signals on one carrier frequency. Fig. 4: (R) Airborne receiver combines glide path and localizer signals on pointer indicator



# CUES for BROADCASTERS

Practical ways of improving station operation and efficiency

## Talk-Back Console

ORVILLE D. JACKSON, Assistant Engineer, WGGH, Marion, Ill.

AT WGGH there is a complete Gates setup, which includes the SA50 console. This console includes two "talk-back" keys, which are set for use with an external amplifier. However, in view of the plentiful power available, the terminals which are supposed to feed the auxiliary amplifier were tied across the input of the monitor. This put the output of the microphone pre-amplifiers across the input of the monitor amplifier, skipping all gain controls, and providing plenty of volume for talk-back, and guaranteeing that the mike used for this purpose will never get on the air. Associated relay circuits, of course, had to be altered. There are sufficient terminals on the talk-back keys to take care of these changes.

## Tape Recorder Modifications for Editing to Disc

VINCENT SALMON, Stanford Research Institute, Stanford, Calif.

THESE notes refer to a Webster-Racine model 101-8 Ekotape used for recording and editing to disc. The signal-to-noise ratio was improved about 15 db by adding a filter and shielding to the first stage. The choke must have less than 0.3

## \$\$\$ FOR YOUR IDEAS

Readers are invited to contribute their own suggestions which should be short and include photographs or rough sketches. Typewritten, double-spaced text is preferred. Our usual rates will be paid for material used.

ohms resistance. The one actually in use is the 16-ohm secondary of a 15-watt output transformer.

This model machine has a two-winding record-playback head, but only one winding is in use. The other one was employed in an earlier model for the record current. By bringing the unused winding out to a jack, it is possible to monitor the bias voltage quite easily. The voltage ratio to the record-playback winding is 1:20; the inductances are about 0.185 and 74 mh respectively. A second use for this other winding is for introducing dc into the recording head to reduce the noise and distortion arising from a magnetized head or asymmetrical waveform of bias. Still another use is for monitoring during recording; however, careful attention to circuit details is necessary to avoid introducing hum into the tape.

For editing it is desirable to be able to pull tape by hand. This re-

quires holding back the pinch roller from contact with the capstan. The figure shows a simple holdback clamp made from 1/8-in. brass rod. One end is flattened and bent to engage the pinch roller arm. The rod is held in the desired position by friction where the solder lug is screwed down, but more positive locking arrangements are easy to construct.

In editing, program material can be lost by accidental contact between the tape and the erase magnet. The latter should be removed for editing, or may be shielded by a piece of rubber tubing. The tubing is placed over the magnet in the orientation shown.

A simple editing aid can be made by breaking the serrated ends off a pair of plastic probing tweezers. Dress the raw surfaces, drill a hole, and cement in a piece of a phono needle. With this gadget the tape can be indented at the edit spot rapidly and positively making later identification of the spot easy.

For locating material on the tape when programs have to be rapidly edited, a revolution counter engaged to the take-up shaft is invaluable. Because of the high reverse speeds on rewind, it is essential to lubricate the counter with graphite powder before using. The repeatability of the arrangement is so good that the editor need note only a few key words and the counter reading.

On playback a good indication of recorded level is obtained by advancing the "Record" control until the eye flickers. By recording at a series of levels, the settings corresponding to the distortion point are easily located.

When the program signal is fed to the "High Level" input, local voice comments can be interpolated by inserting the mic plug just far enough into the "Low Level" input to make gentle contact. Complete insertion will open the high level input. These features have been used in the preparation of standard tapes and other test material.

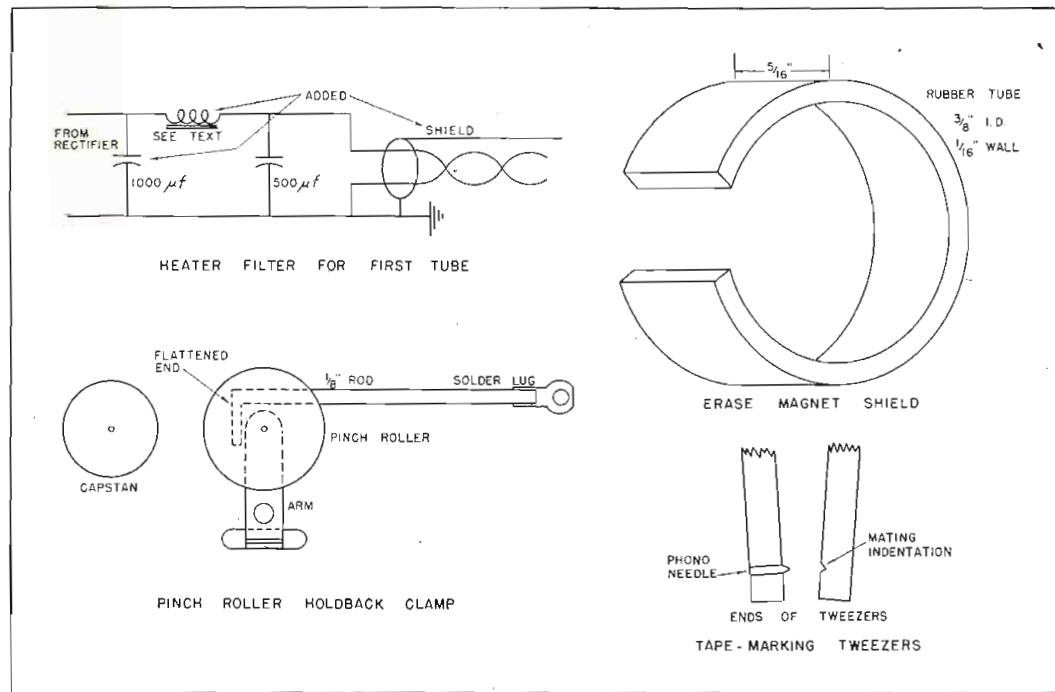
## Simple Line Equalizer

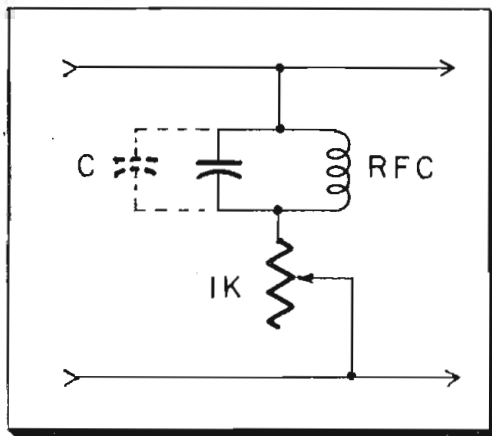
GEORGE H. MARTIN,

Brownsville, Tex.

REMOTE and network lines can be easily equalized without resort to use of complicated or expen-

Gadgets for use with Webster-Racine Tape Recorder make operation simpler.





Circuit for "junk-box" equalizer for remotes

sive equipment. All that is needed is an r-f choke, one or more capacitors, and a potentiometer. The values of the r-f choke and capacitor should be chosen to resonate near the maximum frequency on the flat portion of the desired equalized response curve. The slope of the non equalized line's response curve at this frequency determines the value of the series resistance. The exact value is best determined by adjustment until a satisfactorily flat response is obtained in operation.

F 1,000 cps (approx.)	RFC millihenries	C microfarads
10	10.0	.03
9	1.0	.3
8	10.0	.04
7	1.0	.5
6	2.5	.3
5	2.5	.4

### Studio Stethoscope for Detecting Sound Leaks

KENNETH MAXWELL, Chief Engineer, KLTI, KLTI-FM, Longview, Texas

TO detect sounds leaking from studio to studio, an Altec "salt-shaker" microphone was connected to a remote amplifier. This was set up in one studio while an audio oscillator and loudspeaker were placed in an adjoining studio. The oscillator was adjusted to various frequencies from 200 to 5000 cps and each time the microphone was moved back and fourth across the walls, doors, and windows.

This revealed that low frequency tones were vibrating the door panels, and high frequency tones passed through the cracks around the door, and through the air conditioning ducts. Sound passage through the air conditioning ducts was reduced by lining the inside of the ducts with more sound deadening material. It was noted that moving the microphone around the edge of the door caused the VU meter to rise and fall every few inches. These points were marked by pressing small

pieces of white splicing tape on the door. When the door was opened, it was found that these marks were in line with the tacks used to fasten the gasket material to the door frame. The gasket material, a round sponge rubber with a cloth covering fastened to the door frame, was removed as a result of this examination. In its place, a strip of flat sponge rubber was glued to the door frame covered with a small strip of felt. The felt was added to keep the sponge rubber from sticking to the door. This gave a lower, more uniform transmission of sound. Standing sound waves may be present in the room being checked. To prevent this from affecting the work, a piece of sound deadening material should be wrapped around the microphone.

The single channel remote amplifier proved no great problem for our carpenter to master and he was soon using the oscillator and amplifier to check the work as he went along.

### Remote Controlled Selection of Remote Telephone Lines

ANTONIO VACCARO, Chief Engineer, WHEB, Portsmouth, N. H.

WITH the coming of television, AM broadcasting stations were faced with the problem of curtailing operations to meet expenses and at the same time make for flexible operations with a minimum of operations personnel. In most small stations this meant that since the studios and control room were located away from the transmitter, the announcer had to run the control room and announce. Locating the remote lines at the studio to either jack strips or control switches on console did not produce flexibility or smooth operation, especially when a recording had to be made while one line was being used for a program broadcast. Termination of re-

mote lines at the studio gave the engineer no means of checking lines should trouble occur.

In order to give the announcer full control over a selection of lines, a system of remote control for all incoming remote lines was developed. All relays and impulsers are manufactured by the Automatic Electric Co., and the following parts are needed:

1 stepping relay, catalog #RA-77; 1 stepping relay, catalog #RA-67; 1 Dial phone impulse sender, type 24A36 Catalog #AK-14; 2 Quick acting pulsing relays, series AQA, Cat. #RA-15; 1 D.P.S.T. push button switch or lever switch; 25,000 ohm wire wound rheostats; 11 pilot lights and sockets.

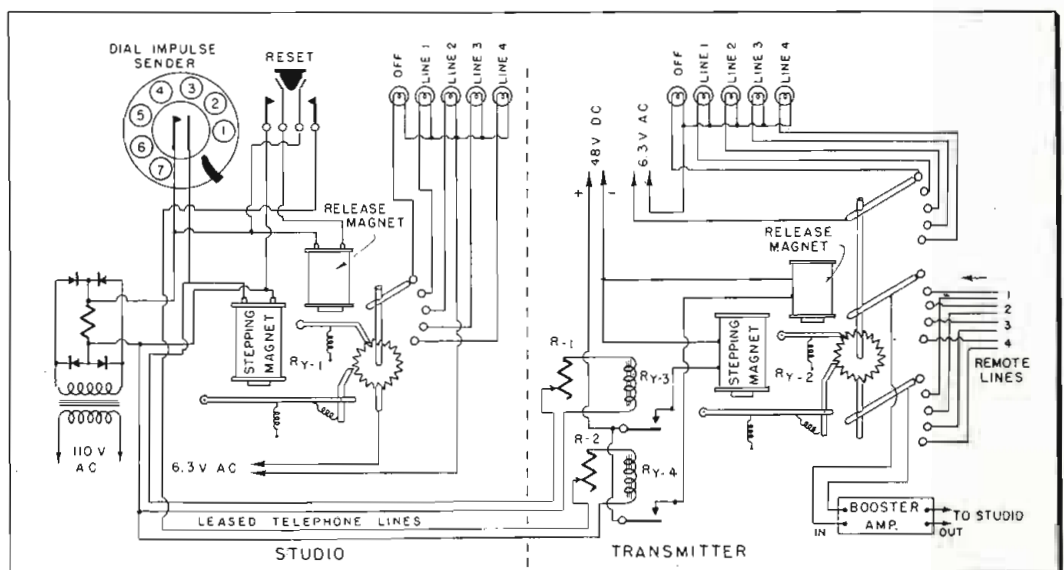
The RA-77 (RY-2 in schematic) and RA-67 (RY-1) are identical except that the RA-77 has three wiper arms and the RA-67 has only one, since it is used only to control the indicating lights on control panel at the studio.

As first conceived, the remote control system consisted of one dial impulse sender and two stepping relays in parallel, both controlled by the dial impulse sender. Data on desired relays shows that these relays require heavy current at low voltage or low current at high dc voltages, both being undesirable.

With the following variables in mind the problem was discussed with engineers at the local telephone company and the system finally adopted as shown in the schematic: a) what is the maximum dc voltage allowable on a leased Tel. & Tel. line?; b) what is maximum current allowable on a leased line?; c) what would be the dc resistance of these leased lines where we were approx. 2½ miles from studio? The relays operate from 48 v. dc at 300 ma.,

(Continued on page 94)

Circuit makes flexible operation and selection of remote lines foolproof



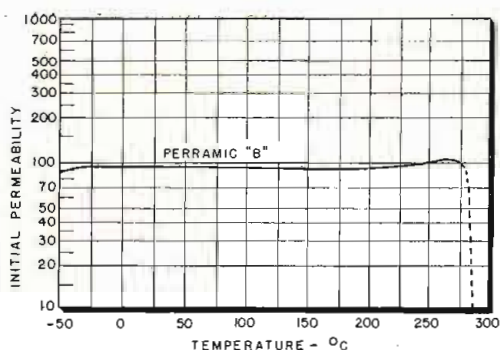


Fig. 1: Permeability vs. temperature at 10 KC

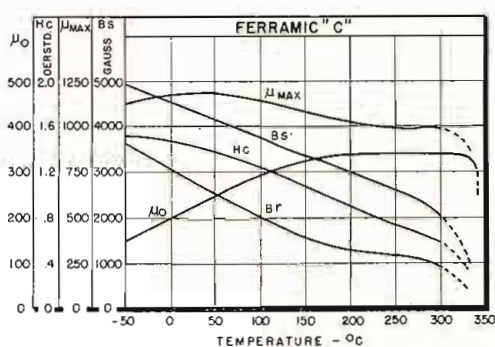


Fig. 2: Temperature characteristics of Ferr. C

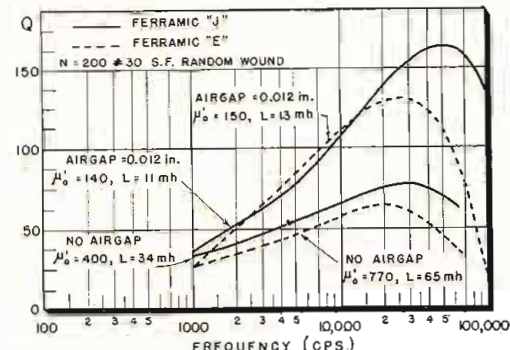


Fig. 3: Frequency vs. Q, Ferr. J-E cup cores

# Magnetic Properties of

**Wide range of permeability, saturation flux density and merous magnetic core applications. Developmental types**

By **EPHRAIM GELBARD**

*Project Engineer  
General Ceramics & Steatite Corp.  
Keasbey, N. J.*

**F**ERRITES, used as magnetic core materials, consist of oxides of metals, and are formed at high temperatures by means of solid state reactions. In general, a ferrite magnetic core is a polycrystalline substance of bivalent oxides and iron oxide.

The desired shapes are formed before the firing process by pressing or extruding. After firing, the material is hard and brittle, but cutting or grinding can be performed with adequate tooling. Such ferrites are black in color and have a specific gravity of about 5.

It is fairly well known that the ferrites can be used at higher frequencies than metallic magnetic materials since their high resistivities sharply reduce eddy current effects. This also eliminates the necessity for laminating ferrite cores.

The properties of seven grades of ferrite are shown in Table 1.

## Ferramic B

Ferramic B has a relatively low permeability with an extremely stable temperature characteristic of initial permeability. The curve of initial permeability versus temperature is shown in Fig. 1. The calculated temperature coefficient of initial permeability from test data gives  $+0.04/^\circ\text{C}$ . This measurement was performed on toroidal cores and so it is to be expected that the temperature coefficient will be smaller for magnetic circuits containing air gaps.

This temperature stability has proven useful in applications such as tuned or resonant circuits where the inductance should not vary with temperature.

Ferramic C is a higher saturation and relatively temperature stable material. Fig. 2 shows the variation of the magnetic properties over the temperature range  $-50^\circ\text{C}$  to the Curie temperature of about  $350^\circ\text{C}$ . These measurements typify the variation of the properties of any ferrite with temperature except for the shape of the permeability curves in Fig. 2. It is noteworthy that saturation,  $B_s$ , for Ferramic "C" still is about 2000 gauss at  $300^\circ\text{C}$ , a temperature at which most other ferrites commercially available are no longer useful. Between  $300^\circ\text{C}$  and the Curie temperature, the saturation flux density decreases very rapidly. In addition, the maximum permeability subscript of this material is almost as temperature stable as the initial permeability  $\mu_0$ , of Ferramic B. Although the temperature curve

of  $\mu_{\text{max}}$  is not actually a linear function, the temperature coefficient of maximum permeability is  $-0.054/^\circ\text{C}$  from  $25^\circ\text{C}$  to  $300^\circ\text{C}$ , using these two points for the calculation. These properties of Ferramic "C" lend themselves admirably to high temperature, power handling applications.

## Ferramic E

Ferramic E has proven generally useful in low power applications where operation is at or about  $\mu_0$  level. The  $\mu_0$  of this ferrite is about 750. In tuned circuits or filters, circuit Q is of paramount importance. This circuit Q is a measure of the efficiency, or conversely, the losses that the circuit presents to the ac signal. Since capacitive components used in these applications usually have low losses, then the greater part of the circuit Q is due to the loss characteristic of the inductive component. Yet in addition to its Q, the size of the inductance both electrically and physically is often a

TABLE 1—TYPES OF FERRAMIC MATERIAL

PROPERTY	UNIT	B 90	C 159	E 212	H 419	H-1 1102	I 141	J 472
Initial permeability at 1 MC/sec	—	95	250	750	850	550	900	330
*Maximum permeability	—	183	1100	1710	4300	3800	3000	750
*Saturation flux density	Gauss	1900	4200	3800	3400	2800	2000	2900
*Residual magnetism	Gauss	830	2700	1950	1470	1500	700	1600
*Coercive force	Oersted	3.0	2.1	0.65	0.18	.35	0.30	0.80
Temperature Coeff. of Initial Permeability	%/°C	0.04	0.4	0.25	0.66	0.80	0.30	0.22
**Curie Point	°C	260	330	160	150	125	70	180
Loss Factor:								
At 1 MC/sec	—	.00016	.00007	.00008	.0003	.0004	.0003	.000055
at 5 MC/sec	—	.0011	.0008	.002	.0020	—	.005	.0004
at 10 MC/sec	—	.004	.004	—	—	—	—	.002
Volume Resistivity	ohm-cm	$2 \times 10^5$	$2 \times 10^6$	$4 \times 10^5$	$1 \times 10^4$	$2 \times 10^4$	$2 \times 10^5$	$5 \times 10^7$

\*Measurements made on dc Ballistic Galvanometer with  $H_{\text{max}} = 25$  oersteds.

\*\*From measurements of initial permeability vs. temperature.

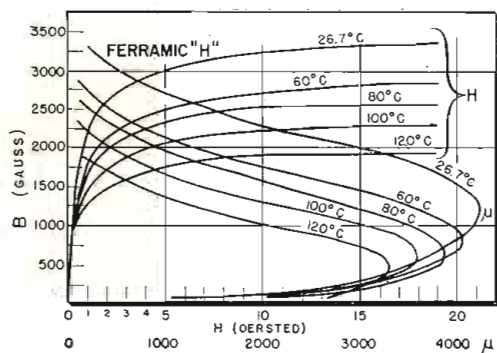


Fig. 4: Normal curves for various temperatures

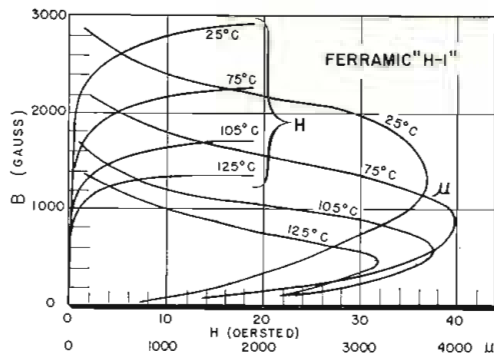


Fig. 5: Normal curves for various temperatures

# Ferrite Materials

**volume resistivity make Ferramics useful in nu-  
show promise for computer and memory systems**

practical problem. The  $Q$  of powdered iron inductance is high, but the low permeability obviates any large inductances which are physically small. Ferramic E material is a compromise between  $Q$  and permeability. From Table I, the initial permeability,  $\mu_0$ , is found to be 750 and the loss factor,  $1/\mu_0 Q$ , at 1 mc is 0.00008. Upon comparing these values with those of the other Ferramics, it is seen that Ferramic E offers a relatively high  $\mu_0$  with a low loss factor.

Capitalizing upon these properties of Ferramic E still more can be gained when inductances are in cup cores. At the present time, about six sizes and variations in construction are available. The main advantages of cup core inductances are that a bobbin-wound coil can be used, the circuit is self-shielding, and the air gap is readily adjustable for tuning. One method used to accomplish the latter is to use a shim to set the air gap. Another method

unique to cup cores is to rotate one-half of the cup core assembly with respect to the other half. When two rectangles notched in the outer rims are directly opposed, maximum inductance is attained. This method gives a very smooth vernier adjustment and is useful especially for sharply tuned circuits.

## Introducing Air Gap

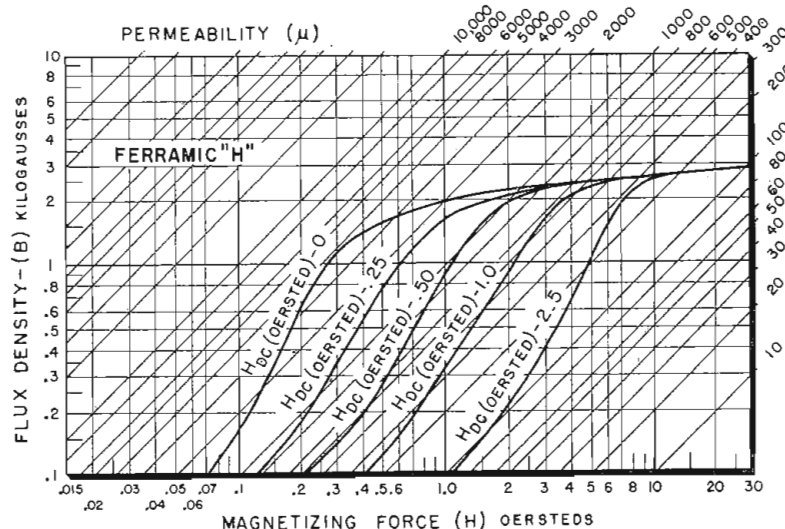
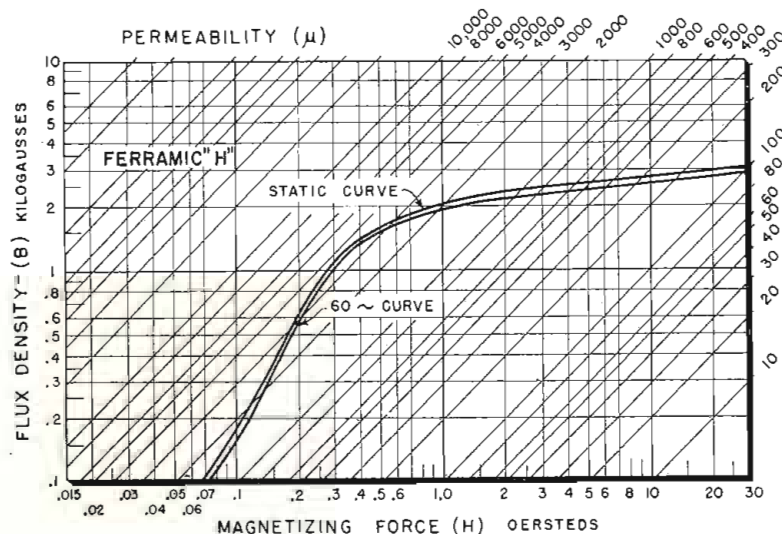
When an air gap is introduced into a magnetic circuit, the usable or effective permeability decreases and sometimes the losses are reduced or  $Q$  increases. For a metallic magnetic material with a specific air gap and coil, it has been found that a curve of  $Q$  vs. frequency (within the upper frequency limit of the material) reaches a peak at some point. If the air gap is changed, the peak will shift to another frequency, but the maximum  $Q$  will remain essentially constant. For powdered irons, however, the frequency of maximum  $Q$

theoretically remains the same, but the maximum  $Q$  will vary as a function of various air gaps. Thus it is reasonable to expect that for the ferrites with eddy current loss characteristics and permeabilities in between the metals and powdered irons, the maximum  $Q$  and also the frequency at which it occurs will vary as a function of air gap. This has been found to be true by experiment. For any given ferrite core material, a set of  $Q$  vs. frequency curves can be found by using either air gap or coil inductance as a parameter for each curve. In general the peak of any one curve or optimum  $Q$  occurs when the magnetic losses are balanced out by copper losses.

Ferramic J is used for similar applications as is Ferramic E except that its losses are lower. The  $\mu_0$  of Ferramic J is about half of that for Ferramic F. It is useful for high  $Q$  circuits where large inductances are not necessary, such as antenna rods, tuning slugs, and cup cores. Fig. 3 shows curves of cup cores for Ferramic J and Ferramic E over a limited frequency range and illustrates a series of  $Q$  vs. frequency curves with and without air gaps. The curves do not necessarily represent maximum values possible.

Ferramic I is a material which combines high permeabilities and a low saturation flux density. Also, the retentivity ( $B_r$ ) is low with respect to  $B_s$ . The ratio of retentivity to saturation,  $B_r/B_s$ , for this ferrite is lower than any of the other materials and is about 0.35. Certain useful applications have been found for these properties. It can be used as a gating or switching device, since at low power levels, the impedance is high due to the high initial permeability; but when driven with a relatively low pulse of exciting current, the impedance drops to a low value as it saturates quickly. The low  $B_r/B_s$  ratio of this material makes

Fig. 6: (l) Normal magnetization curves for Ferramic H toroids. Fig. 7: (r) Normal magnetization curves as a function of dc bias



## FERRITE MATERIALS (Continued)

possible its use as a highly variable inductance remotely controlled by a dc winding. If a toroid is once magnetically saturated and then excitation removed, the core maintains retentivity or remanance. If a small ac signal is then applied, the permeability will not be the same as true

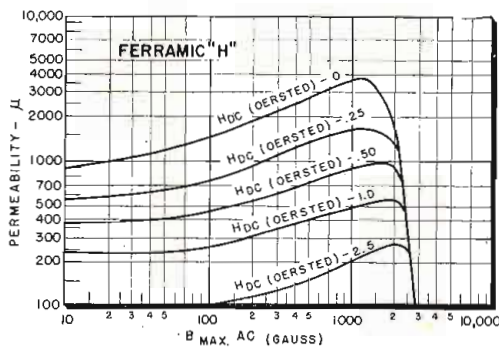


Fig. 8: Incremental permeability vs. ac flux

initial permeability but will be roughly one-half. If a dc bias is then added, this permeability will become smaller as the bias is increased. The change in permeability to a low power signal under these conditions can be as high as several hundred to one.

### Ferramic H

Ferramic H is a ferrite of optimum magnetic properties for low frequency and communication work. It combines a high initial and maximum permeability with a fairly high saturation flux density for a ferrite. For these reasons, it has perhaps been used more than any of the other ferrites. In all cases where large inductances are the prime requisite, Ferramic H is the best choice due to its high permeability. In addition, this material has low power losses; the coercive force,  $H_c$ , being of the order of 0.20 oersted. The normal magnetization curves and permeability curves, as a function of temperature, are as shown in Fig. 4. It has proved excellent for TV horizontal deflection cores and yokes.

In recent months, Ferramic H has been replaced by Ferramic H-1 for non-military and TV applications. This latter ferrite represents a large saving of scarce nickel oxide with a relatively small reduction of magnetic properties and efficiency. The magnetic properties of this ferrite are shown in Fig. 5. Comparison of these magnetic properties with those of Ferramic H (Fig. 4) shows that H-1 material is almost equivalent in all respects. In actual use in TV

circuitry, the ferrite cores are almost always used with an air gap in the magnetic path. Since true magnetic properties are thus reduced by some factor, the very good properties of Ferramic H were not being utilized to the best advantage.

In certain applications, however, where the highest efficiency is necessary, Ferramic H is still the best choice for the designer. These applications include the following examples:

- (1) Highest inductance per unit volume at either low level or power applications.
- (2) Saturable reactors or magnetic amplifiers where the greatest degree of non-linearity of magnetic properties is

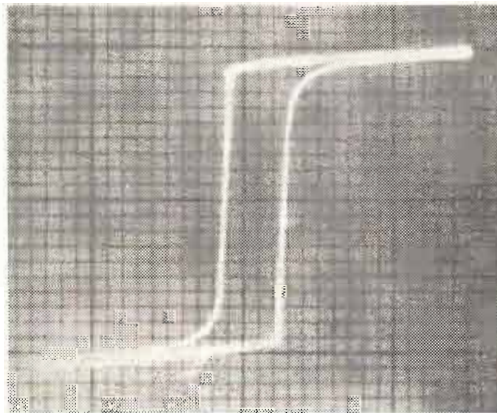


Fig. 9: Developmental ferrite (MF-1118) 60 cps rectangular hysteresis loop. Static properties:  $B_s = 2350$  gauss;  $B_r = 2140$  gauss;  $H_c = 1.5$  oersted;  $\mu_0 = 43$ ;  $\mu_{max} = 700$ ;  $B_r/B_s = 0.91$

desired, plus low power losses.

- (3) Large inductance requirements with dc superimposed on the ac signal.

One illustration of the first example can be shown as follows: an inductance of 10 hy. at the  $\mu_0$  level was constructed using a Ferramic H cup core, about 1 in. in diameter. The same cup core would give about 40 hy. if operated at maximum permeability. The second and third examples are related and measurements of basic properties to aid the designer have been completed; that is, the variation of magnetic properties as a dc excitation component is added.

This measurement was made at a frequency of 60 cps by using a calibrated oscilloscope as a peak-reading voltmeter. The first approach toward accuracy was the correlation between this ac measurement with no dc excitation and the static measurements using a ballistic galvanometer connected as a flux-meter. Fig. 6 shows these measure-

ments taken on the same Ferramic H ring. Similar measurements made on magnetic metals have shown larger variations in the same direction; that is, the ac permeabilities being less than the static dc permeabilities. The maximum difference between these two measurements for the ferrite core is about 5%, which includes any measurement errors as well as a frequency effect. This result was anticipated since eddy currents are negligible at this low frequency for Ferramic H. In addition, it is logical to assume that similar measurements of the other Ferramics would agree even closer since H material has the lowest resistivity or highest eddy current effect. Similar measurements at higher frequencies are planned.

Next the measurement of magnetic properties of Ferramic H as a function of dc bias was made. Fig. 7 shows a family of normal magnetization curves as a function of dc excitation. The bias was applied on a separate winding in series with a high impedance at 60 cps. Fig. 8 shows the familiar incremental permeability curves with ac permeability vs. ac flux density at various dc excitations. The largest value of dc used was equivalent to 2.5 oer-

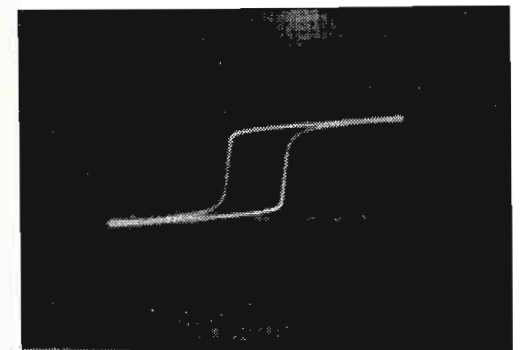


Fig. 10: Developmental ferrite (MF-805) 60 cps square hysteresis loop. Static properties:  $B_s = 1500$  gauss;  $B_r/B_s = 0.83$ ;  $H_c = 2.34$  oersted;  $\mu_{max} = 300$ ;  $\mu_0 = 40$ ; Curie Temperature over  $150^\circ\text{C}$ ; Volume resistivity =  $4 \times 10^7$  ohm-cm

sted, which is more than 10 times as large as the coercive force. It is noteworthy that even with this large value of bias, the maximum permeability is still about 8% of that with no dc excitation.

During the last few years, research and development at General Ceramics and Steatite Corp. has been done on ferrite materials exhibiting rectangular hysteresis loops. A material exhibiting rectangularity (Fig. 9) can be defined in terms of its magnetic properties:

- (1) The  $B_r/B_s$  ratio should be as close to unity as possible.
- (2) The hysteresis loop should be steep, or the differential permeability,  $\text{dB}/\text{dH}$ , large.

(Continued on page 82)

# WABD's New TV Transmitter

**Installation atop Empire State Building in N.Y.C. employs centrally located console and U-shaped rack arrangement of equipment. VHF antennas permit flexible operation**

By **ROBERT I. BROWN**,  
General Engineering Dept.,  
Network Div.  
Allen B. Du Mont Labs., Inc.  
515 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

AFTER more than two years' planning and several months' construction, the DuMont Television Network, division of Allen B. Du Mont Labs., Inc., completed the WABD transmitter installation atop the Empire State building in New York City. The project has been engineered for the years ahead and designed to operate with little or no modification in the event of color, high power transmission, and UHF, as these are presently anticipated.

The entire transmitter installation occupies approximately 2500 sq. ft. in the NE corner of the 82nd floor of the Empire State Building. This area includes a 240 sq. ft. fully equipped workshop, supervisors' office, and crew living quarters. In case of emergency, cots and supplies are available so that the transmitter may be operated for several days even though the area were to be isolated. Figs. 1 and 2 show the "U" arrangement of the transmitter, transmitter console, auxiliary rack-mounted equipment, and emergency transmitter. All normal operating is done from the console, but the transmitter and all 13 auxiliary racks containing the speech amplifiers, video amplifiers, test equipment, and terminal equipment have been arranged for easy viewing from the console.

## Video System

In the flexible video system, all amplifiers, signal sources, and switching units have both inputs and outputs appearing on a 120 jack jack-field made up of DuMont type 5246B panels. Since small "normalizing plugs" make the necessary connections, the use of long patch cords is eliminated. R-F signals appear on a small patch-field in an isolated rack where they are interpatched and sent to other locations as desired.

Fig. 3 shows, in block form, the video equipment layout. A normal program signal may be routed in the following manner. The signal out of the telephone company terminating



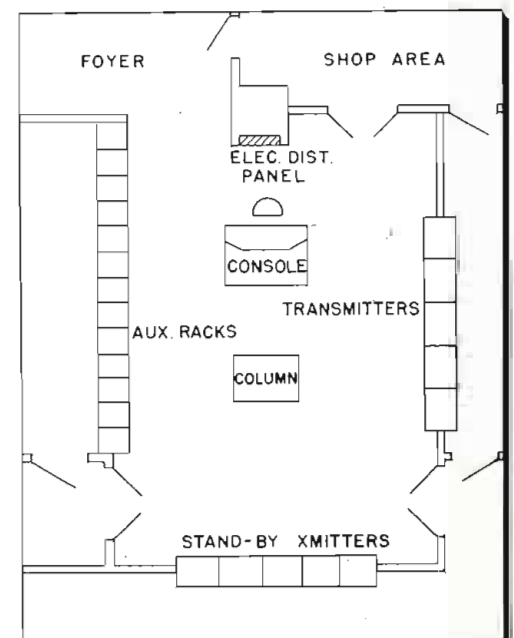
Fig. 1: WABD's operating console affords convenient view of the transmitter racks seen at the left

equipment goes to a picture distribution amplifier. Three isolated standard 1.4v. peak-to-peak composite video and sync signal outputs are obtained from the distribution amplifier which feeds the Du-Mitter, Telco cue transmitter, and, of course, one section of the transmitter input selector switch on the transmitter console. From the diagram it is seen that two sections of the picture distribution amplifier are utilized in parallel to feed the Telco send line. Since longer lines must be terminated in their characteristic impedance at both the send and receive positions to reduce reflections, the amplifier works into a load of 37.5 ohms instead of the usual 75 ohms; consequently, it is necessary to utilize the second amplifier to maintain the signal at the standard level. The output of the console feeds a phase corrector designed to operate similarly to an FM pre-emphasis circuit, i.e., to slightly predistort the signal to compensate for transmitter distortion introduced primarily by vestigial side-band attenuation.

The video signal next appears at a special switch, located on the console, which instantaneously inserts either of two stabilizing amplifiers in the line feeding the transmitter.

The special switching arrangement was developed for use here because the stabilizing amplifier is a critical component of the video system, and, to follow the pattern of providing a switch-in emergency unit for all electronic components of the system. It is in this stabilizing amplifier that the pulses are given a final check and reshaped, the amount of sync

Fig. 2: Operator sits in center of "U" layout formed by auxiliary racks, transmitters and standby transmitters. Area occupies 2500 sq. ft.



# WABD's NEW TV TRANSMITTER (Continued)

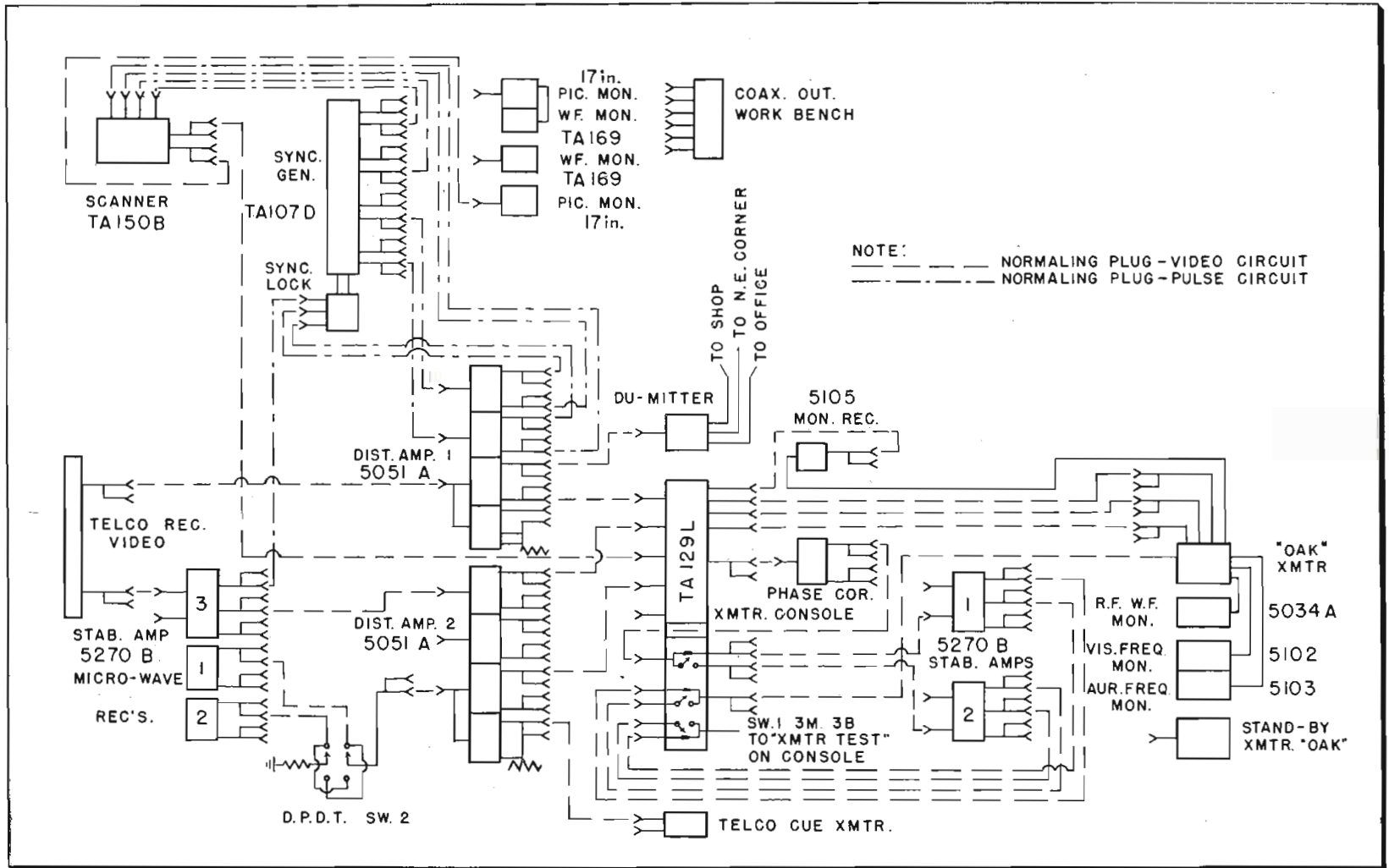


Fig. 3: Video equipment layout indicates how signal is routed from telephone lines through distribution amplifiers to the console and transmitter

signal adjusted, and the correct ratio of video-to-sync established. The monitor output of the stabilizing amplifier selected appears at the test selector switch on the console as "XMTR INPUT," since this is the last stage before the modulator. Through the patching system any of these units may be bypassed or others inserted. Provision is made also for patching a stabilizing amplifier on the incoming line to separate the sync from video before feeding the signal to the transmitter console. The separated sync is utilized to key

a line phasing device which synchronizes the local sync generator, which in turn generates new sync to be reinserted in the final stabilizing amplifier. Station reports have indicated that many long distance signals which are transmitted on many miles of common carrier cables or microwave relay units, arrive with the sync portion too distorted for broadcast transmission.

Test pattern and other test signals to be used either on the air or in the maintenance shop are generated at the transmitter location by a Du-

Mont flying spot scanner and a type TA107B sync generator.

The audio system consists of a five line input selector switch and gain control, a patch bay, two complete sets of line and monitoring amplifiers, a limiting amplifier, tone generators, test equipment and associated transformers and wiring. The selector switches and gain controls for selecting and controlling the transmitter and monitor inputs are located on the operator's console for convenience. The patch bay and two independent amplifier layouts, one

Fig. 4: Simplified diagram of audio system which contains input selector switch, gain control, patch bay, two sets of line and monitoring amplifiers, tone generators and associated test equipment

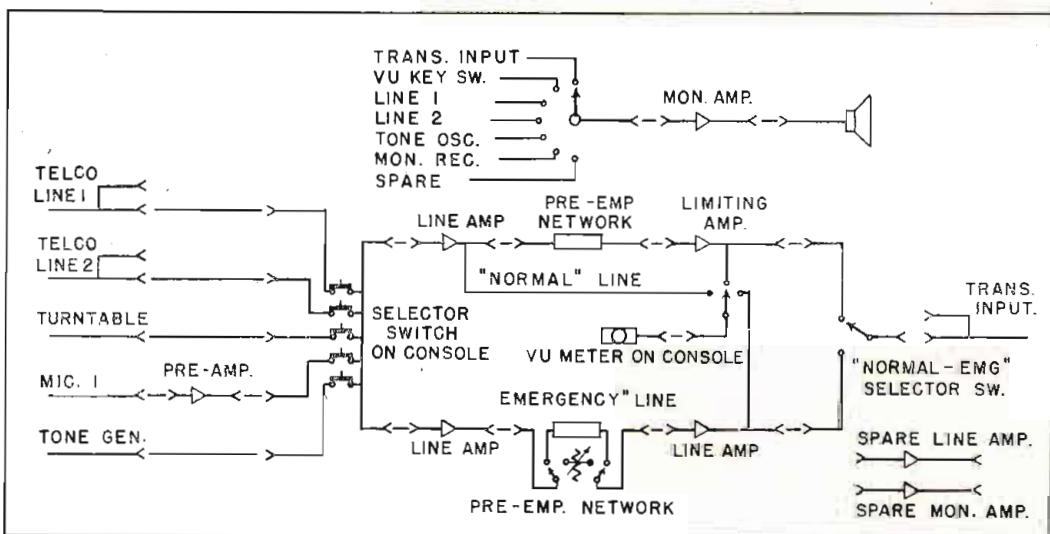
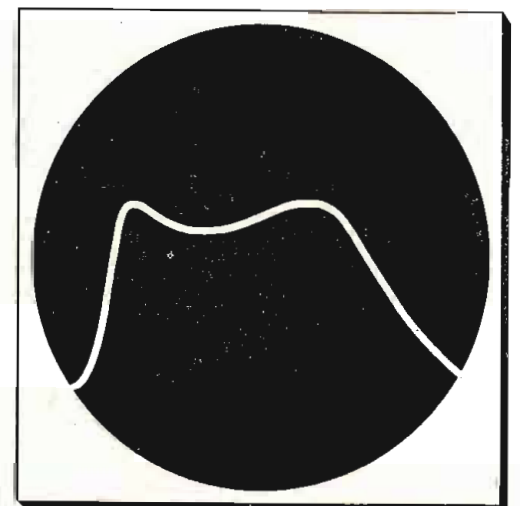


Fig. 5: Bandpass indicator wobbulator signal. Center frequency is 1/4 between peaks on left





for normal and one for emergency use, are located in two of the auxiliary racks; VU meters are in each rack and on the console. Test and measurement equipment includes signal generators, VU, multi, and VTVM meters, noise and distortion analyzer, and oscillographs. See Fig. 4.

The incoming telephone lines as well as local turntable, microphone, and tone generator sources appear first at the patch bay where pre-amplifiers are patched into low level lines. Five lines run from the patch bay to the transmitter input selector switch and gain control on the console. The selected line is matched to the first line amplifier in the "normal" amplifier line and bridged to the line amplifier in the "emergency" amplifier line. The second unit in both layouts is a standard 75  $\mu$ sec pre-emphasis network which boosts the signal approximately 3 db at 2 kc and 17 db at 15 kc; a shorting switch in the "emergency line" will allow this network to be bypassed when desired. The final amplifier in the "normal" line is the limiting amplifier; in the "emergency" line the final amplifier is simply a booster.

### Maximum Protection

This layout gives the operator maximum protection against lost air time and the option of utilizing or bypassing the pre-emphasis network and limiting amplifier as the situation demands. The output of each line feeds a switch on the console which selects either one to feed the transmitter. The monitor amplifier selector switch, also located on the operator's console, is bridged across all incoming lines and local sources as well as the transmitter input. A VU meter on the console may be bridged across the output of either amplifier line or the first amplifier in the "normal" line by operation of a selector switch. VU meters located in both auxiliary racks may be bridged across the same three points plus several spare lines which may be patched across any amplifier or source.

A spare line and monitoring amplifier also appear on the patch panel for insertion in the system as needed. As in the video system, the inputs and outputs of all components of the audio system appear on a patch panel to facilitate rapid system maintenance. Should the line amplifier in the "normal" line fail, the operator at the console would switch to the "emergency" line and step over to the patch bay in the racks

where he would repatch the input and output of the non-operating amplifier to the spare amplifier. He could then switch back to the "normal" line whenever convenient. The disabled amplifier may be repaired in the racks or removed to

the shop bench as proves necessary. In an extreme situation the operator could bypass both amplifier lines and patch the Telephone Co. signal directly into the transmitter from the gain control on the console; this

(Continued on page 96)

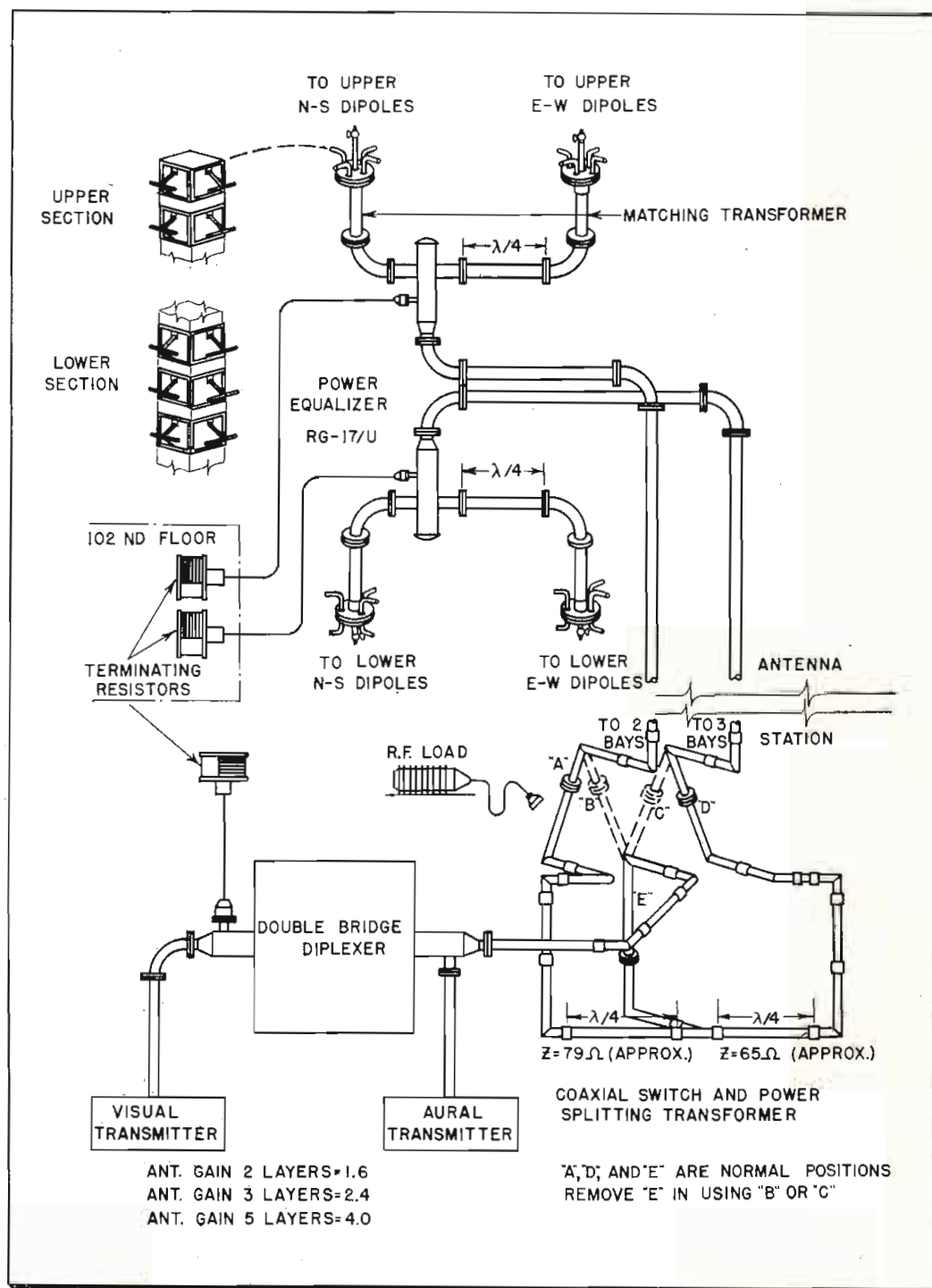
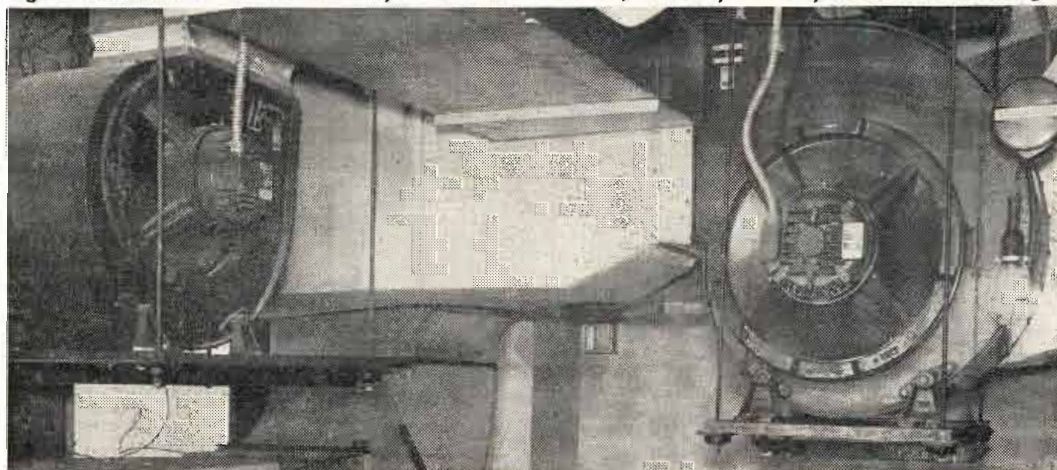


Fig. 6: R-F transmission system has switch which permits use of either antenna bay or both together

Fig. 7: Transmitters are ventilated by 1950 cfm fan on left; auxiliary racks by 5050 cfm fan on right



# Nonlinear Elements and

**Saturable reactors, ferroelectric capacitors  
Details of new nonlinear resistor, termed  
resistive detectors, overload protectors,**

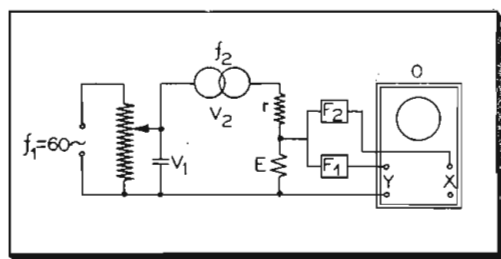


Fig. 5: Diagram showing arrangement of equipment for production of modulation figures

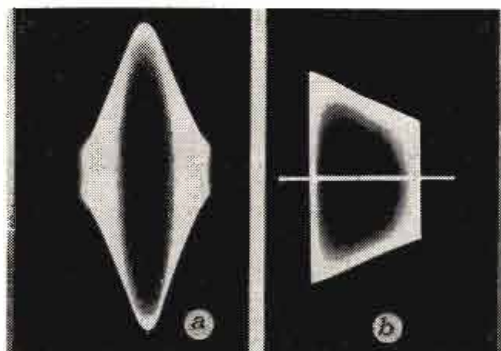


Fig. 6: Resistive AM oscillograms. Hexagon (a), under influence of a bias, assumes trapezoidal form (b). Center line is voltage calibration

**By Dr. HANS E. HOLLMAN**  
U. S. Naval Air Missile Test Center  
Point Mugu, Calif.

SINCE there is little known about spolarisistivity, I would like to explain it in detail. The starting point is the so-called magnetic fluid<sup>9</sup> and electric fluid.<sup>10</sup> These are fine magnetic or dielectric particles suspended in oil. When acted upon by magnetic or electric fields, the particles attract each other and form metallic or dielectric fibers. The resulting fibrillation manifests itself in various ways. First, there is a mechanical manifestation in that the originally-fluid suspension solidifies. In other words, the viscosity increases. Second, there exist additional electrical effects which, according to dielectric constant and conductivity of the particles, are more or less pronounced. Besides a slight increase of the permittivity owing to the sluggish alignment of the particles, the fibers produce a semiconductive connection between two bounding electrodes, that means the resistivity drops from infinity to a relatively low value as soon as the fibers, under a certain threshold field, are formed. The resulting picture, however, is incomplete because the resistivity is nonlinear; that means the conductivity increases above its threshold value when the polarizing field increases. Whether this nonlinearity is caused

by increasing forces of electrostatic attraction along the particle chains or whether electrostriction plays an additional role is debatable. Be that as it may, the frequency response of the polaresistive nonlinearity goes up into the microwave range.<sup>8</sup>

Now let us go a step further ahead. On the basis of the described phenomena in liquid suspensions, it is possible to transfer the polaresistivity into the solid state. This significant step may best be understood by remembering the prepolarization of the ferroelectric dielectrics which is nothing but a prepolarization of the dipole molecules above Curie temperature and then a freezing of this molecular array down to room temperature. If we apply this teaching to polaresistive suspensions, it is only necessary to freeze the semiconductive fibers once they are formed; in other words, to allow the liquid carrier to solidify. Suitable carriers are the cold-setting plastics known under the trade names Castolite, Plasticast, etc. Graphite particles and titanium dioxide powder have been found to be very sensitive.

### Parameters

It is clear at once that stability, sensitivity, and other properties of the new polaristors depend on a multiplicity of parameters such as mix ratio, conductivity, size and surface properties of the particles; also on the amount of prepolarization, and finally on the arrangement of the electrodes which determines the strength of the polarizing field. For practical purposes it is interesting to note that a large range of zero conductivity can be covered merely by means of small or large electrodes while a high nonlinearity requires minute electrode gaps. The most sensitive polaristors result with the aid of minute slots which, similar to a diffraction grating, are cut into the silver layer of a mirror. Mirror-polaristors containing ten slots per millimeter have been developed.

The sensitivity of any arbitrary substance may be characterized to an accurate degree by the "Non-linearity Index" or simply the "Non-

linearity," denoting the maximum slope of the nonlinear characteristic at the optimum point of operation. Another determination is the ratio by which the bias value of the element or substance in question changes when the controlling force, in all our cases the impressed voltage, deviates from its bias value by unity.

In order to explain in full detail what the nonlinearity means, let us consider a polaristor. Its ac or differential resistance depends on the impressed voltage according to the curve shown in Fig. 4. The differential resistance decreases from its zero value  $R_0$ , at low voltages in the form of a parabola, but after passing a point of inflection, asymptotically approaching a saturation value  $R_s$ . The nonlinearity then is the maximum slope at this point of inflection, i.e.

$$NL = \frac{2 R' - R''}{\Delta V R' \rightarrow R''}$$

The formula, obviously, has the same form as that for evaluating the degree of amplitude modulation with the aid of a modulation trapezoid. Although the nonlinearity also may be evaluated from the aforementioned FM oscillograms, the analytical similarity suggests an amplitude modulation method.

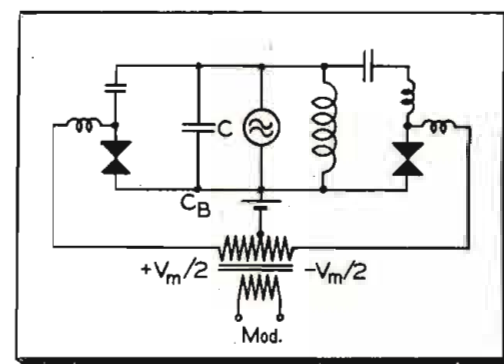


Fig. 7: Schematic of a resistive-reactive frequency modulator for push-pull action

The circuit depicted in Fig. 5 was found to satisfy all practical requirements. In particular, it allows not only the control of polaristors during fabrication but at the same time,

# Applications in AF and RF Circuits

and varistors comprise the three component groups. "polaristor" explained. Applications of these devices, as modulators, harmonic generators, mixers, etc. is discussed

PART TWO

OF TWO PARTS

provides the required polarization. The nonlinear element  $E$  under test, combined with a fixed preresistor  $r$ , forms a nonlinear attenuator driven by two different frequencies, for example, by 60 cycles and 100,000 cycles. Both inputs of the cathode ray oscilloscope  $O$  are fed by the output voltages across the element  $E$ , but a high-pass filter  $F_1$  and a low-pass filter  $F_2$  allow only either one of the two frequencies to deflect the beam in the X- and Y-axis. An alternate explanation is that the nonlinear element modulates the intermediate-frequency in the rhythm of 60 cycles. In such a manner, both

Thyrites, the non-ohmic silicon carbide resistors,<sup>7</sup> give nonlinearities less than one.

In comparison to polaristors, ferroelectric capacitors show much lower nonlinearities. For example, a barium strontium titanate piezoid, 0.1 mm thick, exhibits only 0.5. On the other hand, saturable reactors reach nonlinearities up to some hundreds which may well be understood if we remember the very sharp knees of their hysteresis loops.

Only for the sake of completeness I would like to point out that the developed method is sensitive enough for disclosing small nonlinearities of modern high-Q capacitors and also of some types of carbon potentiometers, particularly if somewhat worn out.

## Practical Applications

The three types of nonlinear elements offer a great variety of practical applications throughout the entire field of radio and audio-frequency engineering. Only for completeness, some well known examples may be mentioned very briefly.

1. Varistors may be used as overload protectors for sensitive instruments, for example, for galvanometers in bridge circuits. Moreover, vacuum-tube amplifiers may be protected from overshooting, either by nonlinear grid resistors or by nonlinear coupling condensers, or even by combinations of both in the form of coupling networks. This action may be easily derived from Thyrites which originally were designed to be lightning arresters.

2. Varistors provide very simple stabilizers for dc and ac voltages. In cascade operation, they may even be utilized as limiters.

3. Nonlinear reactances are excellent frequency modulators, as we remember from the described FM method.<sup>11,12</sup> Automatic frequency stabilization may be achieved, in particular, if the carrier frequency is generated by means of two heterodyning master oscillators, one serving for the purpose of FM and the other for the carrier stabilization.

4. A nonlinear reactance and a varistor, when driven by a certain

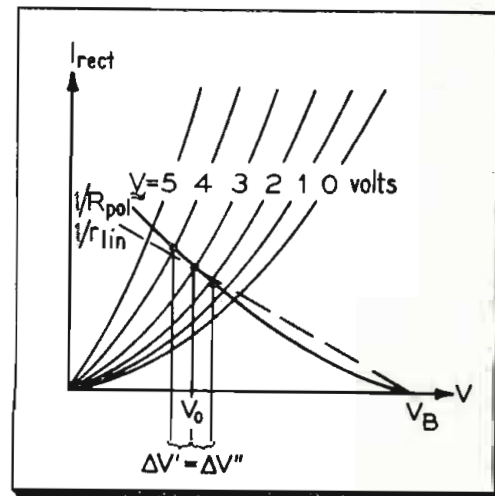


Fig. 9: Linearization of a square-law detector by means of a nonlinear load

frequency, modulates this frequency by itself. The result is a frequency tripling when the nonlinear element operates symmetrically around its zero value, that is, without bias, while a frequency doubling occurs as soon as the element operates at optimum bias on the linear portion of its characteristic. Consequently, only by means of the bias voltage, may either even or odd harmonics be generated, the one decreasing or increasing at the expense of the other. This phenomenon may be interesting for electrical music in order to change the timbre of the tones.

5. Any nonlinear element provides a detector or mixer.<sup>13</sup> In contrast to asymmetrical detectors such as crystal diodes, symmetrical varistors require a bias and then operate as square-law detectors. The same is true for nonlinear reactance. A saturable reactor as well as a ferroelectric condenser, under the influence of an impressed r-f voltage, changes its average reactance. In both cases, the output voltage or more accurately, the output power dissipated in a load resistor stems from the bias. If we consider a nonlinear condenser as detector and mixer, the circuit and the energy conversion is exactly the same as in the case of a condenser microphone. As soon as further developments allow the production of r-f iron alloys combining low r-f losses with sharp  
(Continued on page 122)

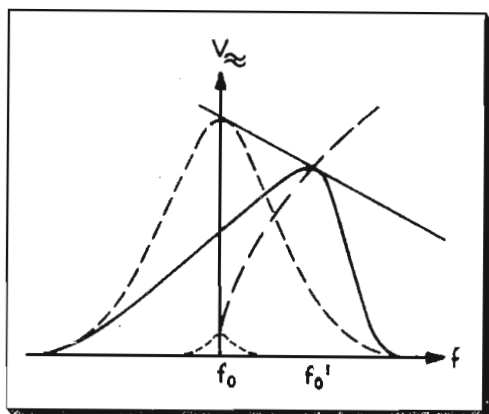


Fig. 8: Diagram illustrating asymmetrical deformation of a resonance curve.

frequencies produce a hexagonal figure, an example of which is depicted in Fig. 6a. With the aid of an additional bias half of the hexagon may be cancelled so that a trapezoid as shown in Fig. 6b remains. When the X-axis is calibrated in voltages, the nonlinearity may be easily evaluated according to our previous considerations.

Some data may explain the nonlinearity values of various elements. Crystal diodes exhibit nonlinearities up to 25, that means their differential resistance under the influence of a single volt would change at a rate of 2500 per cent or better, it decreases or increases by 2.5 per cent when the bias is changed by one millivolt. At the present state of development, the most sensitive polaristors reach similar values, but it is to be expected that further improvements will yield much higher values.

# A Microwave Polarization Switch

**System design provides for independently determined circularly polarized. Switching is accomplished by changing**

By **SANFORD HERSHFIELD**

*Glenn L. Martin Co.  
Baltimore 3, Md.*

THE desirability of obtaining a radiating structure in which the polarization of the radiating energy could be varied in a controlled manner, while providing a radiation pattern with invariant shape, led to the investigation which is the subject of this paper.

The primary requirements were to provide a stationary radiating device which would radiate either horizontal, vertical or circularly polarized energy, and which had a radiation pattern independent of the particular polarization chosen. A generalization of these requirements were analyzed, and it is shown that under certain conditions restricted elliptic polarization was obtainable, while under different conditions unrestricted elliptic polarization was possible.

## Switching Section

Let us consider the effects of the various components which comprise this universal polarization device.

Fig. 1 shows a block diagram consisting of a feed section, a polarization switching section and a radiating section. The polarization switching section enables a linearly polarized wave which enters the section to emerge as either a linearly polarized wave with the same orientation (inclination of the major diameter of the polarization ellipse) as the entering wave, or a linearly polarized wave oriented perpendicular to the entering wave, or an elliptically polarized wave of restricted ellipticity and orientation. The theory of this polarization switching section is based upon the dependence of the phase velocity of a metallicly bounded wave on the dimensions of the waveguide.

If we have a square waveguide as shown in Fig. 2, a and b, which is energized along a diagonal, the electric vector  $E$  can be separated into two components: one,  $E_a$ , perpendicular to the parallel walls "a," and one,  $E_b$ , perpendicular to the

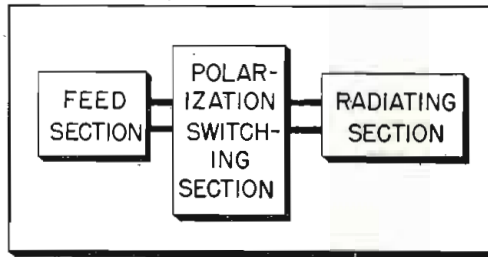


Fig. 1: Universal polarization device consists of feed, switching and radiating sections

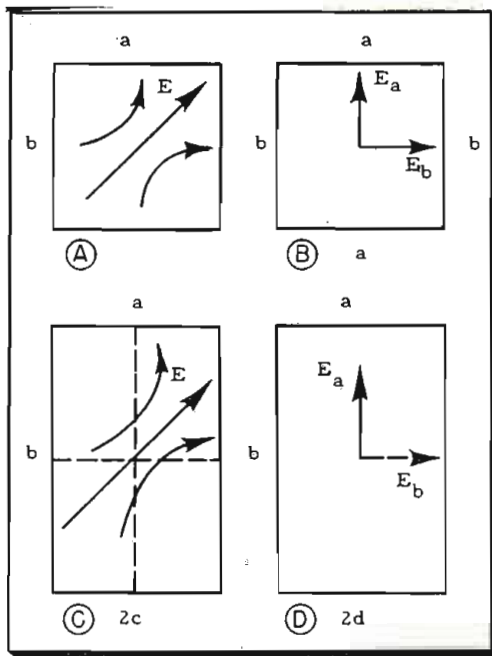
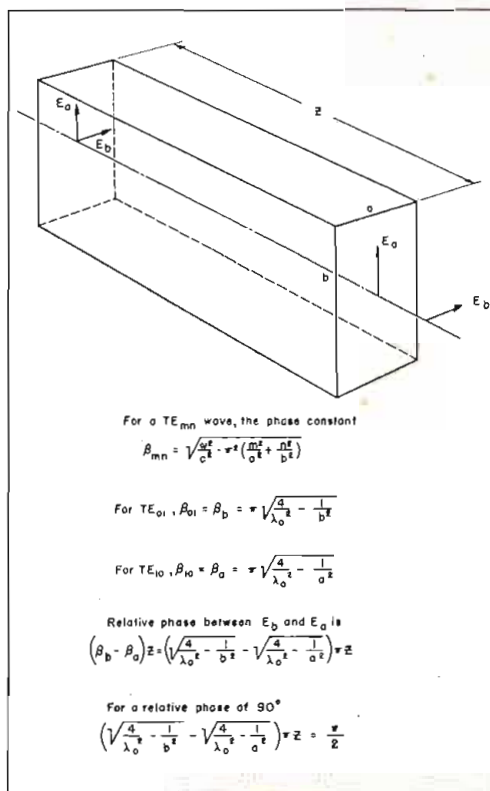


Fig. 2: Resolution of electric field into components for square and rectangular guides

Fig. 3: Effect of guide on phase velocities



parallel walls "b." The phase velocity of  $E_a$  is dependent upon the waveguide dimension "a," while the phase velocity of  $E_b$  is dependent upon the waveguide dimension "b."

If "a" = "b," as is the case for a square waveguide, the phase velocity of  $E_a$  equals that of  $E_b$ . Now, suppose the waveguide is rectangular as shown in Fig. 2, c and d, instead of square, and is energized by an electric field oriented  $45^\circ$  with respect to its walls. Again, the electric vector  $E$  can be separated into two components of equal amplitudes,  $E_a$  and  $E_b$ , as before. Again, the phase velocity of  $E_a$  is dependent upon the dimension "a" and that of  $E_b$  dependent upon the dimension "b." However, since in this case "a"  $\neq$  "b," these two phase velocities differ. In traveling along a fixed length of guide (Fig. 3) the relative phase of component  $E_b$  with respect to  $E_a$  will change. The amount of relative phase change is  $(\beta_b - \beta_a)z$ , where "z" is the length of guide.

Referring to Fig. 4, if one of the guide walls, say "a," is movable so that the dimension "b" can be changed, the phase velocity of  $E_b$  can be varied and hence the relative phase between  $E_b$  and  $E_a$  can be controlled. The movable wall can contain an r-f choke as shown in Fig. 4b.

Referring to Fig. 5, let us energize the polarization switch with an electric field polarized vertically and oriented  $45^\circ$  with respect to the walls, and investigate the nature of the electric field emerging from the polarization switch for different positions of the movable wall.

## Positioning Movable Wall

If this movable wall is positioned so the polarization switching section is approximately square, both the  $TE_{0,1}$  and  $TE_{1,0}$  modes are propagated with equal phase velocity and combine in time-phase to produce a linearly polarized electric field which emerges oriented parallel with the exciting electric field and hence is also polarized vertically. If instead, however, this movable wall is positioned so that one of the components, say  $E_b$ , is  $180^\circ$  out of time-phase with

# and Universal Horn

**radiation pattern horizontally, vertically or circular phase velocity in waveguide with movable wall**

the other component,  $E_a$ , as they emerge from the polarization switching section, the resulting electric field will be linearly polarized and oriented perpendicular to the exciting electric field and hence polarized horizontally. At some intermediate position of the movable wall, one component will be in time-phase quadrature with the other component  $E_a$  as they emerge from the polarization switching section. This will result in a circularly polarized field.

For an arbitrary position of the movable wall, the component  $E_b$  will be related to the component  $E_a$  by an arbitrary time-phase as they both emerge from the polarization switch. This will result in an elliptically polarized wave of restricted freedom; that is, the ellipticity ratio (major to minor diameter of the polarization ellipse) is dependent upon the inclination of the major axis. Included in this restricted elliptical polarization are the two linear polarizations (horizontal and

vertical) and circular polarization (of both senses) already discussed.

### Radiating Section

Let us now investigate the properties of the radiating section. It was stated earlier that the primary requirement was to obtain a radiation pattern which was independent of the three prime polarizations; namely, horizontal, vertical and circular. Since the radiation pattern is dependent upon both the aperture of the radiating section and the mode of the exciting energy, a compromise design is required.

For an aperture of dimensions "a" and "b" excited by an electric field perpendicular to "a," the half-power beamwidths are:  $BW_{az} = 70 \lambda/a$  and  $BW_{e1} = 51 \lambda/b$ . If the aperture is excited perpendicular to "b," the half-power beamwidths are:  $BW_{az} = 51 \lambda/a$  and  $BW_{e1} = 70 \lambda/b$ .

Therefore the beamwidth in azimuth can be expected to vary be-

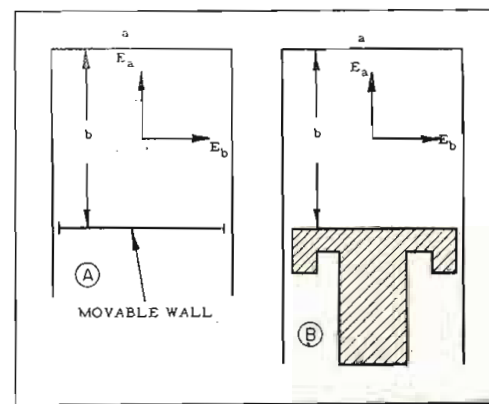


Fig. 4. Guide with movable wall controls relative phase of  $E_a$  and  $E_b$  by changing wall "b"

tween  $70 \lambda/a$  and  $51 \lambda/a$ , while the elevation beamwidth could vary between  $51 \lambda/b$  and  $70 \lambda/b$ . It would appear that for a compromise design  $BW_{az} = 60 \lambda/a$  and  $BW_{e1} = 60 \lambda/b$  would be suitable.

A horn of dimensions  $0.90 \times 1.55$

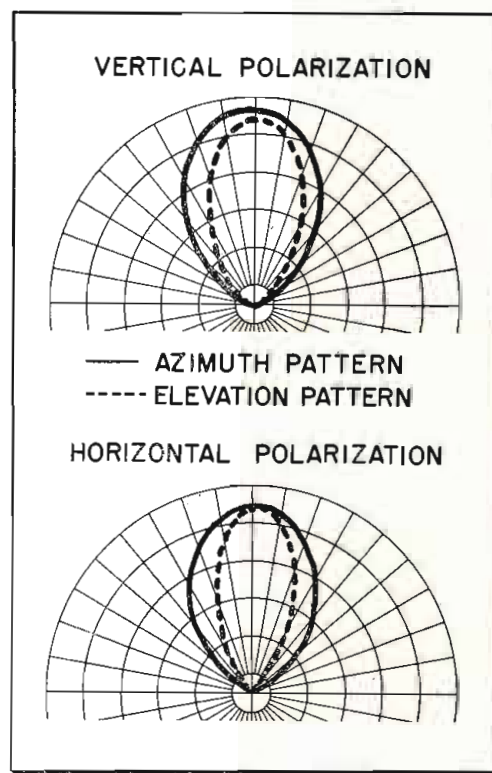
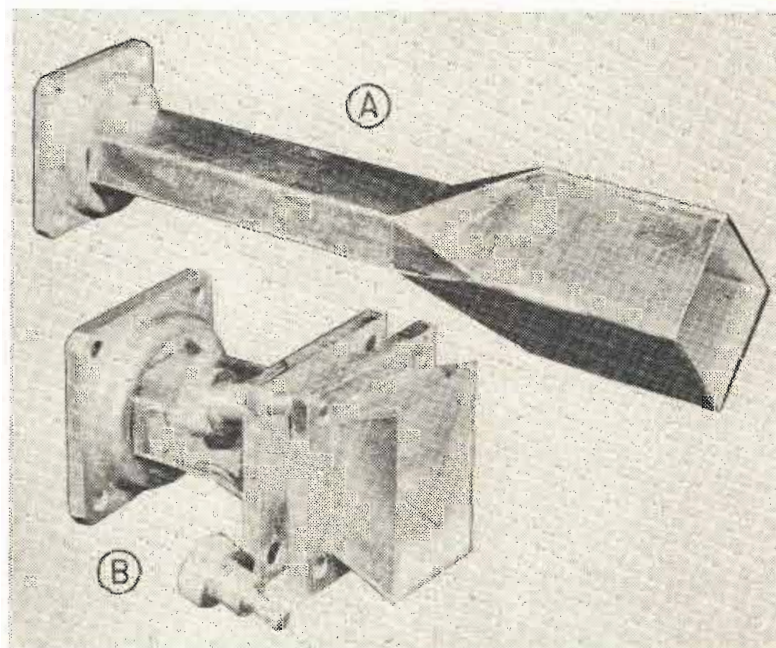
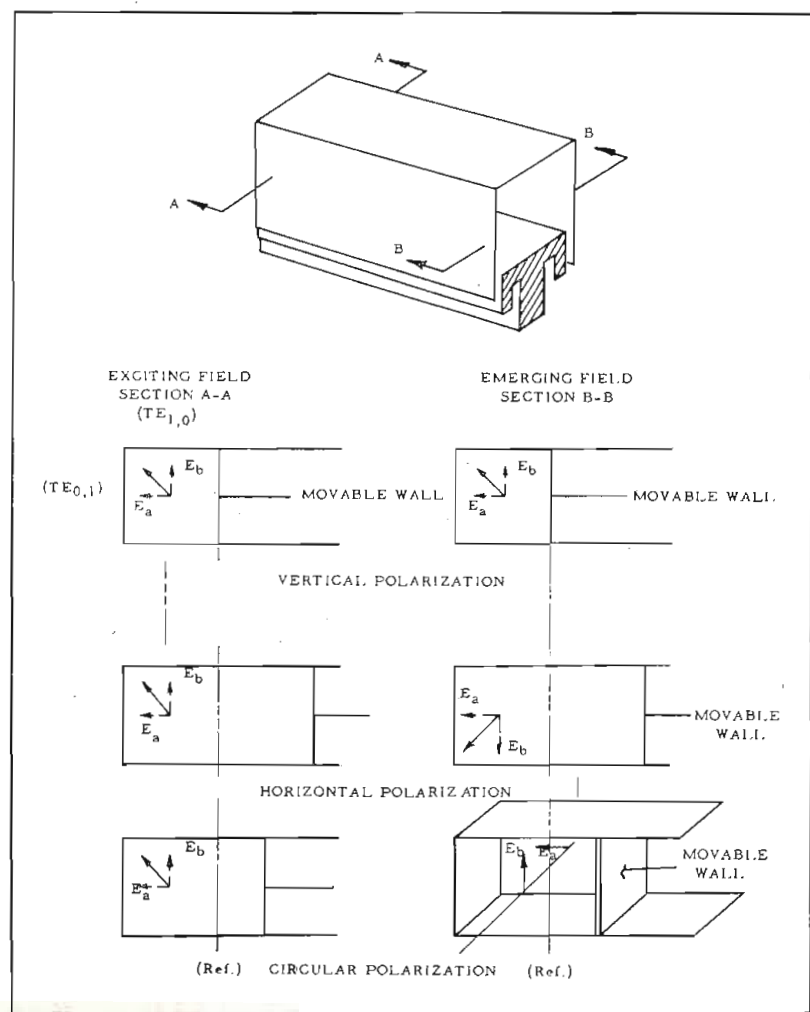


Fig. 5: Explanatory diagram of polarization switching section using movable wall

Fig. 6: (a) Linearly polarized horn, and (b) circularly polarized horn of same aperture

Fig. 7: Radiation patterns of linearly polarized horn illustrated in Fig. 6a shows both the horizontal and vertical components



# POLARIZATION SWITCH (Continued)

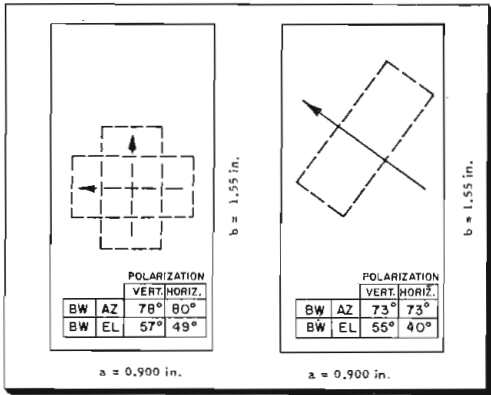


Fig. 8: (l) Beamwidth and electric field for linearly polarized horn. Fig. 9: (r) Beamwidth and field for circularly polarized horn.

in., shown in Fig. 6a, was designed to give a radiation pattern approximately 84 x 51°. The radiation patterns shown in Fig. 7 and tabulated

in Fig. 8, show reasonable agreement with the design computations.

In the circularly polarized horn (Fig. 6b), a radiating section whose aperture is the same as that of the previously discussed horn was designed. This section is energized by an electric field oriented 45° with respect to its walls. Its length was computed by the method shown in Fig. 3 and adjusted so that the radiating energy is circularly polarized. The azimuth and elevation patterns (Fig. 10) were measured for both a horizontally polarized and vertically polarized detecting system. The half-power beamwidths are indicated in Fig. 9.

Let us now investigate the general case.

(Continued on page 84)

Fig. 11: Vector analysis of overall system comprising feed, switching and radiating sections

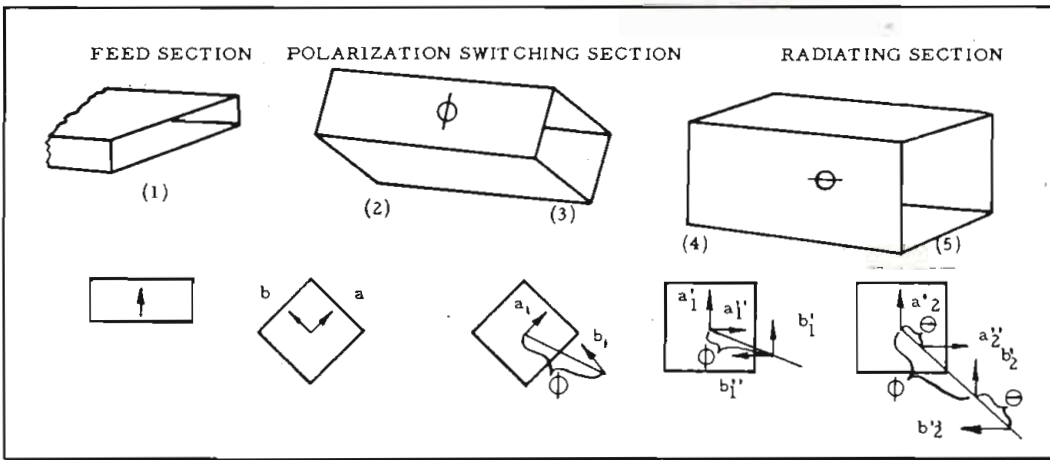


Table of equations describing vector components shown in Fig. 11

$$I \cos \omega t \tag{1}$$

$$\underbrace{(.5 + .5j) \cos \omega t}_a + \underbrace{(.5 - .5j) \cos \omega t}_b \tag{2}$$

$$\underbrace{(.5 + .5j) \cos \omega t}_{a_1} + \underbrace{(.5 - .5j) \cos (\omega t - \phi)}_{b_1} \tag{3}$$

$$\underbrace{(.5 + .5j)(.5 - .5j) \cos \omega t}_{a_1''} + \underbrace{(.5 + .5j)(.5 + .5j) \cos \omega t}_{a_1''} + \underbrace{(.5 - .5j)(.5 + .5j) \cos (\omega t - \phi)}_{b_1''} + \underbrace{(.5 - .5j)(.5 - .5j) \cos (\omega t - \phi)}_{b_1''} \tag{4}$$

$$\underbrace{.5 \cos \omega t}_{a_1'} + \underbrace{.5j \cos \omega t}_{a_1''} + \underbrace{.5 \cos (\omega t - \phi)}_{b_1'} - \underbrace{.5j \cos (\omega t - \phi)}_{b_1''} \tag{4'}$$

$$\underbrace{.5 \cos \omega t}_{a_2'} + \underbrace{.5j \cos (\omega t - \theta)}_{a_2''} + \underbrace{.5 \cos (\omega t - \phi)}_{b_2'} - \underbrace{.5j \cos (\omega t - \phi - \theta)}_{b_2''} \tag{5}$$

$$c = \cos \phi/2 \cos (\omega t - \phi/2) - j \sin \phi/2 \sin (\omega t - \theta - \phi/2) \tag{5'}$$

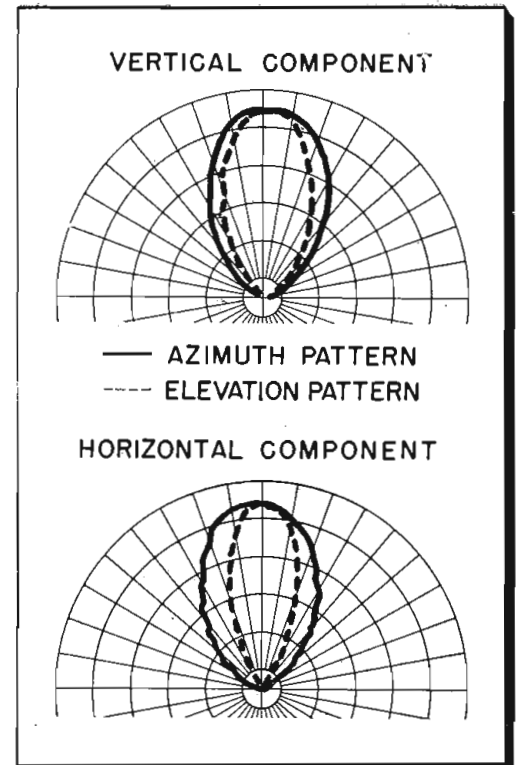


Fig. 10: Circularly polarized horn patterns

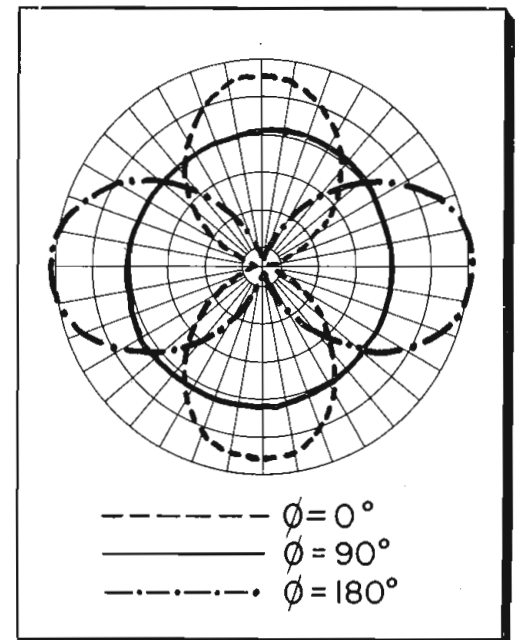
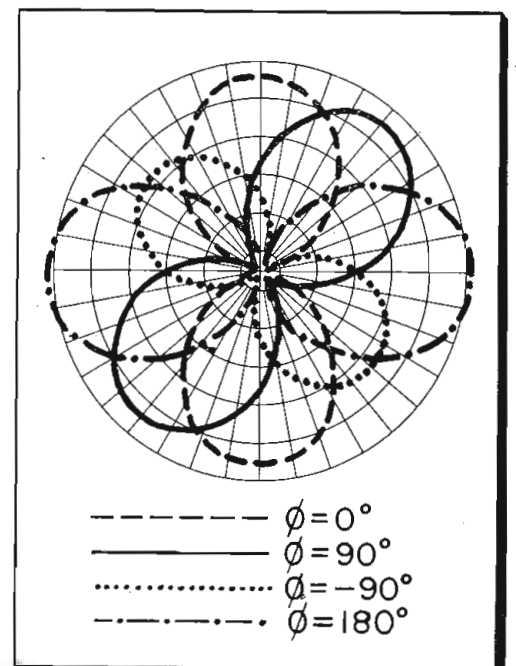
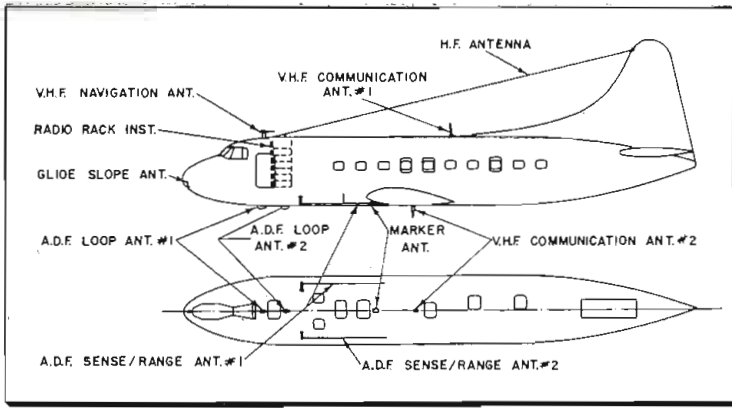


Fig. 12: Experimental polarization patterns for 3 values of  $\phi$ ; phase difference between radiating section vector components equals  $\pi$

Fig. 13: Experimental polarization patterns for 4 values of  $\phi$ ; phase difference between radiating section vector components equals  $\pi/2$





Glenn L. Martin's Model 4-0-4 commercial airliner carries 10 antennas for communications, navigation and instrument landing systems

# Antennas for Commercial Aircraft

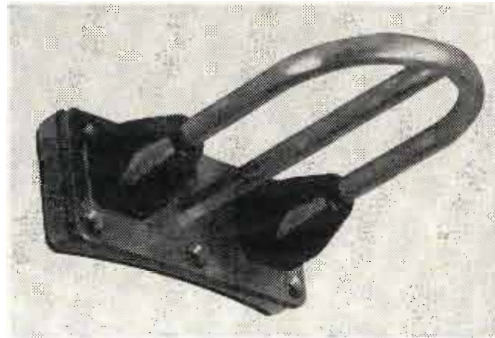
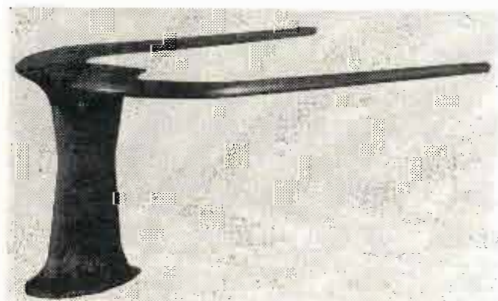
**Modern airliners use 10 or more antennas operating between 100 KC to 423 MC for radio navigation and communication systems**

AIRLINE passengers are often unaware of the numerous antennas, mounted at diverse locations about the aircraft. These units which function in the radio navigation and communication systems operate to insure safe and efficient travel. Glen L. Martin's Model 4-0-4, pictured in the Eastern Airlines version illustrates a plane with 10 antennas for voice communication, visual omni-directional range (VOR), vertical and lateral guidance (localizer) while landing, automatic visual bearing low frequency radio range, aural and visual marker identification and terrain clearance. The following describes in detail the antennas carried on the Model 4-0-4.

The *HF wire antenna*, extending from the forward crown to the vertical fin, provides for long range, two-way, voice communication between aircraft and ground stations in the 2.5-13.0 mc range. The 3/32 in. diameter stranded wire is made of phosphor bronze.

A modified Aeronautical Radio, Inc., mast type AN-104 antenna, installed on the top centerline in the

Collins 37J-1 VHF navigation antenna for 108-122 MC weighs 5.75 lbs. and is made of cast aluminum, tubular alloy and natural rubber. Dimensions are 12 x 17 x 27 in. SWR is 5:1



Collins 37P-1 glide slope antenna for 328-336 MC weighs 1.4 lb., mounts on plane nose, is 5 in. high, and matches 52 ohm line. SWR is 2:1

aft section, provides 118-135 mc voice communication. This *VHF mast antenna* is mounted by means of a clamp type base casting through the airplane skin for easy installation and servicing. A similar antenna at the midpoint of the underside fills the requirement for dual equipment. Location is dictated by minimum susceptibility to nulls and propeller modulation.

A Collins Radio folded dipole type 37J-2, for 108-122 mc VOR and localizer operation, is used to receive horizontally polarized waves on some Martin craft. However, the EAL plane employs a similar Aircraft Radio Corp. type A-13, which has a straight dipole in addition to the folded dipole to act as a spare 328-336 mc antenna for vertical guidance.

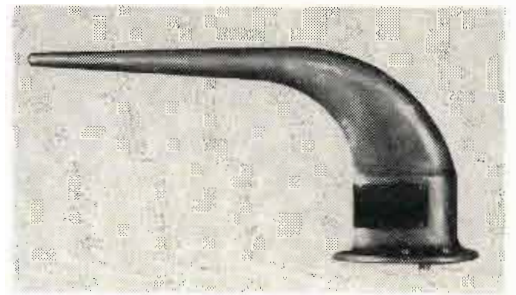
Primary vertical guidance is received by a *glide slope antenna* which picks up horizontally polarized waves during instrument landing. On planes made for TWA a Collins "bull-ring" type 37P-2 is used, while EAL craft carry two Bendix flush type MN-92A antennas recessed in the nose. The latter unit comprises four parallel elements, all grounded except for the

fed conductor. The conductors are resonated by an adjustable capacitor at the common end.

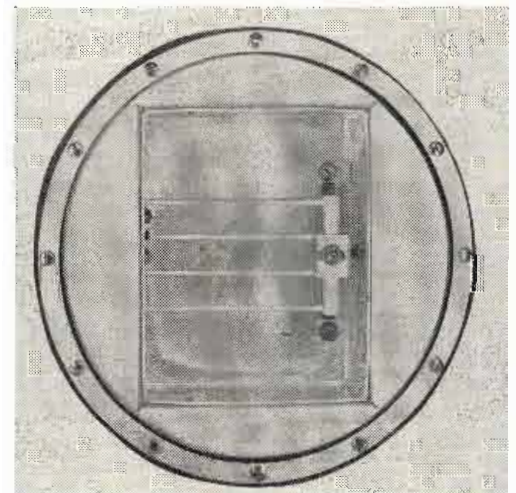
The *automatic direction finding (ADF) antennas*, installed on the bottom centerline in the forward section, consist of two Bendix loop type MN-60A antennas. Aural reception of radio range signals and automatic visual bearing indication lies in the

(Continued on page 80)

Collins 37R-1 VHF antenna for 118-136 MC communication is omnidirectional, has swr under 1.5 and mounts externally on aircraft skin



Bendix MN-92A glide path antenna mounts flush in the plane nose. Unit comprises four parallel 1/8 in. brass conductors and operates at 328.6-335.4 MC with 52 ohm impedance



# For MANUFACTURERS

New Methods, New Materials and New Machines

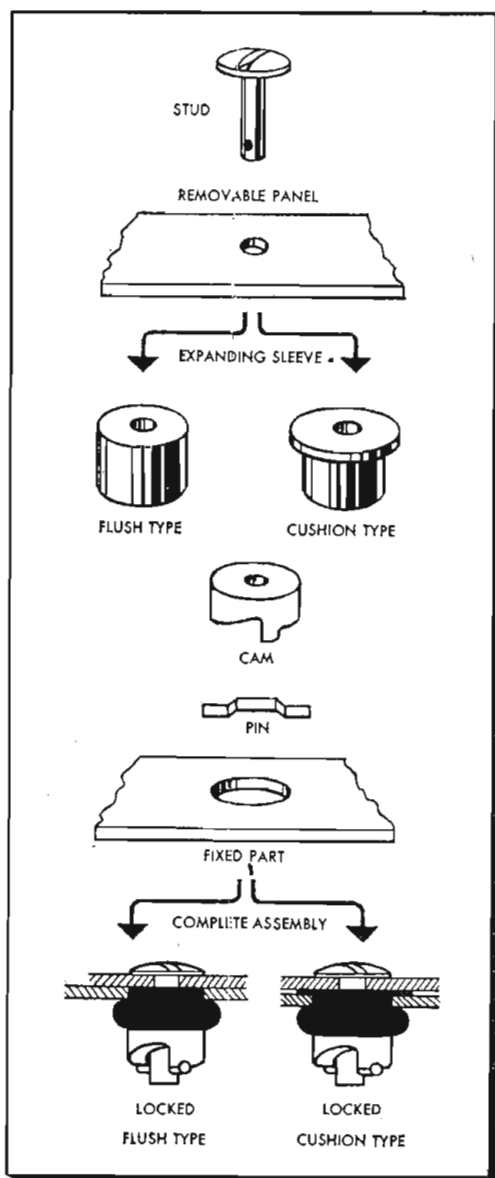
Edited By Bernard F. Osbahr

## New Aircraft Fastener

Named Vibrex Expanding Fastener by Air Associates, Inc., Teterboro, N.J., this new device was designed primarily for installations requiring permanent positive locking and easy disassembly for rapid access to instrument panels, inspection panels, access doors, or similar applications.

Present designs have established two basic types, namely "flush" and "cushion." The flush type locks parts firmly metal to metal. The cushion type utilizes a neoprene or rubber cushion between the parts to further absorb vibration or provide electrical insulation. Both types lock securely in place yet snap open rapidly and easily with a screwdriver.

Diagram showing complete assembly details of flush and cushion type Vibrex fasteners



## \$\$\$ FOR YOUR IDEAS

*Readers are invited to contribute their own suggestions which should be short and include photographs or rough sketches. Typewritten, double-spaced text is preferred. Our usual rates will be paid for material used.*

Tests are presently being conducted for aircraft applications. Present uses are being confined to quick-fastening methods for vibration proof mountings for instruments, radio, and other electronic equipment; also for aircraft interior trim, galleys, access doors, and similar applications where quick, easy removal of panels is desirable.

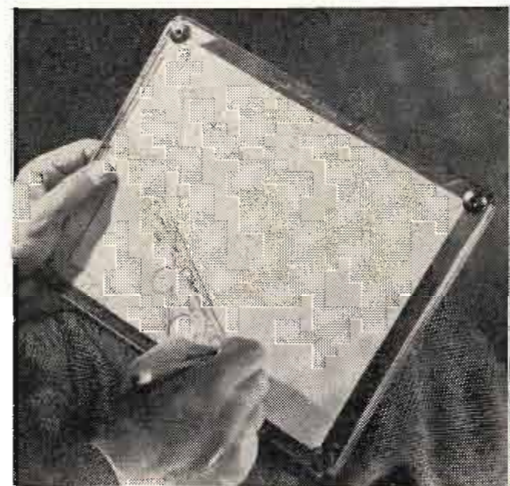
Two simple drilled or punched holes are used for each fastener—a small hole for the stud and a larger hole for the bottom portion. No additional rivets or grommets are needed and countersinking is not necessary. No special tools are needed for mounting. When installed, the Vibrex fastener can be opened or closed with a twist of a coin or screwdriver.

## Improving Germanium Diode Noise Figures

Extremely poor noise figures are usually the dividends of processing germanium crystals in rooms with high humidity. Seldom does a very good noise figure result when the humidity is much over 50%. In order to eliminate this often deleterious effect, several laboratories are making their units in a vacuum or in the atmosphere of an inert gas. Some of the mechanical obstacles of this technique are hurdled by mounting the crystals in steel racks so that they can be moved about in the vacuum housing by external magnets. Probes and syringes extend into the housing interior through vacuum seals. Although extensive correlation between humidity and noise figure have not been made public yet, the vacuum technique is considered sufficiently worthwhile since it eliminates one more parameter (and a disruptive problem) in a process which is badgered by its share of variables.

## Portable Drawing Board

New portable drawing board molded from lightweight Bakelite styrene plastic is  $9\frac{3}{4} \times 12\frac{1}{4}$  in. Four corner clamps for attaching  $8\frac{1}{2}$  by 11 paper are recessed into the plastic so that the triangle or roller can ride freely over them without interference. The two metal straight edges, one vertical and one horizontal, are retractable so that the triangles can be moved over all



New portable plastic drawing board weighs as much as 75% less than conventional boards

four edges of the paper. A. Patrick Co., 9 Grave St., Westwood, N.J., manufacturers, report that the use of lightweight Bakelite styrene plastic has reduced the weight of the drawing board by as much as 75% over conventional boards. Retail price is \$3.95; with two 8 in. triangles to fit, \$4.95.

## Shielded Production Test Stations

A completely redesigned type of shielded test bench to replace standard screened-in test booths has been engineered for use in Motorola's new Communications and Electronics Division plant in Chicago.

An individual radio unit, transmitter or receiver, is placed into a small screened box mounted in the surface of each of the benches. The unit to be tested is dropped into the box and the tip-back screened lid is pulled up from the back and over the unit. Adjustments are made through the screening.





New type of shielded test bench on assembly lines at Motorola's new Chicago plant. Adjustments to equipment are made through screening which tips back to allow insertion or removal.

Power supplies and test instrumentation circuits are contained within a screened-in section of the bench also. This section is double screened, first by the metal bench itself, and inside by a hardware cloth screen. Each test unit is operated from an AC power supply using selenium rectifiers to furnish 6VDC, 12 VDC and 117 VAC. These units are protected by means of an isolation transformer and special Motorola-designed filtering units.

Built into the shielded area of each bench, also, is a complete set of controls which are separated by isolated shafts. This permits selection and operation of all functions and circuits of the various types of radio units being tested.

The screened box-sections for holding the radio units being manu-

factured by Motorola for use with 2-way communications systems, permit 110 db attenuation for each unit or a total of 220 db attenuation between two units being checked in two adjacent benches.

#### Manufacture of Mica Paper Insulation

R. L. Griffith and E. R. Younglove of the Mica Insulator Co., Schenectady, N. Y., report that mica in the form of mica paper will soon make its appearance as a component of electrical insulation. The raw material for mica paper is Muscovite mica in the form of mine waste, scrap, or recovered mica. This is first heated to a temperature sufficient to induce partial dehydration of the mica, but not sufficient to produce total dehydration, and ex-

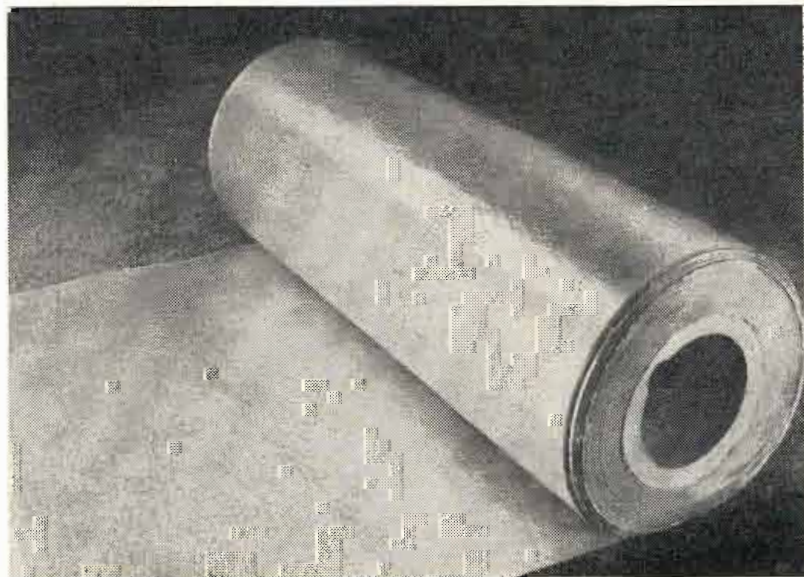
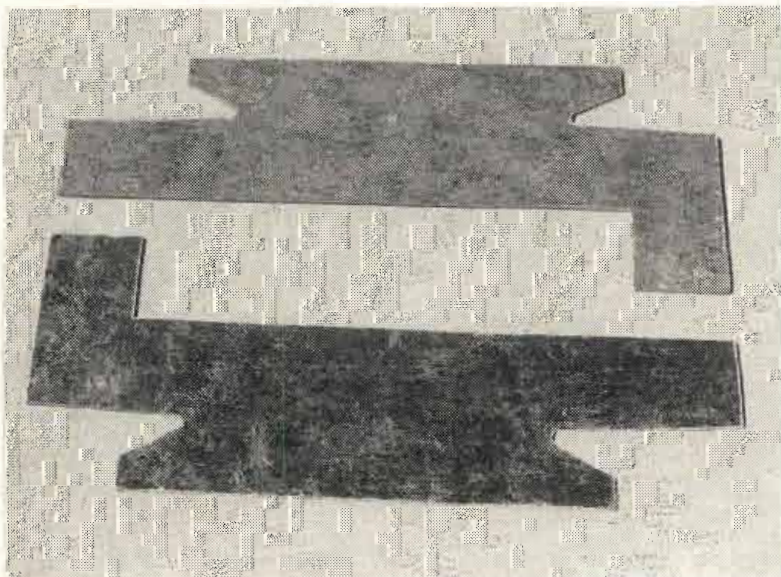
treme care is necessary to assure a very uniform temperature throughout the mass. For each mica there is a well defined optimum temperature and time of treatment.

As the hot mica emerges from the treating furnace it is quickly immersed in a saturated boiling solution of sodium carbonate or bicarbonate, to expel the air from the interlamillar structure. Upon cooling, the mica appears as thin layers scarcely adhering to each other and retaining a large amount of the alkaline solution. It is then immersed in a strong solution of hydrochloric acid or sulphuric acid. The resultant gaseous reaction puffs the mica to a very great extent. Puffing in the order of a hundred times the original thickness of the mica film is common. The coherence of the strata of mica in this state is very weak and only washing and agitation are required to produce a pulp suitable for the formation of a coherent sheet of mica paper.

Mica paper is composed of a large number of mica layers of extreme thinness, of the order of a few hundred thousandths of an inch. Some of the mica flakes attain a surface area as large as one tenth of a square inch.

The mica paper as it comes from the paper machine has about one half the density of natural mica because of the interposition of air between the elementary layers. The tensile strength of the paper is variable and depends on the source of the mica and its treatment. Mica paper does not compare with mica splittings in mechanical or electrical properties as it comes from the machine, but in combination with suitable bonding agents, products can be made which are superior to conventional mica paper.  
(Continued on page 108)

(Left) Comparison of mica and mica paper insulation. Upper is fabricated from mica paper, lower is from mica splittings. (Right) Roll of mica paper is silvery, extremely uniform in weight and thickness. Mica paper tapes wrap neatly and compactly on coils and bars.



# Servomechanism Techniques Applied

Test results in physical system show how servo methods more efficient use of process facilities, products having

By **S. P. HIGGENS, Jr.**  
& **G. W. McKNIGHT**  
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.  
Philadelphia 44, Pa.

AS manufacturing processes and their associated control problems become more complex, the need becomes apparent for systematic analysis, with the problem expressed in terms of numbers, to supplement practical experience. The so-called servo techniques seem to offer a powerful tool for expressing control problems in terms of numbers.

## Origin of Servo Techniques

The search for a mathematical approach to process design and control application is not a new one. In the early stages, attempts were made to write differential equations for process and instruments to effectively define their operation. The complexity of equations and difficulties experienced in assigning numbers to the coefficients were sufficient to make the methods impractical. Methods based on empirical formulas, such as the transient or step change method<sup>1</sup> were more practical and did receive some acceptance, although the size of the disturbances to the process required and the degree of accuracy attained led many to use intuition, good judgment and experience rather than any formalized approach to solve the problems.

During the last war, great progress was made in predicting the operation of combinations of devices for anti-aircraft artillery use. The

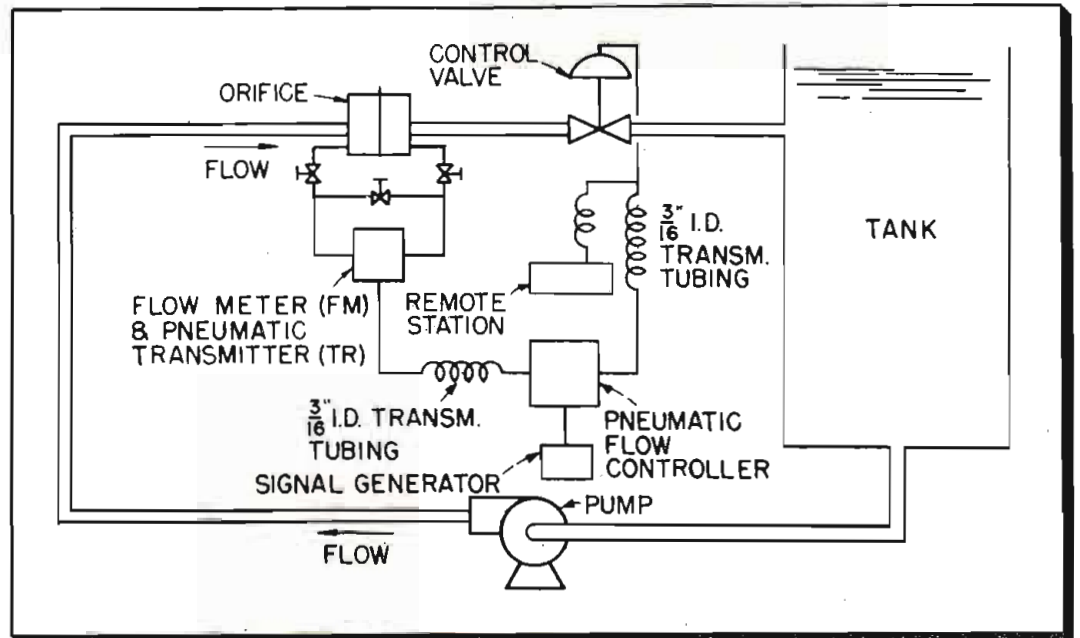


Fig. 1: Schematic of flow control loop constructed in laboratory for testing

methods were taken from many fields including design of feed-back amplifiers and electrical filter circuits. Collectively these have become known as the servomechanism techniques. Since the factors involved in effectively laying a gun are very similar to those of process control, it is only logical that the servo theory should be applied to process analysis.

As occurs in the positional servo devices for anti-aircraft artillery, limitations of many physical components used in the process industries—such as pumps, heat exchangers, controllers, valves, measuring and transmitting devices—have combined effects on the quality and quantity of the end product. Naturally, for most efficient operation of a plant, each of the above components should be correctly specified for the job. Thus, the pro-

cess and its instrumentation must be considered jointly during the plant design stages rather than separately as in the old practice of designing the process and later adding the instruments. Naturally, compromises may have to be made since important factors other than the ultimate in performance must also be considered.

The experience of G. S. Brown and D. P. Campbell with the application of servo techniques to system design prompted them to propose the need for men trained in these many phases of process control and instrumentation to be called System Engineers.<sup>2</sup> Before system engineering is feasible, however, methods of analyzing the various components of the system and for predicting their combined behavior must be made available on a practical basis.

As a vehicle for crossing the

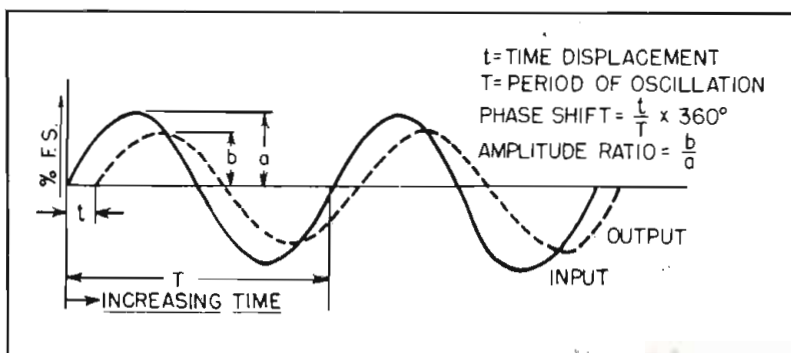
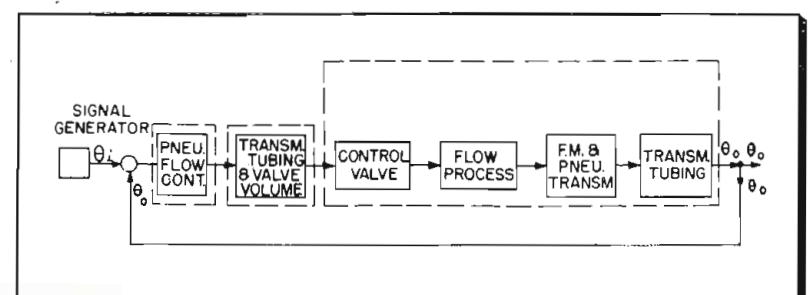


Fig. 2: Transfer function is determined from ratio of output to input amplitude and by measuring phase shift between curves  
Fig. 3: Block diagram of the elements shown in Fig. 2



# to Manufacturing Problems

can be employed for predicting system behavior. Through greater uniformity and higher quality may be obtained.

boundary between the process and instrumentation phases, servo techniques seem to offer many advantages. Most people, however, when confronted with the term servo techniques, think, immediately, of involved terminology and mathematicians equipped with computers. Such is not necessarily the case. This can best be proved by examining the techniques themselves.

## What Servo Techniques Are

Each component or process to be tested is essentially an energy transferring or modulating device; that is, if a change is made to the input of the device, at some later time there will be a change in its output. Obviously, the nature of the input signal, the device construction, and especially the relative ability of the device to transfer energy will determine the amount by which the output lags or leads the input as well as the degree of amplification obtained from the device. This energy transferring characteristic is known, in the servo field, as the transfer function of the device. (In the case of an energy modulating device, such as a controller, the transfer function is a measure of the regulating ability of the device.)

One of the most practical ways of determining the transfer function of a device or process is to observe its response to a sinusoidally varying disturbance. This is commonly known as the "frequency response method." If the system under test is linear, the output response must also be sinusoidal with time; that is, the frequency of the response sinusoid must be identical with the frequency of the disturbing sinusoid.

It is realized that most systems are not linear. Non-linearities, due to valve characteristics, hysteresis, friction and other losses, exist in all processes. However, if the band of operation is kept within a relatively narrow range, the system will be sufficiently linear to permit the successful application of servo methods for predicting system behavior within this range.

If the sinusoidal disturbance is introduced, as above, the dynamic

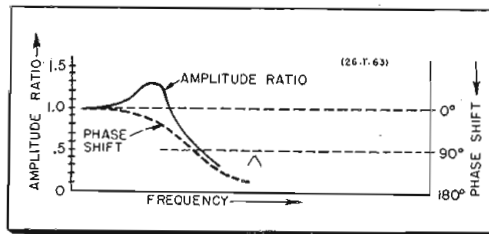


Fig. 4: Quarter amplitude recovery curve in system where set point changes are made to vary in a sinusoidal manner.

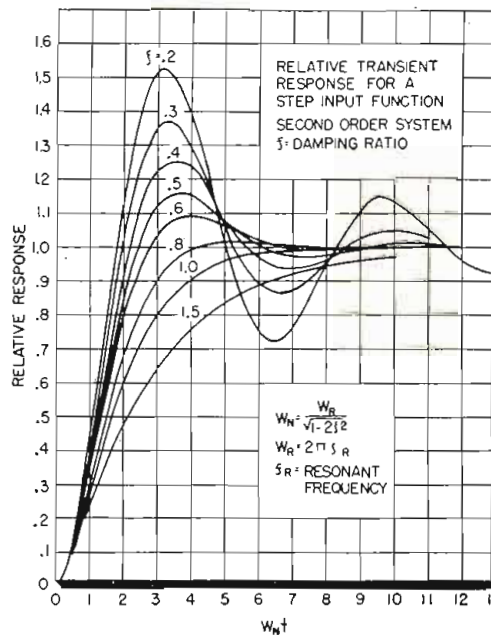


Fig. 6: Curves showing transient response in terms of damping ratio and natural frequency

characteristics of the component under test will determine the ratio of the magnitudes of the output to the input signal and will cause them to be displaced timewise. If the frequency of the disturbing signal is changed, a new magnitude ratio and a different amount of phase shift will occur after the transient has died out. The transfer function and hence the dynamic performance of the unit is determined by measuring the ratio of output amplitude to input amplitude and by measuring the phase shift between the curves over a range of input frequencies.

## PART ONE OF TWO PARTS

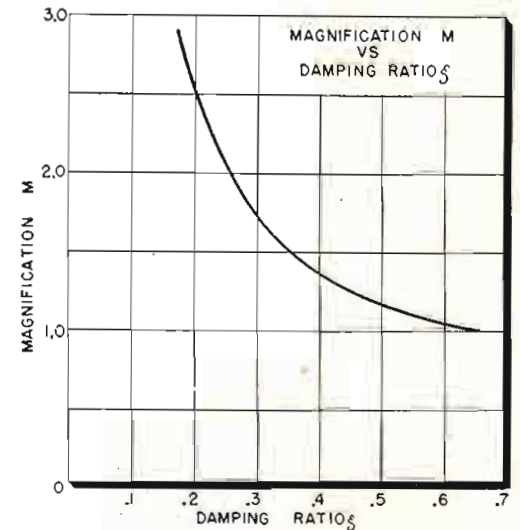


Fig. 5: Curve showing damping factor as a function of amplitude ratio magnification

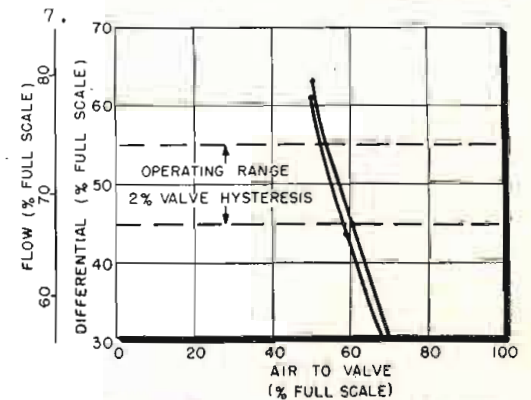


Fig. 7: Hysteresis curve for standard valve

This is shown diagrammatically, in Figure 2, for one value of input frequency.

## Sinusoidal Disturbances

If sinusoidal disturbances are introduced into a process or component at different frequencies (such as by loading a valve in a process) a series of amplitude ratios and phase shift angles will be established. If plots are made of Amplitude Ratio and Phase Lag against frequency of disturbance, the resultant curves established the

Table I—Flow Control Systems

System	Type of Flow meter	Transmitter to		Controller to	
		Controller*	Remoteset*	Valve*	Remoteset*
A	Mercury Meter	150 ft.	150 ft.	150 ft.	5 ft.
B	Mercury Meter	30 ft.	150 ft.	5 ft.	150 ft.
C	Dry Transmitter	150 ft.	150 ft.	150 ft.	5 ft.
D	Dry Transmitter	30 ft.	150 ft.	5 ft.	150 ft.

\* All connecting tubing was 3/16 inch I.D. tubing

# SERVOMECHANISM TECHNIQUES (Continued)

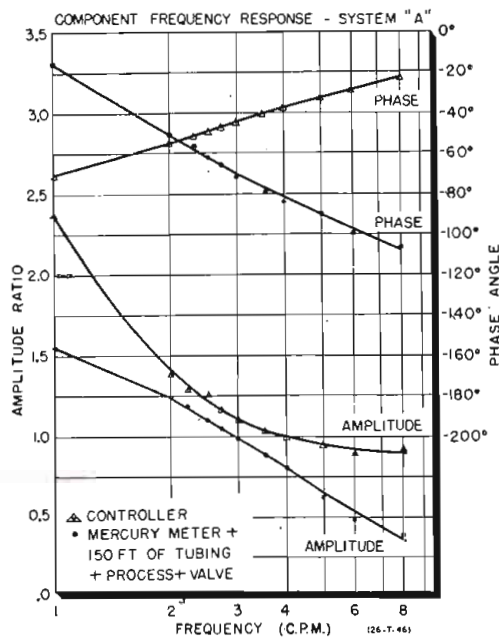


Fig. 8: Component frequency response—(A)

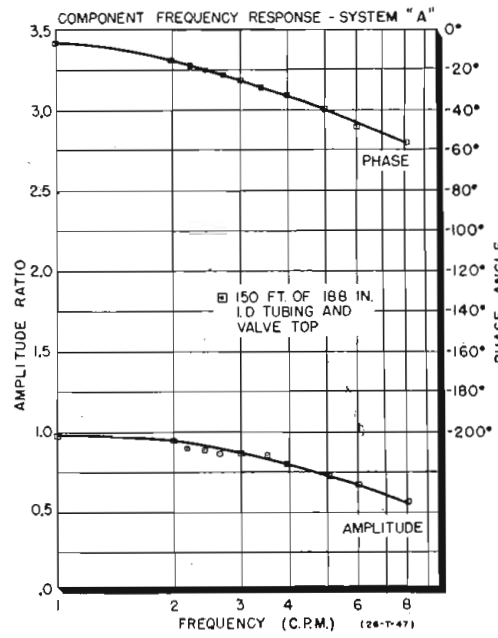


Fig. 9: Component frequency response—(A)

dynamic characteristics for the component or system under test. These plots are known as "frequency response plots."

Although the frequency response plots, themselves, give valuable information, as is shown later, some correlation to system performance, such as the response of a system to a change in controller set point, must exist so that the data has practical utility. Various methods are available for making this correlation, one of which is used in the analysis to be described. It is of interest to note that the transfer

function plots themselves indicate the method to be chosen as well as the probable accuracy associated with the correlation.

Obviously the above is an oversimplified outline of the techniques, and does not indicate some of the physical difficulties involved. One difficult problem is the design of a signal generator and recorder capable of producing an undistorted sinusoid over a wide range of frequencies, with pneumatic, electrical and motion outputs. This has been accomplished and information concerning it will be published at a

future date. Similarly, necessity for evaluating the frequency data in terms of the previous process and control experience cannot be discounted, and this problem will be discussed later in the paper.

To facilitate testing, it was desired to have available a simple process control system having sufficient physical significance to be associated with actual processes. Experience indicated that a flow control system could be constructed in the laboratory to meet the above requirements. This flow control loop is shown schematically in Fig. 1.

A centrifugal pump is used to pump water around the loop and back into the sump tank. The flow is measured by conventional orifice methods. The length of connecting tubing between the meter, controller and control valve can be varied along with the appropriate side tubing lengths so as to show the response for a process mounted controller as well as for a controller mounted in the control house. In addition, flow meters of the mercury and dry type are tested with the controller in the locations mentioned above. The signal generator is the device which loads the system or system components with a sinusoidally varying disturbance.

### Analyzing Elements

The various elements of the system of Fig. 2 may be represented as a series of blocks as shown in the block diagram of Fig. 3. The signal generator is an analytical tool only and forms no part of the automatic flow system. The breaking up of the system into the parts indicated by the blocks is done so that the parts may be isolated as needed for analysis and design. The ultimate objective is to identify or tag each of these blocks in such a way that we can determine what the design of each of the blocks should be for optimum performance of the system as a whole. This, in the language of the servomechanism engineer, is a method offering means for analysis of the elements or blocks that exist or synthesis of those yet to be designed.

It may be more convenient, in certain cases, to have the block represent two or more components in the system, such as the valve and process. The individual transfer function for the process could then be obtained if the valve transfer function (i.e., the response in valve position to valve pressure) was known. The dotted blocks, of Fig. 3, show one instance where transfer function across a group of compo-

TABLE II—SYSTEM "A" TRANSIENT RESPONSE

	Actual	Derived From Measured Closed-Loop Frequency Response	Derived From Predicted Closed-Loop Frequency Response
First Overshoot	29% at 9.6 sec.	25% at 10.2 sec.	35% at 9 sec.
First Undershoot	12% at 16.8 sec.	7% at 20.4 sec.	13% at 18 sec.
Second Overshoot	very slight	1.5%	2%

TABLE III—SYSTEM "B" TRANSIENT RESPONSE

	Actual	Derived From Measured Closed-Loop Frequency Response	Derived From Predicted Closed-Loop Frequency Response
First Overshoot	30% at 7.8 sec.	30% at 8.4 sec.	35% at 8 sec.
First Undershoot	12% at 13.2 sec.	10% at 16.8 sec.	12% at 16 sec.
Second Overshoot	Very slight	3%	5%

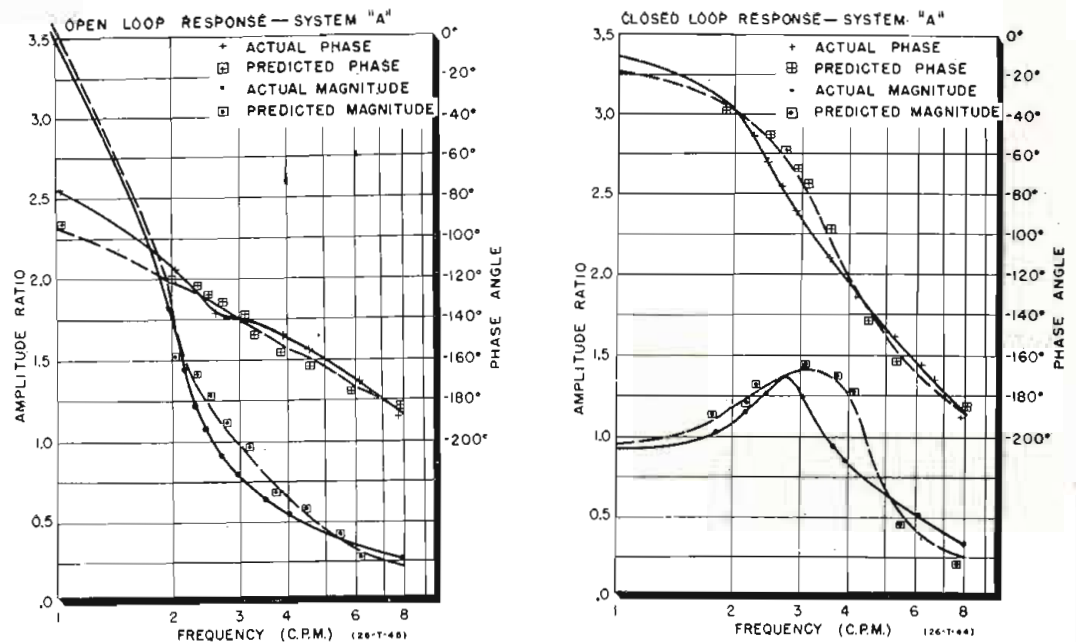
TABLE IV—SYSTEM "C" TRANSIENT RESPONSE

	Actual	Derived From Measured Closed-Loop Frequency Response	Derived From Predicted Closed-Loop Frequency Response
First Overshoot	45% at 3.0 sec.	51% at 2.7 sec.	
First Undershoot	26% at 5.5 sec.	20% at 5.6 sec.	
Second Overshoot	14% at 8.2 sec.	12% at 7.8 sec.	

nents might be studied, rather than the individual transfer functions of the components themselves.

Before the use of the frequency response method on the flow control loop is described, its application to a hypothetical example will be considered to see what results might be expected. If the system under test acts, in certain respects, like a simple system, such as the common two capacity system, many useful approximations can be made. For example, such a system, if subjected to a sudden set point change, might have a damped oscillatory response, as evidenced by over and under-peaking, with each successive peak smaller in magnitude than the last. An example of this type of recovery is the well known quarter amplitude recovery curve. Such a system, if subjected to sinusoidally varying set point changes would have a closed loop frequency response as shown in Fig. 4.

Note the amplitude peak and the rapid change of phase at the resonant frequency. If the frequency response of the system under test



Figs. 10-11: (Left) Open loop response and (right) closed loop response for system A

resembles the response of the simple system in the region of resonance, some simple methods can be applied to approximate system transient response from the system frequency response. From the relative height of the amplitude peak and the fre-

quency at which it occurs (the resonant frequency), the transient response can be approximated by the use of Figs. 5 and 6.

Fig. 5 shows the damping factor  $\zeta$  as a function of the amplitude ratio. (Continued on page 114)

## Radio-Controlled Airborne Lifeboats

A 30-ft life raft developed by Westinghouse, can be dropped by airplane to sea survivors and piloted to safety via radio controls located in the plane. The 3500-pound craft can hold 15 men, and has a 10-day food supply, fuel for an 800-mile cruise, a machine for distilling fresh drinking water from sea water, and a communications system for boat-to-plane contact.

If the survivors are not physically capable of navigating the lifeboat, they can turn control over to the aircraft by throwing a master switch. A transmitter-receiver system developed by the Wright Air Development Center takes over all steering and engine control.

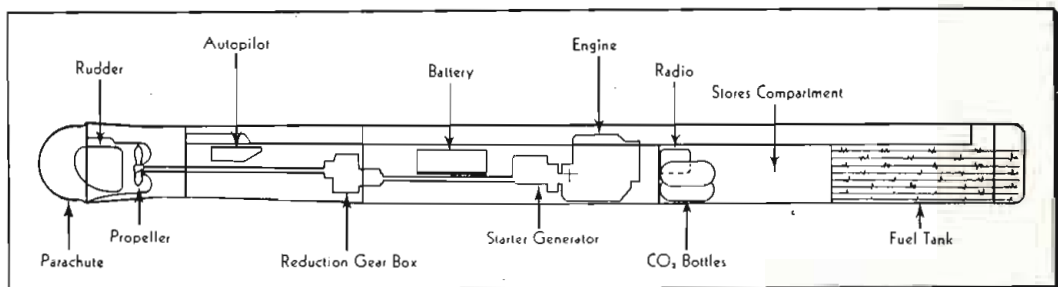
The system consists of an airborne transmitter operating at 73 MC with five different modulating frequencies. The boat receiver picks up these signals and uses them to control various functions. A 955 CPS tone cranks the engine and jettisons the propeller and rudder guard; the 3000 CPS modulation shifts the gear into forward; 650 and 300 CPS tones steer the boat left and right respectively; and an emergency 1390 CPS tone bypasses the magnetic compass steering system if it is not operating properly.

A similar CO<sub>2</sub> inflated lifeboat, the (Continued on page 90)



Lifeboat equipped with Westinghouse control system is parachuted to "survivors" in test run. Using one carrier with five different modulation frequencies, transmitter in airplane will direct boat

Douglas' A-4 radio controlled lifeboat forms 21 ft. cylinder of 21 in. diameter. When waterborne, rubberized nylon flotation cells within the hull automatically expand to 5.75 ft. width



# The New FCC Television

ALABAMA	
Channel No.	
29	Andalusia
37	Anniston
58	Auburn
54	Beasemer
6, 10, 13, 42, 48	Birmingham
23	Brewton
14	Clanton
40	Cullman
23	Decatur
18	Demopolis
9, 19	Dothan
40	Enterprise
44	Eufaula
41	Florence
19	Fort Payne
15, 21	Gadsden
49	Greenville
40	Guntersville
31	Huntsville
17	Jasper
5, 8, *42, 48	Mobile
12, 20, *26, 32	Montgomery
22	Opelika
58	Selma
47	Sheffield
24	Sylacauga
84	Talladega
27	Thomasville
38	Troy
45, 51	Tuscaloosa
18	Tuskegee
*7	University

CONNECTICUT	
Channel No.	
43, 46, *71	Bridgeport
3, 18, *24	Hartford
65	Meriden
30	New Britain
8, 59	New Haven
26, 31	New London
	Norwalk (see Stamford)
57, *63	Norwich
27	Stamford-Norwalk
53	Waterbury

DELAWARE	
Channel No.	
40	Dover
12, 53, *59	Wilmington

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	
Channel No.	
4, 5, 7, 9, 20, *26	Washington

FLORIDA	
Channel No.	
25	Belle Glade
28	Bradenton
32	Clearwater
2	Daytona Beach
44	De Land
17, 23	Fort Lauderdale
11	Fort Myers
19	Fort Pierce
5, 20	Gainesville
4, *7, 12, 30, 36	Jacksonville
14, 20	Key West
33	Lake City
16, *22	Lakeland
14	Lake Wales
28	Leesburg
17	Marianna
*2, 4, 7, 10, 27, 33	Miami
15	Ocala
6, 9, 16, *24	Orlando
17	Palatka
7, *30, 36	Panama City
3, 15, *21, 46	Pensacola
25	Quincy
	St. Augustine (see St. Petersburg (see Tampa))
35	Sanford
10, 24	Sarasota
*11, 24, 51	Tallahassee
*3, 8, 13, 36	Tampa-St. Petersburg
5, 12, *15, 21	West Palm Beach

GEORGIA	
Channel No.	
10, 25	Albany
31	Americus
*8, 60	Athens
2, 5, 11, *30, 36	Atlanta
8, 12	Augusta
35	Bainbridge
26, 34	Brunswick
45	Cairo
43	Carrollton
63	Cartersville
53	Cedartown
4, 28, *34	Columbus
43	Cordele
25	Dalton
32	Douglas
15	Dublin
16	Elberton
23	Fitzgerald
18	Fort Valley
33	Gainesville
52	Griffin
50	La Grange
13, *41, 47	Macon
57	Marietta
51	Milledgeville
48	Moultrie
61	Newman
9, 59	Rome
3, *9, 11	Savannah
22	Statesboro
20	Swainsboro
6, 27	Thomasville
14	Tifton
35	Toccoa
37	Valdosta
28	Vidalia
16	Waycross

IDAHO	
Channel No.	
33	Blackfoot
*4, 7, 9	Boise
15	Burley
2	Caldwell
12	Coeur d'Alene
26	Emmett
33	Gooding
3, 8	Idaho Falls
17	Jerome
33	Kellogg
33	Lewiston
*15	Moscow
6, 12	Nampa
14	Payette
6, 10	Pocatello
27	Preston
41	Rexburg
21	Rupert
9	Sandpoint
11, 13	Twin Falls
27	Wallace
20	Weiser

ILLINOIS	
Channel No.	
48	Alton
16	Aurora
54	Belleville
15	Bloomington
24	Cairo
34, *81	Carbondale
32, 59	Centralia
3, *13, 21, 27, 33	Champaign-Urbana
2, 5, 7, 9, *11, 20, 26, 32, 38, 44	Chicago
24	Danville

INDIANA	
Channel No.	
61	Anderson
15	Angola
39	Bedford
4, *30, 36	Bloomington
42	Columbus
38	Connersville
52	Elkhart
7, 50, *58, 62	Evansville
21, *27, 33	Fort Wayne
50, *68	Gary
19	Hammond
6, 8, 13, *20, 26, 67	Indianapolis
19	Jasper
31	Kokomo
*47, 59	Lafayette
18	Lebanon
51	Logansport
25	Madison
29	Marion
62	Michigan City
49, 55, *71	Muncie
32	Richmond
56	Shelbyville
34, *40, 46	South Bend
31	Tell City
10, *57, 63	Terre Haute
44	Vincennes
60	Washington

IOWA	
Channel No.	
37	Algona
5, 25	Ames
45	Atlantic
19	Boone
32, 38	Burlington
39	Carroll
2, 9, 20, *26	Cedar Rapids
31	Centerville
18	Charles City
14	Cherokee
64	Clinton
43	Creston
4, 8, *30, 36, 42	Davenport-Rock Island & Moline, Illinois
44	Decorah
8, *11, 13, 17, 23	Des Moines
56, 62	Dubuque
24	Estherville
54	Fairfield
21	Fort Dodge
50	Fort Madison
46	Grinnell
*12, 24	Iowa City
44	Keokuk
33	Knoxville
49	Marshalltown
3, 35	Mason City
29	Muscatine
28	Newton
40, 48	Oelwein
42	Oskaloosa
15	Ottumwa
32	Red Oak
20	Shenandoah
4, 9, *30, 36	Sioux City
42	Spencer
34	Storm Lake
7, 16, *22	Waterloo
27	Webster City

KANSAS	
Channel No.	
31	Abilene
49	Arkansas City
60	Atchison
50	Chanule
33	Coffeyville
22	Colby
47	Concordia
6, 23	Dodge City
55	El Dorado
39	Emporia
27	Fort Scott
9, 11	Garden City
31	Goodland
2, 28	Great Bend
7, 20	Hays
12, 16	Hutchinson
20	Independence
44	Iola
29	Junction City
15	Larned
*11, 17	Lawrence
64	Lavenworth
14	Liberal
26	McPherson
*8, 23	Manhattan
14	Newton
52	Olathe
21	Ottawa
46	Parsons
7, 38	Pittsburg
36	Pratt
34	Salina
13, 42, *48	Topeka
24	Wellington
34	Wichita
43	Winfield

KENTUCKY	
Channel No.	
59	Ashland
13, 17	Bowling Green
40	Campbellsville
16	Corbin
35	Danville
23	Elizabethtown
43	Frankfort
28	Glasgow
36	Harlan
19	Hazard
20	Hopkinsville
27, 33	Lexington
3, 11, *15, 21, 41, 51	Louisville
26	Madisonville
49	Mayfield
24	Maysville
57, 63	Middlesborough
33	Murray
40	Owensboro
6, 43	Paducah
14	Pikeville
45	Princeton
60	Richmond
22	Somersett
37	Winchester

LOUISIANA	
Channel No.	
42	Abbeville
5, 62	Alexandria
53	Bastrop
10, 28, *34, 40	Baton Rouge
39	Bogalusa
21	Crowley
14	De Ridder
46	Eunice
51	Franklin
30	Hammond
30	Houma
18	Jackson
48	Jennings
38, 67	Lafayette
7, *19, 25	Lake Charles
30	Minden
8, 43	Monroe
36	Morgan City
17	Natchitoches
15	New Iberia
*2, 4, 6, 20, 28, 32, 61	New Orleans
54	Oakdale
58	Opelousas
18	Ruston
3, 12	Shreveport
24	Thibodaux
22	Winfield

MAINE	
Channel No.	
23	Auburn
10, 29	Augusta
2, 5, *16	Bangor
22	Bar Harbor
65	Bath
41	Belfast
59	Brewster
7, 20	Calais
18	Dover-Foxcroft
17	Fort Kent
24	Houlton
8, 17	Lewiston
14	Millinocket
*12	Orono
6, 13, *47, 53	Portland
8, 19	Presque Isle
25	Rockland
55	Rumford
15	Van Buren
35	Waterville

MARYLAND	
Channel No.	
14	Annapolis
2, 11, 13, 18, *24, 30	Baltimore
22	Cambridge
17	Cumberland
62	Frederick
52	Hagerstown
16	Salisbury

MASSACHUSETTS	
Channel No.	
52	Barnstable
*2, 4, 5, 7, 44, 50, 56	Boston
58	Brockton
40, 48	Fall River
42	Greenfield
	Holyoke (see Springfield)
38	Lawrence
32	Lowell
28, 34	New Bedford
15	North Adams
36	Northampton
64	St. Louis
55, 61	Springfield-Holyoke
14, 20	Worcester

MICHIGAN	
Channel No.	
41	Alma
9, 30	Alpena
20, *26	Ann Arbor
46	Bad Axe
58, 64	Battle Creek
5, 63, *73	Bay City
42	Benton Harbor
39	Big Rapids
13, 45	Cadillac
13	Calumet
4, 36	Cheboygan
24	Coldwater
56, 62	Detroit
60	East Lansing
25	East Tawas
3	Escanaba
12, 16, *22, 28	Flint
40	Gladstone
8, *17, 23	Grand Rapids
10	Hancock
9, 27	Houghton
12	Iron Mountain
31	Iron River
48	Ironwood
3, 36	Jackson
6, 54	Kalamazoo
18	Lansing
15	Ludington
15	Manistee
14	Manistique
5, 17	Marquette
19	Midland
47	Mount Pleasant
29, 35	Muskegon
31	Petoskey
44	Pontiac
34	Port Huron
24	Rogers City

MINNESOTA	
Channel No.	
51, 57	Saginaw
8, 10, 28, *34	Sault Ste. Marie
7, 20, *26	Traverse City
21	West Branch

MISSISSIPPI	
Channel No.	
13, *44, 50	Biloxi
37	Brookhaven
16	Canton
6, 32	Clarksdale
35	Columbia
28	Columbus
29	Corinth
21, 27	Greenville
24	Greenwood
15	Grenada
56	Gulport
9, 17	Hattiesburg
12, *19, 25, 47	Jackson
52	Kosciusko
33	Laurel
46	Louisville
31	McComb
11, 30, *36	Meridian
29	Natchez
22	Pascagoula
14	Picayune
34	Starkville
*2	State College
38	Tupelo
*20	University
41	Vicksburg
8, 56	West Point
49	Yazoo City

MISSOURI	
Channel No.	
12, 18	Cape Girardeau
56	Carthage
27	Caruthersville
19	Chillicothe
49	Clinton
14	Columbia
8, 16, 22	Farmington
52	Festus
14	Fulton
7, 27	Hannibal
13, 33	Jafferson City
12, 30	Joplin
4, 5, 9, *19, 25, 65	Kansas City
21	Kennett
3, 18	Kirksville
25	Lebanon
40	Marshall
28	Maryville
45	Mexico
35	Moberly
14	Monett
18	Nevada
15	Poplar Bluff
31	Rolla
3, 30, *36	St. Joseph
4, 5, *9, 11, 30, 36, 42	St. Louis
6, 28	Sedalia
37	Sikeston
3, 10, *26, 32	Springfield
20	West Plains

MONTANA	
Channel No.	
3	Anaconda
*1	Billings
2, 8, *11	Bozeman
*9, 22	Butte
4, 8, *7, 15	Butte
30	Cut Bank
25	Deer Lodge
30	Dillon
18	Glasgow
18	Glendive
*5, *23	Great Falls
17	Hamilton
4	Hardin
9, 11	Havre
10, 12	Helena
8	Kalispell
14	Laurel
18	Lewistown
16	Livingston
*3, *10	Miles City
9, 27	Missoula
*11, 13, 21	Poison
18	Red Lodge
18	Shelby
14	Sidney
14	Whitefish
20	Wolf Point

NEBRASKA	
Channel No.	
12, 21	Allamore
40	Beatrice
14	Broken Bow
49	Columbus
35	Fairbury
38	Falls City
58	Fremont

# Allocations — VHF and UHF

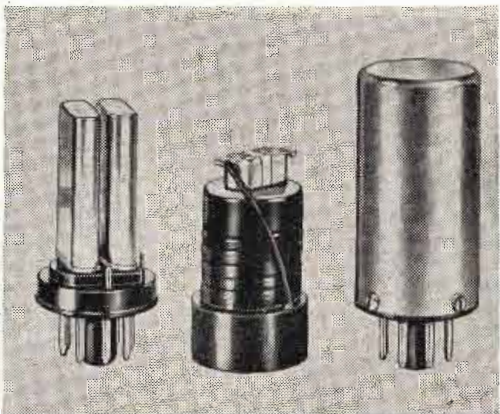
Channel No.	Channel No.	Channel No.	Channel No.	Channel No.	
Grand Island 11,21	Henderson 52	Allentown 39,45	Corpus Christi 6,10,*16,22	Waynesboro 42	
Hastings 5,27	Hendersonville 27	Altoona 10,19,25	Corstiana 47	Williamsburg 17	
Kearney 13,19	Hickory 30	Bethlehem 31	Crockett 56	Winchester 28	
Lexington 23	High Point 15	Bradford 48	Crystal City 28	WASHINGTON	
Lincoln 10,12,*18,24	Jacksonville 16	Butler 43	Cuero 25	Aberdeen 56	
McCook 8,17	Kannapolis 59	Chambersburg 46	Dalhart 16	Anacortes 34	
Nebraska City 50	Kinston 45	Do Bois 31	Dallas 4,8,*13,23,29,73	Bellingham 13,18,24	
Norfolk 33	Laurinburg 41	Easton 57	Del Rio 16	Bremerton 44,50	
North Platte 2	Lumberton 21	Emporium 42	Denison 52	Centra 17	
Omaha 3,6,7,*16,22,28	Mount Airy 55	Erie 12,35,*41,66	Denon 2,17	Ellensburg 49,*65	
Scottsbluff 10,16	New Bern 13	Harrisburg 27,31	Eagle Pass 26	Ephrata 43	
York 15	Raleigh 5	Roxley 63	Edinburg 28	Everett 22,28	
NEVADA		Rocky Mount 30	El Campo 27	Grand Coulee 37	
Boulder City 4	Roads Rapids 30	Lancaster 6,21	El Paso 4,*7,9,13,20,26	Hoquiam 53	
Carlin 14	Sallisburg 53	Lebanon 15	Fallurrias 52	Kelso 39	
Carson City 37	Sawford 38	Lewistown 38	Floydada 45	Kennewick (also see Kennewick-Richland-Pasco) 25	
Elko 10	Shelby 39	Lock Haven 32	Fort Stockton 22	Kennewick-Richland-Pasco 41	
Ely 3,6	Southern Pines 49	Meadville 37	Fort Worth 5,10,20,*26	Longview 23	
Fallon 29	Statesville 64	New Castle 46	Gainesville 49	Olympia 60	
Goldfield 5	Washington 7	Oil City 64	Gonzales 64	Omak-Okanogan 35	
Hawthorne 31	Wilmington 6,29,*35	Philadelphia 3,6,10,17,23,29,*35	Greenville 62	Okanogan (see Omak)	
Henderson 2	Wilson 56	Pittsburgh 2,11,*13,16,47,53	Harlingen (also see Brownsville-Harlingen-Weslaco) 23	Richland-Pasco 19	
Las Vegas 8,*10,13	Winston-Salem 12,26,*32	Reading 55,61	Rebbonville 28	Port Angeles 16	
Lovelock 8	NORTH DAKOTA		Henderson 42	Pullman 10,24	
McGill 8	Bismarck 5,12,18,*24	Scranton 16,22,73	Hersford 19	Richland (also see Kennewick-Richland-Pasco) 31	
Reno 4,8,*21,27	Bottineau 16	Sharon 39	Hillsboro 63	Seattle 4,6,7,*9,20,26	
Tonopah 9	Carrington 26	State College 44	Houston 2,*8,13,23,29,39	Spokane 2,4,6,*7	
Winnequca 7	Devils Lake 8,14	Sunbury 69	Huntsville 15	Tacoma 11,13,*56,62	
Yerington 33	Dickinson 2,4,*17	Uniontown 14	Jacksonville 36	Tampa 5,8,*22	
NEW HAMPSHIRE		Williamsport 43,49	Jasper 49	Wenatchee 45,55	
Berlin 26	Fargo 6,13,*34,40	RHODE ISLAND		Yakima 23,29,*47	
Claremont 37	Grafton 17	Providence 10,13,16,*32	Kilgore 59	WEST VIRGINIA	
Concord 27	Grand Forks 2,10	SOUTH CAROLINA		Beckley 6,21	
Durham 21	Harvey 22	Aiken 54	Laredo 6,13,*15	Bluefield 41	
Hanover 21	Jamestown 7,42	Anderson 58	Levelland 38	Charleston 8,*43,49	
Keene 45	Lisbon 23	Camden 14	Littlefield 32	Clarksburg 12,23	
Laconia 43	Lincoln 20	Charleston 2,5,*13	Longview 32,36	Elkins 40	
Littleton 24	Minor 6,10,13	Columbia 10,*19,25,67	Lubbock 5,11,13,*20,26	Fairmont 35	
Manchester 9,18	New Bedford 38	Conway 23	Lufkin 9,46	Hinton 31	
Nashua 54	Rugby 45	Florence 8	McAllen 20	Huntington 3,13,*53	
Portsmouth 19	Valley City 4,32	Georgetown 27	McKinney 65	Logan 23	
Rochester 51	Williston 8,11,*34	Greenville 4,23,*29	Marfa 19	Martinsburg 58	
NEW JERSEY		Greenwood 21	Marshall 16	Morgantown 24	
Andover 69	Akron 49,*55,61	Lake City 55	Mercedes 32	Parkersburg 15	
Asbury Park 58	Ashabula 15	Lancaster 31	Mexia 50	Welch 25	
Atlantic City 46,52	Athens 62	Laurens 45	Midland 2,18	Weston 32	
Bridgeton 64	Bellefontaine 63	Marion 43	Mineral Wells 38	Wheeling (also see Wheeling-Staubenville, Ohio) 57	
Camden 80	Cambridge 28	Newberry 37	Monahan 9	Wheeling-Staubenville, Ohio 7,9,51	
Freehold 74	Canton 29	Orangeburg 44	Mount Pleasant 35	Williamson 17	
Hammonton 70	Chillicothe 56	Rock Hill 61	Nacogdoches 62	WISCONSIN	
Montclair 77	Cincinnati 5,9,12,*48,54,74	Spartanburg 7,17	New Braunfels 62	Adams 58	
Newark 13	Cleveland 3,5,8,19,*25,65	Sumter 47	Odessa 7,24	Appleton 42	
New Brunswick 19,47	Columbus 4,6,10,*34,40	Union 65	Orange 43	Ashland 15	
Paterson 37	Coshocton 20	SOUTH DAKOTA		Beaver Dam 37	
Trenton 41	Dayton 2,7,*16,22	Aberdeen 9,17	Paris 33	Beloit 57	
Wildwood 48	Defiance 43	Belle Fourche 23	Pearshall 31	Chilton 24	
NEW MEXICO		Brookings 8,25	Perryton 29	Eau Claire 13,19,25	
Alamogordo 17	Findlay 53	Hot Springs 17	Pearsall 16	Fond du Lac 54	
Albuquerque 4,*5,7,13	Gallipolis 18	Lead 12,15	Perrin 33	Green Bay 2,6	
Artesia 21	Hamilton-Middletown 65	Lead 12,15	Plainview 22	Jacobsville 69	
Atrisco-Five Points 18	Lancaster 28	Madison 46	Port Arthur (see Beaumont) 42	Kenosha 61	
Belen 24	Lima 35,41	Mitchell 5,20	Quannah 42	La Crosse 8,*32,36	
Carlsbad 6,23	Lorain 31	Mobridge 27	Raymondville 17	Madison 3,*21,27,33	
Clayton 27	Mansfield 36	Pierre 6,10,*22	San Antonio 4,5,*9,12,35,41	Manitowoc 68	
Clovis 12,35	Marion 23	Rapid City 7,15	San Benito 48	Marquette 11,32,*38	
Deming 14	Middletown (see Hamilton) 58	Sioux Falls 11,13,38,*44	San Marcos 53	Milwaukee 4,*10,13,19,25,31	
Farmington 17	Mount Vernon 60	Sturgis 20	Seguin 14	Oakshosh 48	
Gallup 3,*8,10	Newark 60	Vermillion 2,41	Seymour 24	Park Falls 10	
Hobbs 46	Oxford 14	Watertown 3,35	Sherman 46	Portage 17	
Hot Springs 19	Piqua 44	Winner 18	Snyder 30	Prairie du Chien 24	
Las Cruces 22	Portsmouth 42	Yankton 17	Stephenville 32	Racine 49,55	
Las Vegas 14	Sandusky 40	TENNESSEE		Rhineland 22	
Lordsburg 23	Springfield 46,52	Athens 14	Sulphur Springs 41	Sweetwater 12	
Los Alamos 20	Staubenville (see Wheeling, W. Va.) 47	Bristol, Tenn.-Bristol, Va. 5,46	Taylor 58	Rice Lake 21	
Lovington 27	Toledo 11,13,*30	Chatanooga 3,12,43,49,*55	Terrell 53	Richland Center 15,*66	
Portales 22	Warren 21	Clarksville 53	Texarkana 6,*18,24	Sheboygan 68	
Raton 46,*52	Youngstown 27,33,73	Cleveland 36	Tyler 7,19	Shell Lake 30	
Roswell 3,6,10	Zanesville 50	Columbia 39	Uvalde 20	Sparta 50	
Santa Fe 2,*9,11	OKLAHOMA		Vernon 18	Stevens Point 20,26	
Silver City 10,12	Ada 50	Cookeville 24	Victoria 19	Sturgeon Bay 44	
Socorro 15	Altus 36	Covington 19	Waco 11,*28,34	Superior (see Duluth, Minn.) 7,16,*46	
Tucumcari 25	Alva 30	Dyersburg 46	Weatherford 51	Wisconsin Rapids 14	
NEW YORK		Bartlesville 62	Weslaco (see Brownsville-Harlingen-Weslaco) 3,6,*16,22	WYOMING	
Albany-Schenectady 6,*17,23,41	Blackwell 27	Blackwell 27	Brigham 36	Buffalo 29	
Troy 3,8,*43	Blackwell 27	Gallatin 46	Cedar City 35	Casper 2,6	
Auburn 37	Blackwell 27	Harriman 67	Logan 12,30,*46	Cheyenne 3,5	
Batavia 33	Blackwell 27	Stumboldt 25	Ogden 9,*16,24	Cody 24	
Binghamton 12,40,*46	Blackwell 27	Jackson 9,10	Price 14	Douglas 14	
Buffalo (also see Buffalo-Niagara Falls) 17,*23	Blackwell 27	Johnson City 11,34	Provo 11,22,*26	Evanson 31	
Niagara Falls 2,4,7,59	Blackwell 27	Kingsport 28	Richfield 16	Gillette 14	
Cortland 58	Blackwell 27	Lawrenceburg 50	St. George 18	Green River 16	
Dunkirk 46	Blackwell 27	Lebanon 56	Salt Lake City 2,4,5,*7,20,26	Greybull 40	
Elmira 18,24	Blackwell 27	McMinnville 46	Tooele 4	Lander 17	
Glens Falls 39	Blackwell 27	Memphis 3,5,*10,13,42,48	Vernal 14	Laramie 8,18	
Gloversville 29	Blackwell 27	Morristown 54	Weslaco (see Brownsville-Harlingen-Weslaco) 3,6	Lorell 36	
Hornell 50	Blackwell 27	Murkesboro 19	Weatherford 51	Lusk 19	
Ithaca 14,20	Blackwell 27	Nashville 2,4,5,8,30,36	Weslaco (see Brownsville-Harlingen-Weslaco) 3,6,*16,22	Newcastle 28	
Jamestown 58	Blackwell 27	Oak Ridge 32	Wichita Falls 3,6,*16,22	Powell 30	
Kingston 66	Blackwell 27	Paris 51	Brigham 36	Rawlins 11	
Malone 20,*66	Blackwell 27	Pulaski 44	Cedar City 35	Riverton 10	
Massena 14	Blackwell 27	Shelbyville 62	Logan 12,30,*46	Rock Springs 13	
Middletown 60	Blackwell 27	Springfield 42	Ogden 9,*16,24	Sheridan 9,12	
New York 2,4,5,7,9,11,*25,31	Blackwell 27	Tulahoma 65	Price 14	Thermopolis 15	
Niagara Falls (see Buffalo-Niagara Falls) 17,*23	Blackwell 27	Union City 55	Provo 11,22,*26	Torrington 27	
Ogdensburg 24	Blackwell 27	TEXAS		Wheatland 24	
Olean 62	Blackwell 27	Ablene 6,33	Richfield 16	Worland 34	
Oneonta 54	Blackwell 27	Alice 34	St. George 18	U. S. TERRITORIES AND POSSESSIONS	
Oswego 31	Blackwell 27	Alpine 12	Salt Lake City 2,4,5,*7,20,26	ALASKA	
Plattsburg 28	Blackwell 27	Amarillo 2,4,7,10	Tooele 4	Anchorage 2,*7,11,13	
Poughkeepsie 21,*83	Blackwell 27	Athens 25	Vernal 14	Fairbanks 2,4,7,*9,11,13	
Rochester 5,10,15,*21,27	Blackwell 27	Austin 7,18,24,*30	Weslaco (see Brownsville-Harlingen-Weslaco) 3,6	Juneau 3,8,10	
Rome (see Utica) 18	Blackwell 27	Ballinger 25	Weslaco (see Brownsville-Harlingen-Weslaco) 3,6	Keichikan 2,4,*9	
Saranac Lake 18	Blackwell 27	Bay City 33	Weslaco (see Brownsville-Harlingen-Weslaco) 3,6	Seward 4,9	
Schenectady (also see Albany) 3,8,35	Blackwell 27	Beaumont-Port Arthur 4,6,31,*37	Weslaco (see Brownsville-Harlingen-Weslaco) 3,6	Sitka 13	
Syracuse 3,8,*43	Blackwell 27	Beville 38	Weslaco (see Brownsville-Harlingen-Weslaco) 3,6	HAWAIIAN ISLANDS	
Troy (see Albany) 3,8,*43	Blackwell 27	Big Spring 4	Weslaco (see Brownsville-Harlingen-Weslaco) 3,6	Lihue, Kauai 3,*8,10,12	
Utica-Rome 13,19,*25	Blackwell 27	Bonham 43	Weslaco (see Brownsville-Harlingen-Weslaco) 3,6	Honolulu, Oahu 2,4,*7,9,11,13	
Watertown 48	Blackwell 27	Borger 23	Weslaco (see Brownsville-Harlingen-Weslaco) 3,6	Waikuku, Maui 3,8,*10,12	
NORTH CAROLINA		Brady 15	Weslaco (see Brownsville-Harlingen-Weslaco) 3,6	Hilo, Hawaii 2,*4,7,9,11,13	
Ahokie 53	Albany 55	Breckenridge 14	Weslaco (see Brownsville-Harlingen-Weslaco) 3,6	PUERTO RICO	
Albemarle 20	Ashland 54	Brenham 15	Weslaco (see Brownsville-Harlingen-Weslaco) 3,6	Arecibo 13	
Asheville 13,*56,62	Ashtabula 15	Brownfield 52	Weslaco (see Brownsville-Harlingen-Weslaco) 3,6	Caguas 11	
Burlington 63	Astoria 30	Brownsville (also see Brownsville-Harlingen-Weslaco) 36	Weslaco (see Brownsville-Harlingen-Weslaco) 3,6	Mayaguez 3,5	
Chapel Hill 4	Baker 37	Brownsville-Harlingen-Weslaco (1) 4,5	Weslaco (see Brownsville-Harlingen-Weslaco) 3,6	Ponce 7,9	
Charlotte 3,9,36,*42	Bend 15	(1) These assignments may be utilized in any community lying within the area of the triangle formed by Brownsville, Harlingen and Weslaco.	Weslaco (see Brownsville-Harlingen-Weslaco) 3,6	San Juan 2,4,*6	
Durham 11,*40,46	Burns 16	Brownwood 19	Weslaco (see Brownsville-Harlingen-Weslaco) 3,6	VIRGIN ISLANDS	
Elizabeth City 31	Corvallis 7,49	Bryan 54	Weslaco (see Brownsville-Harlingen-Weslaco) 3,6	Christianssted 8	
Fayetteville 18	Eugene 9,13,20,26	Childress 40	Weslaco (see Brownsville-Harlingen-Weslaco) 3,6	Charlotte Amalie 10,12	
Gastonia 48	Grants Pass 30	Cleburne 57	Weslaco (see Brownsville-Harlingen-Weslaco) 3,6		
Goldboro 34	Klamath Falls 3	Coleman 21	Weslaco (see Brownsville-Harlingen-Weslaco) 3,6		
Greensboro 2,*51,57	La Grande 13	College Station 3,48	Weslaco (see Brownsville-Harlingen-Weslaco) 3,6		
Greenville 9	Lebanon 43	Conroe 30	Weslaco (see Brownsville-Harlingen-Weslaco) 3,6		

Channels identified with an asterisk (\*) are reserved for non-commercial educational stations

# New Equipment and Components

## Crystal Oven

A new miniature crystal temperature control oven (JKO-2T) provides temperature stabilization for crystal units normally in



the frequency range of 16 to 200 KC. It provides a stable temperature of  $75^{\circ}\text{C} \pm 2^{\circ}$  for one or two James Knights type H-17T (military type HC-13/U) crystal units in ambients from  $-55^{\circ}$  to  $+70^{\circ}\text{C}$ . Standard octal base is used. Overall width is 1.28 in. Height, less pins, is 2.41 in. Heater is rated at 6.3c. av or dc at approximately 1.40 amps. Power consumed at  $+25^{\circ}\text{C}$ . is 3.3 watts; at  $-55^{\circ}\text{C}$ ., it is 6.8 watts. The JKOT-2 oven is electrically interchangeable with the JKO-2 oven, the two types providing temperature stabilization over the entire range of frequencies available in miniature, hermetically-sealed, military type crystal holders.—The James Knights Co., Sandwich, Ill.—TELE-TECH.

## Soldering Unit

Suitable for soldering connections of radio parts, the Soldering Unit Model K-72 has an adjustable heat control which allows the carbon electrode to heat up to  $1500^{\circ}\text{F}$  instantly. The power unit is enclosed in a 4 x 5 x 6 in. case and weighs 10 lbs. with 7 in. handle. Cost is \$36.45.—Sunrise Products Co., P.O. Box 173, Hawthorne, N. J.—TELE-TECH.

## Voltmeter-Amplifier

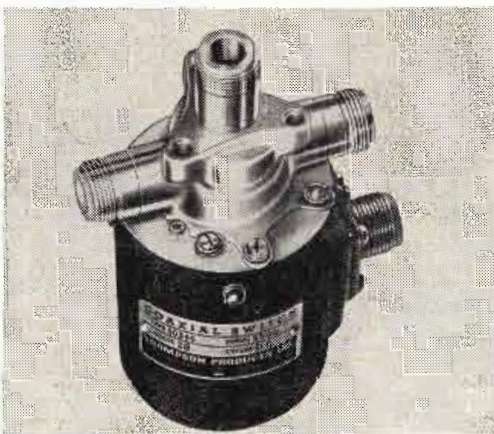
Model R voltmeter is primarily intended for measuring dc potentials from 1 v. to 1000 v. full scale in seven ranges with an accuracy better than 1%. Wirewound resistor input is 10 meg. Instrument also measures 1 to 1000 mv in seven ranges with input grid current less than  $5 \times 10^{-10}$  amps; ac voltage range covered is same as dc, with 3% accuracy and 10 to 100,000 CPS frequency response. Seven ohmmeter ranges cover from zero to infinity within 2% accuracy. Distended ohms and dc voltage scales permits reading small values on standard scale with greater accuracy with-



out further adjustment. Built-in dc amplifier can drive 1 ma recorder, has gain of 200, frequency range 0-100 KC, and 50 v. peak output. Self-contained standard cell and regulated power supply are included in the 34 lb. unit. Dimensions are 13.75 x 10.25 x 9 in., and power requirements are 105-120 v. at 60 CPS, 80 watts. Price is \$620.00 FOB Houston.—Southwestern Industrial Electronics Co., 2831 Post Oak Rd., P.O. Box 13058, Houston 19, Texas.—TELE-TECH.

## R-F Coaxial Switch

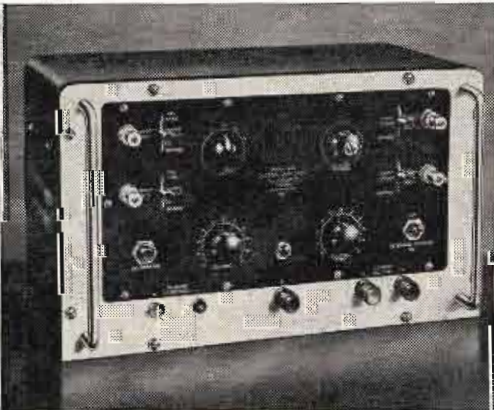
Model 10565 coaxial switch is actuated by a 24-28 v. dc rotary solenoid and meets rigid military performance specifications. At fre-



quencies to 11,000 MC it has a maximum vswr of 1.5 db and less than 0.2 db insertion loss. At 3,000 MC, cross-talk is in excess of 55 db. Power handling capabilities are 100 watts continuous cw at 3,000 MC. Actuation time is less than 0.5 sec. with a minimum life of 10,000 cps. Weight is 1.6 lbs. Catalog available upon request.—Thompson Products, Inc., 2196 Clarkwood Road, Cleveland 3, Ohio—TELE-TECH.

## DC Preamplifier

The Cossor model 1430 is a directly coupled pre-amplifier of high stability which has been designed for use with a further amplifier or with a recording device. It covers a frequency range from dc to 30 KC; response being 15% down at 30 KC. The instrument may be used to amplify either balanced or unbalanced input signals, and will provide a balanced or unbalanced output as required from either kind of input



signal. Amplifier balance and the setting up of the recording device can be checked without disconnecting the signal input or output leads. A 1 mv calibration signal can be switched to the preamplifier input terminals for the ac or dc calibration of the combination of preamplifier and recorder. The circuit consists of two stages of balanced amplification with a high impedance cathode-follower input and low impedance cathode-follower output. Direct coupling is used throughout. Maximum gain is 50, but two intermediate gains of 5 and 15 may be selected by means of a gain switch which is mounted on the front panel. Power is supplied by a standard 120 v H.T. battery and three 2-volt cells.—Beam Instruments Corp., 350 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N. Y.—TELE-TECH.

## Tape Recorder for Telemetry Applications

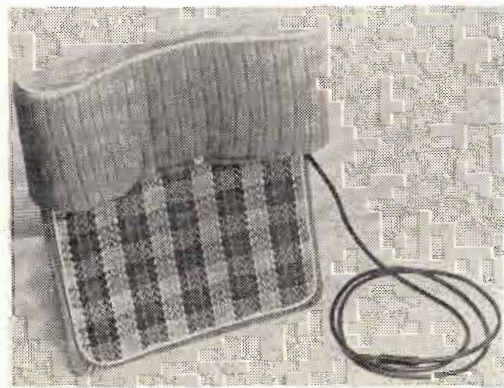
Reproduction of 100 to 100,000 CPS with very low flutter and wow and less than 0.1% peak-to-peak limit is accomplished by



the Ampex model 500. Fabricated to conform to JAN specifications, provisions are made to record four individual data tracks. A signal-to-noise ratio is attained that is well over 40 db below 1% harmonic distortion when measured in 15% band widths. A new drive system eliminates any effect of tape backing and other usual causes of speed variation. No complicated auxiliary equipment for compensation is required as the model 500 introduces negligible error in the final data in the most stringent systems. The Ampex Speed-Lock unit included in this equipment eliminates any dc error by automatically adjusting the speed of the recorder during playback. Thus recorded frequencies are played back as originally recorded, regardless of tape dimensional changes, power line frequency variations or slippage of the tape. The tape is rigidly held to a capstan by vacuum, providing extremely reliable tape motion without introducing any flutter or wow by pressure rollers or slippage. Since both the record and playback heads contact the tape at the capstan, tape scrape and vibration are reduced to a minimum. The capstan is coupled directly to a damped flywheel which is belt driven by a high speed hysteresis synchronous motor. The tape is fed to the capstan under constant tension to eliminate any effect of differences in diameter of the tape reel. Tape capacity is up to 5000 ft. on 14 in. reels providing a playing time of 16 minutes at 60 ips. or 32 minutes at 30 ips.—Ampex Electric Corp., Redwood City, Calif.—TELE-TECH.

## Seat Speaker

Model 1X156 speaker system for aircraft and vehicular communications mounts on the



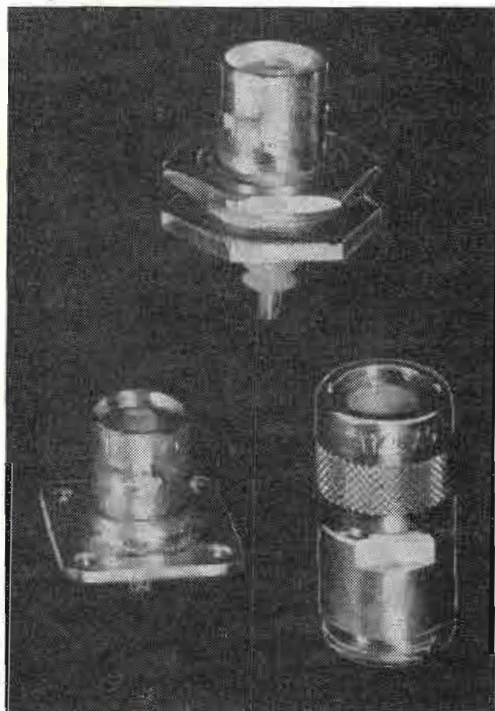
seat close to rear of head. Unit consists of universal matching transformer and two loudspeakers which provide constant volume with head movement. Price is \$29.50.—Mitchell Industries, Inc., P.O. Box 17, Mineral Wells, Texas.—TELE-TECH.



# for Designers and Manufacturers

## Coaxial Connectors

A new line of type C connectors features a quick connect-disconnect bayonet locking coupling. New electrical designs, with Teflon



insulators, produce a minimum vswr at frequencies up to 10,000 MC. Improved cable clamping and sealing furnish weatherproofing at temperature extremes. Plugs and jacks are available for all types of RG cables. Adapters to other types of connectors can be supplied.—Mendelsohn Speedgun Co., Inc., 457 Bloomfield Ave., Bloomfield, N. J.—TELE-TECH.

## Sampling Switch

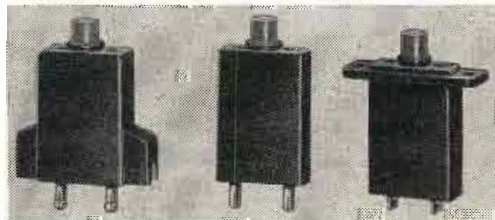
A motor-driven sampling switch for zero drift correction of dc amplifier in analog computers makes possible the use of an ac



amplifier alone for zero correction and gain improvement of as many as 30 dc computing amplifiers. The unit has two poles, with 60 contacts per pole and the sampling rate is 3 1/2 RPS. It has inter-contact resistance over 1,000 megohms. In tests, the switch has proved to have an extremely low noise level and a service life of several thousand hours. The same design and circuitry may be used for special sampling rates and contact configurations, as ordered.—Applied Science Corporation of Princeton, P.O. Box 44, Princeton, N. J.—TELE-TECH.

## Miniature Circuit Breaker

A new miniature circuit breaker provides overload and short circuit protection in communications equipment. Manufactured by El-



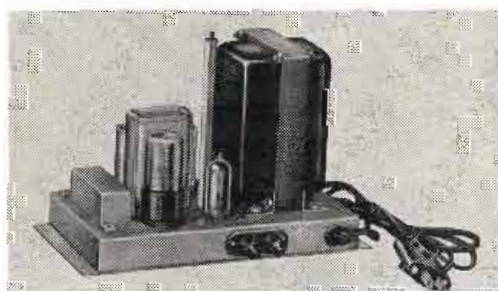
lenberger & Poensgen, Altdorf, Nuremberg (U.S. zone of Germany), it can prevent damage caused by failures in plate circuits when connected in the transformer primary. Separate auxiliary fuses in different circuits (plate and filament) are not required. Starting currents are handled without tripping. If the rated current of the device is properly selected, the risk of damage to the transformer due to short circuit or overload is eliminated. Rated voltages are up to 24 v. dc and 250 v. ac. Rated current is 0.15 to 2.0 amps. Opening time in case of short circuit in the plate circuit is 0.25 sec.—Radio Quality Supply Service, 3547 N. Wilton Ave., Chicago 13, Ill.—TELE-TECH

## Terminal Boards

A new line of terminal boards, designed by the Bureau of Ships of the USN, are made with 4, 12, 16, and 20 studs. The studs are made of special copper alloy having a high tensile strength and are securely molded into the plastic body. Slotted brass nuts made to navy specifications are supplied with the boards and come packed separately, unless otherwise ordered. Also supplied, when desired, are stud connectors for joining two opposite studs electrically. With the stud removed, the terminal board has twice the number of connection points indicated and is suitable for varied applications provided specified wire terminal is used.—Kulka Electric Mfg. Co., Inc., 633 South Fulton Ave., Mount Vernon, N. Y.—TELE-TECH.

## Power Supply

A new constant current supply provides a 10 ma output at 1.4 v. dc with a high degree of stability to well within the limitation of



$\pm 1/10$  of 1%. Units for other voltages and currents can be supplied on special order. Operating from a 115 v., 60 cps supply, this unit (model 50220) consists of a regulated input transformer, a 6x4 rectifier, a 5651 voltage reference, and a 6SN7 control tube. The special compensated feedback circuit allows a flat current characteristic over a wide input voltage range (80-140 v.).—Weston Electrical Instrument Corp., 617 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark 5, N. J.—TELE-TECH.

## Microphone

Ideal response for maximum clarity of speech, 100 to 4500 cps range, is claimed for the model 11M5 single button carbon microphone. Designed for convenient hand use, the 11M5 has a double-pole, single-throw switch, with relay and microphone circuits normally open (press-to-talk). It is adaptable easily to a wide variety of circuits and is recommended for a similarly broad variety of mobile transmitter applications and other hand mike uses. It will work into power output tubes without preamplifier stages, with use of step-up transformer. The carbon element is moisture- and fungus-proofed, to meet exacting military specifications. The switch control button is positioned for ease of thumb operation. A hang-up bracket, for holding the mike on wall, panel or dash, is standard equipment and has anti-rattle prongs which slip on or off a button on the back of the mike. Also standard is the four-conductor, self-coiling cable with oil-resistant Neoprene rubber cover. It has a retracted length of 12 in., extended length of 5 ft. The conductors are color-coded, free ends stripped and tinned. A coiled spring cable protector is mounted at the microphone. The housing is die-cast, finished in grey Hammerlin.—Astatic Corp., Conneaut, Ohio.—TELE-TECH.

## Servo Stabilizer

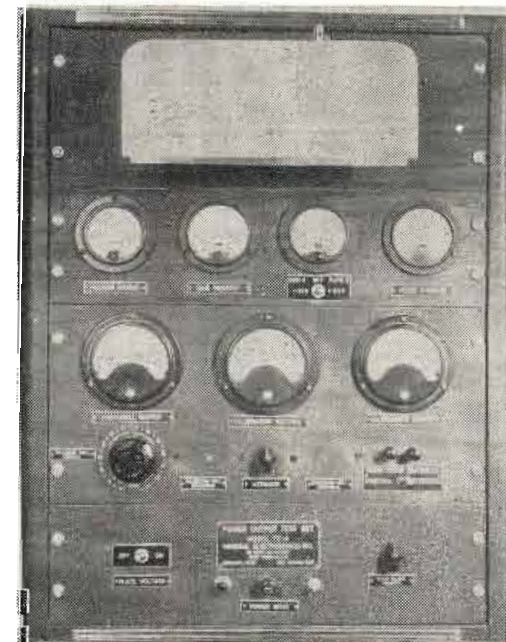
The Kay-Lab Twin-T Servo Stabilizer is a plug-in amplifier incorporating a stable and accurately balanced twin-T filter. It is not



critical to source impedance, load impedance or supply voltage. With the damping control set at zero, the only effect on a servo system is the introduction of a fixed insertion loss of 43 db. The model 104A Kay-Lab preamplifier (plug-in) may be used to offset this loss. Any desired amount of derivative voltage may be introduced by means of the potentiometer to give the proper amount of damping to suppress hunting. Center frequency tolerance is 0.3%, minimum is 50 db.—Kalbfell Laboratories, Inc., P.O. Box 1578, San Diego 10, Calif.—TELE-TECH.

## Power Output Test Set

Designed to measure the useful r-f power output of any vacuum tube oscillator, model TS-4 test set has a self-contained calibration



circuit and an interchangeable oscillator panel. There is provision for use of an external r-f bridge and the oscillator may be mounted in front of the panel or completely enclosed in the cabinet. Variable filament and regulated plate supplies are included.—General Electrosonics, Inc., 32 W. 22nd St., New York 10, N. Y.—TELE-TECH.



Ex-President Hoover addressing the Waldorf dinner to Dr. Lee deForest, April 8

## Industry Honors Dr. deForest

**Unparalleled Turnout of Radio-TV Leaders and Notables Marks 45th Anniversary of Audion**

Filling the Waldorf's great Starlight ballroom to overflowing, a huge audience of radio executives and engineers on April 8 heard ex-President Herbert Hoover and ex-Governor Charles Edison of New Jersey (son of Thomas A. Edison) pay eloquent tribute to Dr. Lee deForest, on the 50th anniversary of his entry into wireless and the 45th anniversary of his invention of the three-element electron tube, the audion, which underlies all present radio, TV, sound pictures, long-distance communications, and electronics.

Admiral Ellery W. Stone, president of American Cable & Radio, served as toastmaster, and Charles A. Rice, vice-president of United Electronics Co., headed the committee on arrangements. Seated at the long speakers' table, here shown with ex-President Hoover at the center rostrum, were the following, from left to right:

Earl I. Sponable, Past President, Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers; John R. Binns, President, Hazeltine Corporation; Harold E. Fellows, President, National

Association of Radio and Television Broadcasters; Dr. Alfred N. Goldsmith, Editor, Institute of Radio Engineers; Dr. Allen B. DuMont, President, Allen B. DuMont Laboratories, Inc.; Dr. Haraden Pratt, Telecommunications Advisor to the President of the United States; Walter P. Marshall, President, The Western Union Telegraph Company; Thomas Watson, Sr.; Chairman, International Business Machines Corporation; Dr. Mervin J. Kelly, President, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc.; Brigadier General David Sarnoff, Chairman, Radio Corporation of America; Hon. Charles Edison, Former Governor of New Jersey; Dr. Lee de Forest.

Rear Admiral Ellery W. Stone, Toastmaster, President, American Cable & Radio Corporation; Hon. Herbert Hoover, Former President of the United States; Irving S. Olds, Chairman of the Board, United States Steel Corporation; Admiral W. F. Halsey, Vice-President, International Telephone and Telegraph Corporation; Rear Admiral John R. Redman, USN, Director, Communications-Electronics, Joint Chiefs of Staff; Dr. W. R. G. Baker, Vice President, General Electric Company; George H. Bucher, Director, Westinghouse Electric Corporation; Max F. Balcom, Chairman, Sylvania Electric Products Inc.; Robert C. Sprague, Chairman, Radio-Television Manufacturers Association; Elmo N. Pickerill, President, The De Forest Pioneers; C. S. Purnell, Vice President, American Institute of Electrical Engineers; William Dubilier, Vice President, Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corporation; George Bailey, President, The American Radio Relay League.

Unveiling the bronze bust of Dr. deForest, which was presented to Yale, from which the inventor was graduated in 1896. From left to right, Toastmaster Ellery W. Stone; Catherine Allaben, granddaughter of Dr. deForest; Dr. deForest; and Ex-Governor Charles Edison of New Jersey, son of Thomas A. Edison



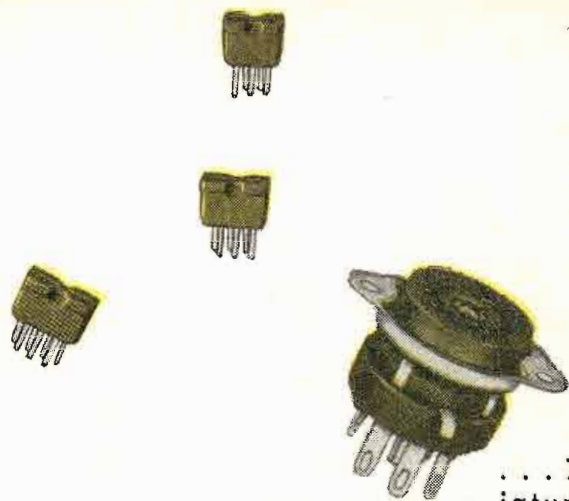
## Coming Events

- May 4-8—Electrochemical Society, 50th Anniversary Meeting, Benjamin Franklin Hotel, Philadelphia, Pa.
- May 5-16—British Industries Fair, Earls Court and Olympia, London, England.
- May 5-7—IRE-AIEE-RTMA Symposium on Progress in Quality Electronic Components, Dept. of Interior Auditorium, Washington, D. C.
- May 8-10—ASA, Semi-Annual Meeting, Hotel Statler, New York City.
- May 10—New England Radio Engineering Meeting, Sponsored by the North Atlantic Region of the IRE, Copley (Sheraton) Plaza, Boston, Mass.
- May 12-14—IRE National Conference on Airborne Electronics, Dayton-Biltmore Hotel, Dayton, Ohio.
- May 16-17 Southwestern IRE Conference and Radio Engineering Show, Rice Hotel, Houston, Tex.
- May 19-22—1952 Radio Parts and Electronic Equipment Show, Conrad Hilton Hotel, Chicago, Ill.
- May 22-23—Symposium on Electronics and Machines, Sponsored by the Professional Group on Industrial Electronics of the IRE, Palmer House, Chicago, Ill.
- May 23-24—Audio Fair in Chicago, Conrad Hilton Hotel, Chicago, Ill.
- June 23-27—AIEE Summer Meeting, Hotel Nicolet, Minneapolis, Minn.
- August 19-22—1952 APCO Conference, Hotel Whitcomb, San Francisco, Calif.
- August 27-29—Western Electronic Show & Convention, WCEMA and IRE, Long Beach, Calif.
- September 8-12—ISA, 7th National Instrument Conference and Exhibition, Cleveland Auditorium, Cleveland, Ohio.
- September 22-25—NEDA, 3rd National Convention, Ambassador Hotel, Atlantic City, N. J.
- September 29-October 1—Eighth National Electronics Conference and Exhibition, Sherman Hotel, Chicago, Ill.
- October 21-23—1952 RTMA-IRE Fall Meeting, Syracuse, N. Y.

AIEE: Amer. Institute of Elec. Engineers.  
 APCO: Associated Police Communication Officers.  
 ASA: Acoustical Society of America  
 IRE: Institute of Radio Engineers  
 ISA: Instrument Society of America  
 NARTB: Nat'l. Assoc. of Radio & Television Broadcasters.  
 NEDA: Nat'l. Electronic Distr. Assoc.  
 NEMA: Nat'l. Electrical Mfrs. Assoc.  
 RTMA: Radio-Television Mfrs. Assn.  
 WCEMA: West Coast Electronic Mfrs. Assn.

# Cinch

## ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

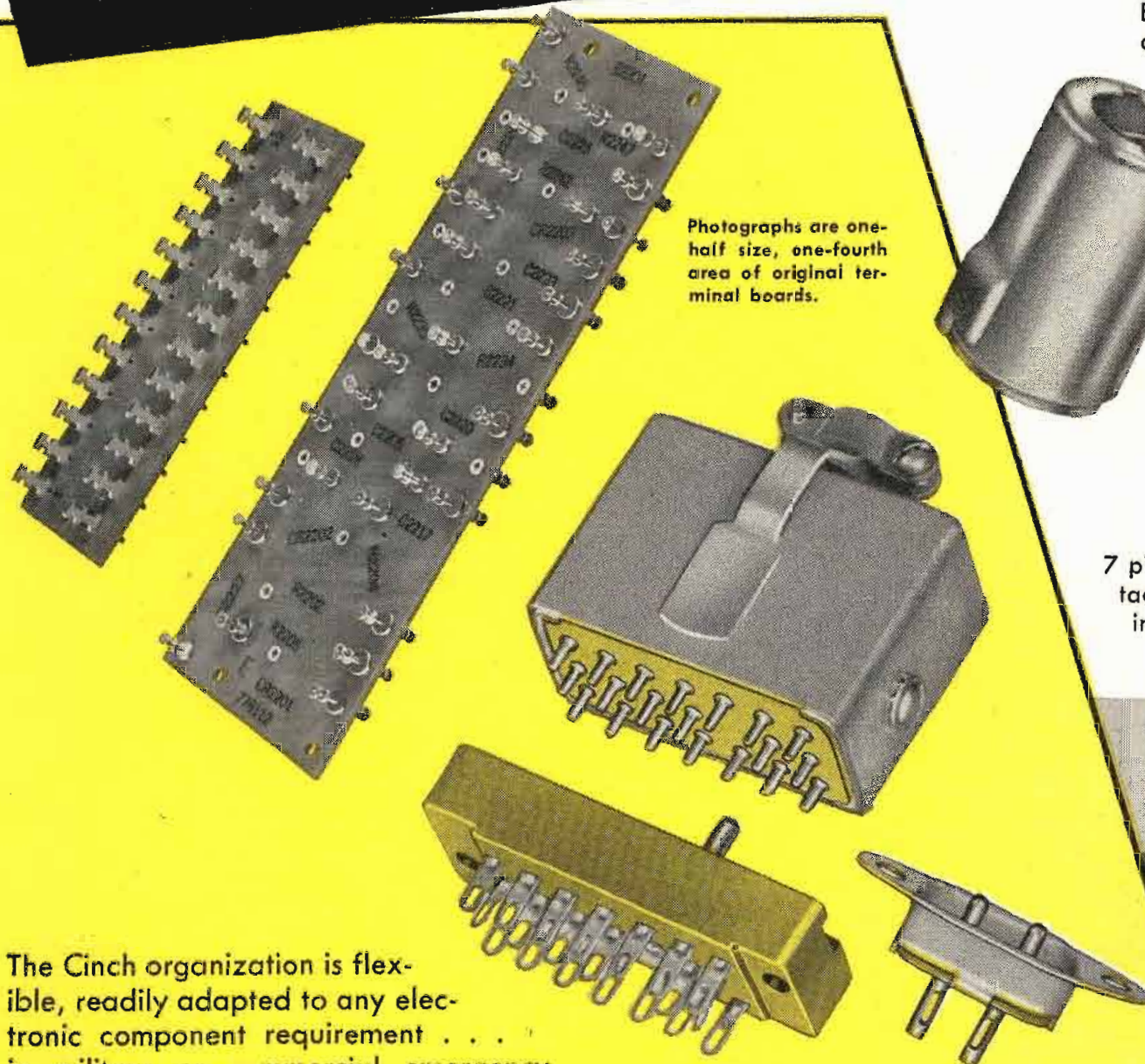


... 7 pin miniature Cinch-Erie Plexicon tube socket, available in commercial and military types; also in Octal, Loktal and Noval.



Noval, and 7 pin miniature, molded socket attached base type, also available in chassis clinch and saddle type.

Photographs are one-half size, one-fourth area of original terminal boards.



The Cinch organization is flexible, readily adapted to any electronic component requirement . . . in military or commercial emergency.

**CONSULT CINCH**

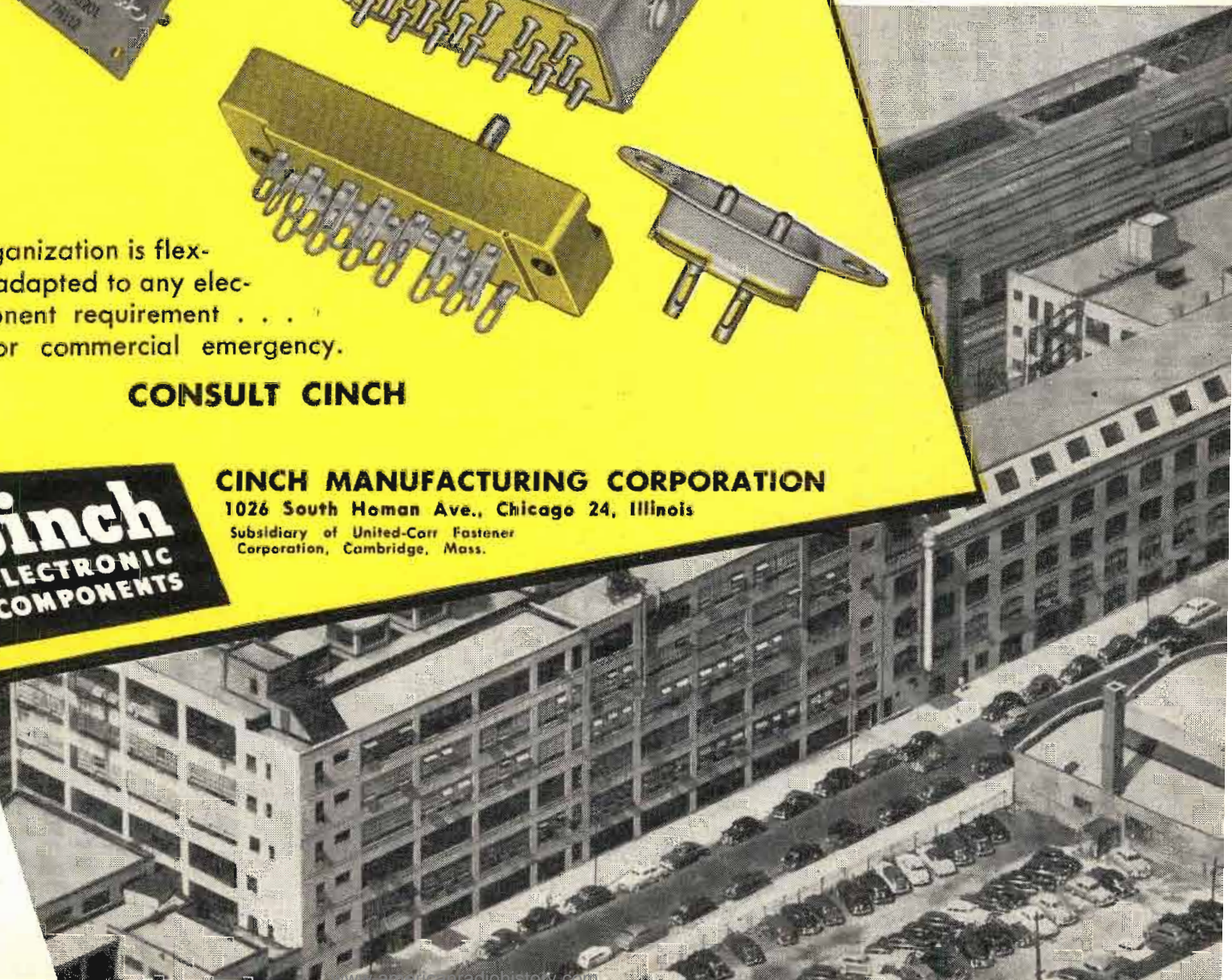


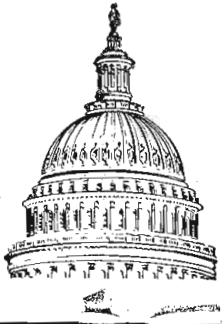
**Cinch**  
ELECTRONIC  
COMPONENTS

**CINCH MANUFACTURING CORPORATION**

1026 South Homan Ave., Chicago 24, Illinois  
Subsidiary of United-Carr Fastener Corporation, Cambridge, Mass.

Cinch components available at leading electronic jobbers — everywhere.





# WASHINGTON

## *News Letter*

Latest Radio and Communications News Developments Summarized by TELE-TECH's Washington Bureau

**TOO LONG DELAY**—The television freeze has at long last been lifted. But the FCC can not claim much credit for this action, because the more than three and a half years' delay in its thaw has set back the progress of television—universally admitted to be the most important medium of communication to the public in the world—most substantially in the United States. Spearheaded by its former Chairman Wayne Coy, the FCC had continued the freeze for these long years, because of its protracted controversial inquiry into color television. That was the major cause for the delay in the freeze thawing.

**COMPLAINT FLOOD**—The public in the areas without TV service, or with only one or two video stations, particularly through their Senators and Congressmen, have virtually inundated the FCC with complaints and censure about the long-delayed freeze lifting. There will be more to come, as the television-hungry populations of cities and larger towns without any or adequate TV service realize there will be only a handful—a score or so—of new television stations authorized during the remainder of this year. In dollars and cents, the delay has been, and is, most costly to the manufacturing industry. With production of TV and broadcasting sets and equipment now at about 50% of last year, the industry has been able to maintain itself on an even keel only through its procurement contracts from the military services.

**SLOW ACTION NECESSARY**—FCC Chairman Paul A. Walker who has made the TV task practically a daily assignment for consideration by the Commission since he took the FCC helm warned that television “will not gallop into its new frontier” but will proceed “at a snail’s pace” with the lifting of the freeze. Hearings will be necessary for a great many of the thousand or more new station applications, Chairman Walker has cited, and with the inadequate funds and staff of the FCC confronted with the biggest workload in its history the proceedings will be lengthy and the authorizations will necessarily have to come slowly. But the FCC Chairman promised that the Commission and its staff would do everything possible to establish a firm and stable foundation for television.

**BRIGHTER OUTLOOK**—With the authoritative forecast by National Production Authority Administrator Henry H. Fowler before the National Association of Radio and Television Broadcasters at their Chicago con-

vention that the nation is well on the road toward overcoming the scarcities of metals like steel, copper, aluminum and other materials needed by the radio-television manufacturing industry, the raw materials problem after the FCC “green light” on new television stations with the increased demand for receivers is certain to be materially alleviated in 1953. In fact, barring a drastic change in the present materials situation, the Defense Production Administration and the NPA in their recent actions and in their third quarter allocations to the radio-television industry have indicated that all radio-TV station construction will be authorized some time after July 1 with assurance of materials by fall to complete any projects sought by broadcasters. By next year, if the present materials outlook at our press deadline continues, the Controlled Materials Plan will be largely eliminated except for some controls on materials such as copper and nickel.

**AIR SAFETY PROGRESS**—Much work lies ahead before a completely finished air navigation and radar control system is actually in existence, Civil Aeronautics Administrator Charles F. Horne stressed recently before the Radio Technical Commission for Aeronautics. Today’s “very limited radar setup,” the CAA chieftain pointed out, is “the forerunner of a more systematic network of tomorrow.” Much has been done to improve the air navigation facilities in the airports, it was stressed to the RTCA. The development of air traffic control in the United States has already gone far enough to insure that, from almost any position in the air in the U. S., a plane reasonably equipped with communications and electronics apparatus should have little difficulty in maintaining continuous communications and navigation control with ground stations which should aid materially in the safety of flight.

**ANTENNA TOWERS**—Aviation industry and government agencies in that field have been critical of the heights of TV antenna towers even though the CAA rules require that airplanes fly not less than 1000 feet above the towers. All broadcast antenna towers above 500 feet have to be approved by the regional airspace committee of the city or town in which the broadcast or TV station is located. Broadcasters and telecasters in general feel that the fears about antenna towers as hazardous to flying are largely groundless.

*National Press Building  
Washington, D. C.*

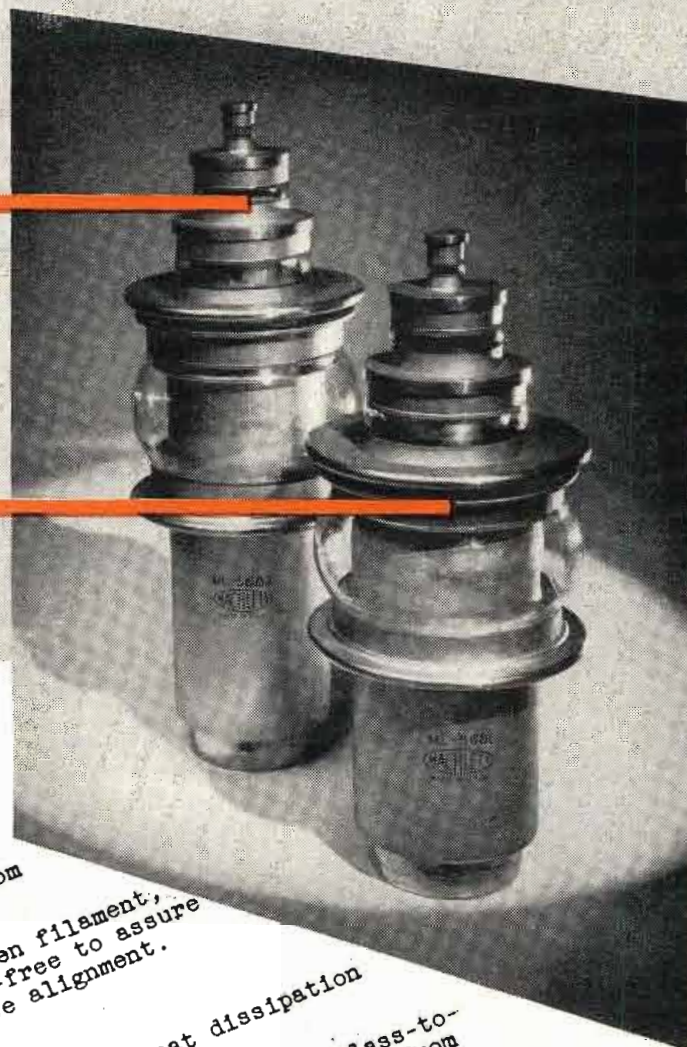
*ROLAND C. DAVIES  
Washington Editor*

# ML-5682

16 kV, 300 kW INPUT TO 30 Mc  
9 kV, 170 kW INPUT TO 88 Mc

# ML-5681

15 kV, 150 kW INPUT TO 30 Mc  
9 kV, 100 kW INPUT TO 110 Mc



All ring-seal water and forced-air cooled triodes.

Sturdy electrodes mounted directly from heavy copper cylinders.

Uniquely supported thoriated-tungsten filament, completely balanced and stress-free to assure maintenance of original precise alignment.

Heavy-wall copper anode.

Emission-suppressed grid capable of high heat dissipation and maximum stability.

Large diameter, high conductivity, gold-plated kovar glass-to-metal seals providing increased strength and freedom from excessive seal heating.

Ideally suited for cavity operation.

Low plate impedance, high transconductance for broad-band applications.

Independently operated getter to absorb gas resulting from momentary overloads or long storage.

Integral anode water jacket.

Quick-change water coupling.

May be installed by a single attendant; tube replacement possible in less than five minutes.

*If you require a high power tube for AM, FM, or TV broadcasting, for particle accelerator oscillators, or for dielectric or induction heating purposes - write for full technical data on these two high power coaxial triodes.*



Export Distributor



OVER 50 YEARS OF ELECTRON TUBE EXPERIENCE

MACHLETT LABORATORIES, INC., SPRINGDALE, CONNECTICUT

# An Important Statement about the **SHURE** Military Telephone Handset\*

## TO FIRMS ENGAGED IN DEFENSE PRODUCTION:

We are currently manufacturing Military Telephone Handsets for companies with contracts for communications equipment. These Handsets are an improved development of the original standard Signal Corps H33 Handset.

Today Shure is far-and-away the top producer of H33's—and has achieved an outstanding record for delivering the right quantity of the right quality at the right time.

Our facilities are available for a limited additional production of these Handsets. Companies needing H33 Military Telephone Handsets have our assurance of "Delivery on Time; Quality as Specified."

*Very truly yours,*

**SHURE BROTHERS, INC.**

Model  
H-33D/PT

\* Standard Signal  
Corps Telephone  
Handset

Complete Handsets or  
separate receiver  
or transmitter units are  
available on rated orders

FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION, WRITE, WIRE OR CALL

**SHURE BROTHERS, INC.**

Department of War Contract Sales  
225 West Huron Street  
Chicago 10, Illinois  
Cable Address: SHUREMICRO

## 4th Southwestern IRE Conference

Reflecting the rapid rise of the Gulf Coast area of Texas as an important trade and manufacturing center, the 4th Southwestern IRE Conference and Radio Engineering Show will be held at the Rice Hotel in Houston on May 16-17, 1952. Some 50 exhibitors will display their wares, including an appreciable number of manufacturers who have never before directly exhibited in this regional Conference. In addition to a keynote address by Dr. Donald B. Sinclair, President of the Institute of Radio Engineers, the meeting will feature technical sessions covering instruments and geo-physics, communication and navigation, components, broadcast and TV, and microwaves. Following is a list of the technical papers program.

### FRIDAY, MAY 16, 1952

Keynote address—Dr. Donald B. Sinclair  
Student Papers

#### Session A—Instruments & Geophysics

"A Continuously Recording Dielectric Meter"—J. Feagin, Humble Oil & Refining Corp.

"An Instrument for measuring Specific Gravity by Radioactive Methods"—(Speaker to be announced) Instruments, Inc.

"D C Amplifier Developments"—(Speaker to be announced) Leeds & Northrup Corp.

"Nuclear Instruments in the Petroleum Industry" M. C. Burns, Berkeley Scientific Corp.

"An Electric Fourier Analyzer"—F. J. McDonald, Magnolia Petroleum Corp.

(Title to be announced), G. Herzog, The Texas Co.

#### Session B—Communication & Navigation

"An Integrated Flight System"—E. Hamilton, Collins Radio

"Mobile Radio Problems Brought About by New Techniques"—E. White, FCC

"Mobile Communications"—G. O. Griffith, RCA

"Monitoring as a Public Service"—W. R. Foley, FCC

"An Audio Circuit with Splatter Suppression"—J. Reinartz, Eitel-McCullough, Inc.

### SATURDAY, MAY 17, 1952

#### Session A—Components

"Transistors"—J. Campbell, Jr., Bell Telephone Labs.

"Transistors"—J. S. Saby, GE

"Magnets"—J. Ireland, Thomas & Skinner Steel Co.

"High Temperature and Metallized Paper Condensers"—O'Donnell, Tobe-Deutschmann, Inc.

(Audio Papers to be Announced)

#### Session B—Broadcast & TV

(Speaker and title to be announced)—General Precision Lab.

"Tall Towers for TV"—A. E. Cullem, Consulting Engineer

"Mechanical and Electrical Design Considerations in Speech Input Systems of the Highest Fidelity"—N. L. Jochem, Gates Radio Co.

A Symposium in Microwave Communication—Col. S. Wolff, Federal Telephone & Radio Corp.

"The Microwave Relay Communications System General Technical Philosophy and Specific Engineering Solution"—H. Magnuski, Motorola, Inc.

"The Philosophy of Design and Operational Experience"—R. S. Dahlberg, Philco Corp.

"A Combined Microwave Communications and Control System for a Large Public Utility"—D. B. McKey and B. F. Wheeler, RCA Victor E. W. Kenesafe, GE 8:00 P.M.—Banquet "TV Spectrum Allocations"—Comm. T. A. M. Craven.



# STACKPOLE

**Fixed Composition  
Resistors**

**in accordance with**

# JAN-R-11

**specifications**

*Electronic Components Division*  
**STACKPOLE CARBON COMPANY, St. Marys, Pa.**

**RC10  
RC20  
RC21**

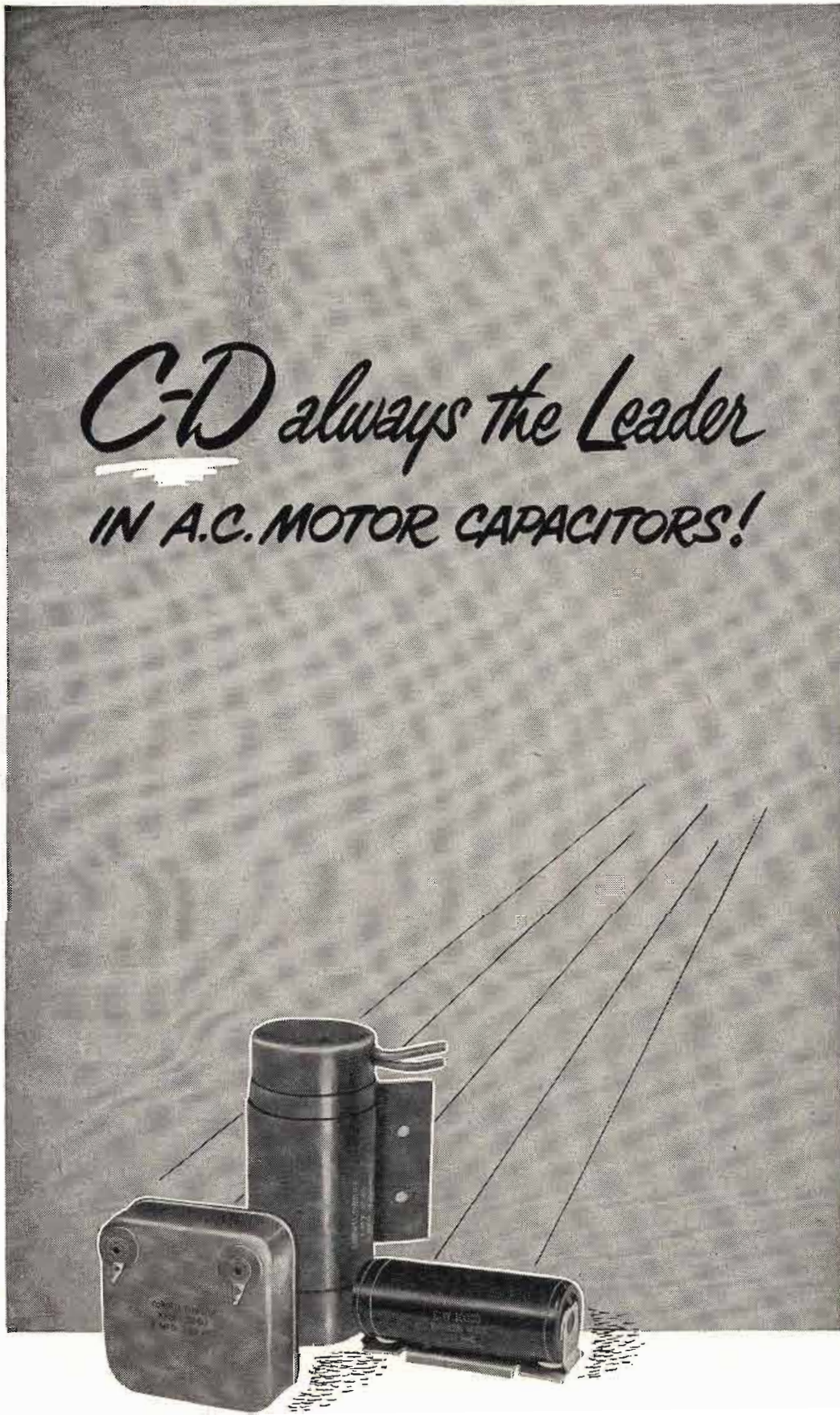
**RC30  
RC31**

**RC41  
RC42**

Insulated types.  
Write for Bulletin  
for complete details.

**A DEPENDABLE SOURCE OF RESISTOR SUPPLY *for over 20 YEARS***

*C-D always the Leader  
IN A.C. MOTOR CAPACITORS!*



Insure your reputation for dependability by specifying Cornell-Dubilier A.C. motor capacitors *by name*. First with motor manufacturers year after year; they *have* to be good to get where they are today! Dept. J-52, Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corp., South Plainfield, N. J.



CONSISTENTLY DEPENDABLE  
**CORNELL-DUBILIER**  
CAPACITORS

PLANTS IN SOUTH PLAINFIELD, N. J.; NEW BEDFORD, WORCESTER, AND CAMBRIDGE, MASS.; PROVIDENCE, R. I.; INDIANAPOLIS, IND.; FUYQUAY SPRINGS, N. C.; AND SUBSIDIARY, THE RADIART CORP., CLEVELAND, OHIO

### Don Fink to Philco as Co-Director of Research

In furtherance of Philco's expanding activities in electronic research and development, Donald G. Fink will resign as editor of "Electronics" to join Philco Corporation on June 1st as Co-Director of Research—Operations, it was announced by William Balderston, president.

"The scope of Philco activities in radar, television and industrial electronics is constantly increasing," Mr. Balderston said, "and the appointment of Mr. Fink will further strengthen our research organization headed by Leslie J. Woods, Vice President—Research and Engineering, David B. Smith, Vice President—Research, and William E. Bradley, Co-Director of Research. Philco today has one of the largest research and engineering organizations in our industry, and with the assignments we have accepted from the Armed Forces as well as the plans we have for expansion in civilian fields, the addition of Mr. Fink will add greatly to our research department."

### DuMont Program for UHF Broadcasters

DuMont has announced a three-point program to get UHF broadcasters on the air as rapidly as possible when FCC authorizations are issued. Combining the action of the Transmitter Div., Receiver Div., and TV Network, the program calls for prompt filing of applications for uncontested UHF channels, ordering studio and transmitting equipment, and negotiating early for a network affiliation or program service. Concurrently, potential audience interest will be built up by making UHF converters and UHF-VHF receivers available, and by instituting an aggressive promotional campaign through public displays and advertising.

### ABC Opens New AM Centers

The American Broadcasting Co. has recently expanded its AM studio facilities by opening three radio centers in New York, Chicago and Los Angeles at a total cost of \$3,000,000. The new plants will centralize operations in three of ABC's five outlets, WJZ, WENR and KECA. New York's \$1,250,000 installation at 39 W. 66 St. includes 11 studios with spacious control rooms. Four of these studios are two stories high and have been designed to accommodate TV equipment with a minimum of renovation should it be desired to utilize these studios for telecasting.

In Los Angeles, the center at 1539 N. Vine St. has 12 studio and announcers' booths, including three audience studios which can seat an average of 321 persons. The six modern studios at 400 W. Madison St., Chicago, cost approximately \$500,000, and will be used in addition to the large ABC Civic Theatre.



**BREEZE  
M A R K**



# Connector Problem?

...We'll take it from **HERE**

Good ideas for electronic circuitry sometimes run afoul of connector problems. Maybe existing connector units won't hold air pressure gradients, won't stand the heat, aren't rugged enough for the job. Or maybe it's a question of altitude, or under-water application. But if you can sketch the circuit, we'll take it from there. We've engineered so many special connectors, solved so many "impossible" problems, that whatever the requirements are, we can usually provide the answer.

**WRITE TODAY** for specific information, or send us your sketches. We'll forward recommendations promptly.

## **BREEZE** Special CONNECTORS

**BREEZE CORPORATIONS, INC.**

41 South Sixth Street

Newark, New Jersey



Lightweight actuators for any requirement.



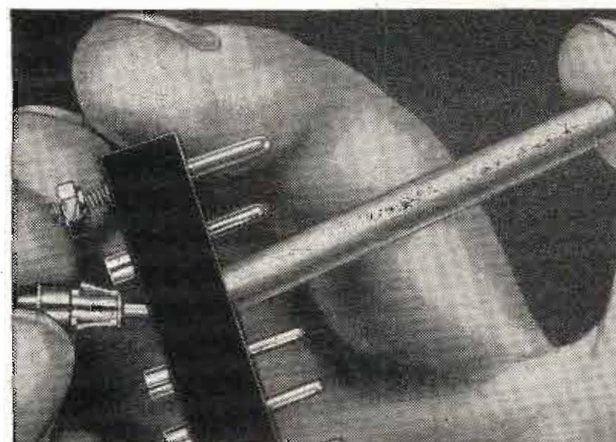
Job engineered, welded-diaphragm bellows.



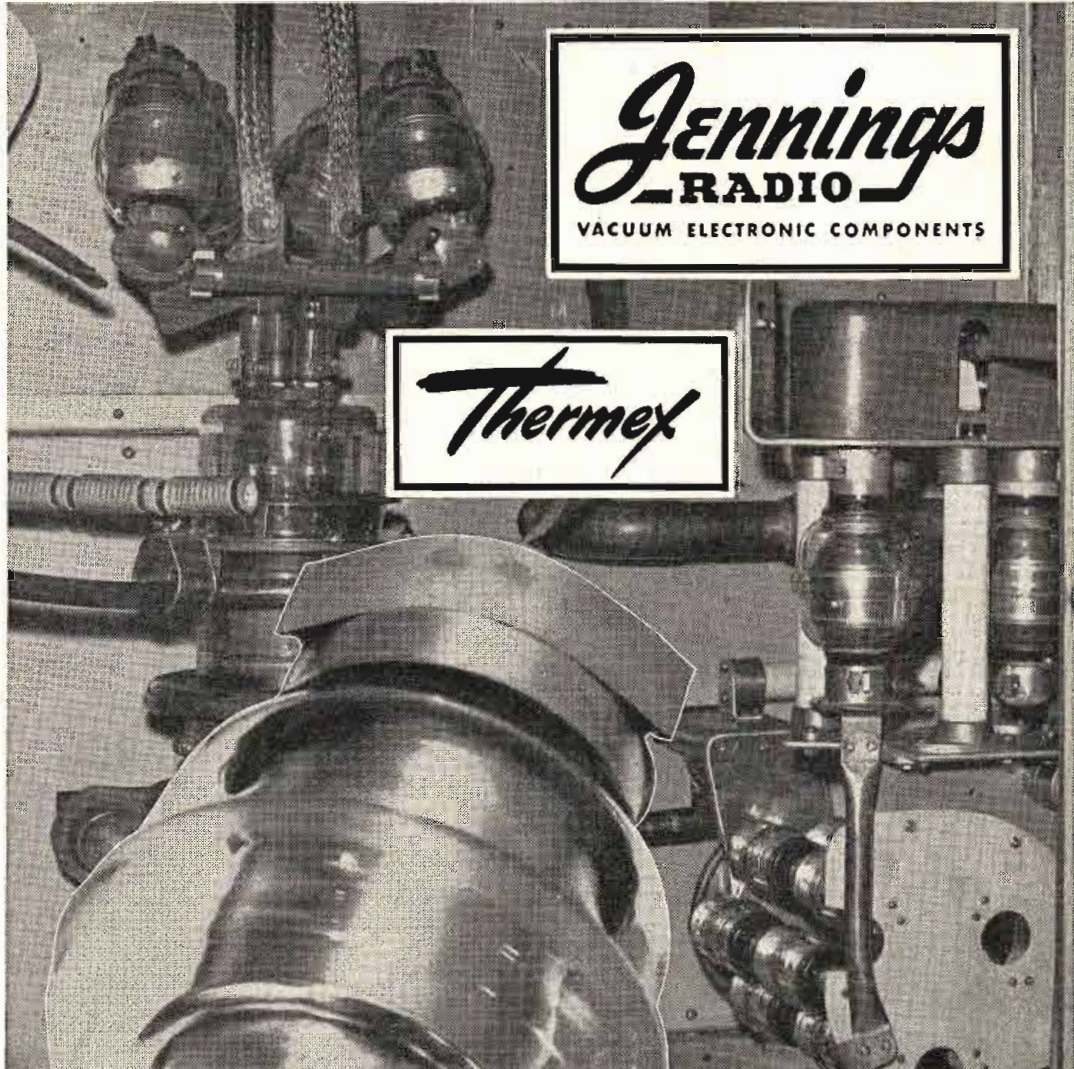
Flexible conduit and ignition assemblies.



Aero-Seal vibration-proof hose clamps.



Removable pins in Breeze connectors speed soldering, save time, trouble. Pins snap back into block.



**Jennings**  
**RADIO**  
 VACUUM ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

**Thermex**

"Thermex" is a Trade Mark of the Girdler Corporation

Through the use of  
**JENNINGS**  
 HIGH VOLTAGE  
**VACUUM**  
**CAPACITORS**

"Thermex" Industrial  
 Dielectric High Frequency  
**HEATING EQUIPMENT**  
 is performing a wide variety of heating  
 jobs in Woodworking, Plastics, Foundry,  
 Rubber and other industries.

Type JC 5  
 Vacuum Fixed Capacitor  
 55 KV.—200 MMFD.  
 225 AMPS., R.M.S.

AD NO. 6 OF A SERIES  
 Another Capacitor Problem Solved—

High power, high frequency heating equipment requires the best circuit design possible. This has been achieved in the Thermex units. This achievement is made possible to a great extent by the use of Jennings Vacuum Capacitors throughout, both fixed and variable.

These capacitors are constructed entirely of copper, capable of taking tremendous voltage and at the same time handling extremely high amperage loads.

They are available from 50 to 60 thousand volts and will handle r.m.s. currents up to 225 amperes. Such units guarantee the user of Thermex equipment, long life and stability of operation, and freedom from replacement cost.

Write us for information regarding your own Capacitor problem.  
 Literature mailed on request.



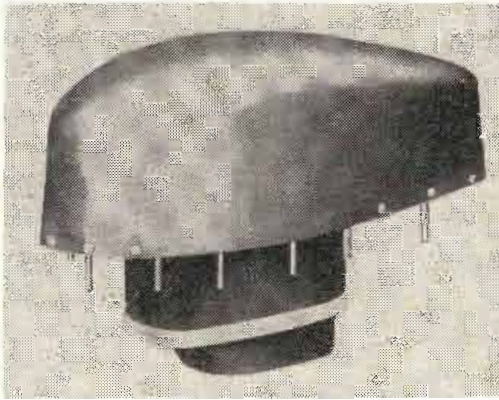
Type VMMHC  
 Vacuum Variable  
 Capacitor  
 25—425 MMFD.  
 55 KV.

**Aircraft Antennas**

(Continued from page 61)

100-1750 kc range. The hermetically sealed loop antenna comprises an iron core loop, center tapped and electrostatically shielded, a drive motor, and an autosyn transmitter.

ADF sense antennas, used in conjunction with the automatic loop antennas, consist of two non-directional



Bendix type MN-60A loop antenna for ADF aural and visual range and bearing operates in 100 to 1750 KC range. Dimensions are 5.5 x 10.64 x 16.84 in. Conductive paint dissipates static

"L" type wire antennas installed on the underside of the aircraft, in the vicinity of the wing center section.

To identify passage over airways, 75 mc marker signals are received aurally and visually by a Glenn L. Martin cavity type MBA-1 marker beacon antenna. Unit comprises a



Bendix MN-76A iron core loop antenna for ADF with housing removed. Total weight is 47 lbs.

shunt fed bent channel receiving element, top loaded by a variable capacitor. One end of the element is grounded to the case of the cavity.

A terrain warning indicator antenna, a Hughes modified off-center fed dipole type HA-3C, is installed on the bottom centerline of TWA aircraft for transmitting and receiving 423 mc signals. Aural and visual indication of proximity to terrain enables the pilot to maintain a safe preset altitude.

JENNINGS RADIO MANUFACTURING CO. • 970 McLAUGHLIN AVE. • P.O. BOX 1278 • SAN JOSE 8, CAL.

# Telemetry • Data Recording with AMPEX and Magnetic Tape!

- Telemetry
- Data Recording
- Shock Analysis
- Vibration Study

There's an AMPEX  
for the project.

**MODEL S3084**—Standardized By AFMTC—is a special dual-track recording system. One track records pulse width modulation data and preserves an accuracy of  $\pm 2$  microseconds on pulses that vary from 100 to 1000 microseconds in width. The second track records all RDB-approved telemetry sub-carrier channels and duplicates the specifications for the Model 307.

**MODEL 306** is designed to record low frequency data within the spectrum of 0 to 5,000 cycles.

**MODEL 307** is specially designed to record and reproduce all frequencies from 100 cycles to 100,000 cycles.

**MODEL 375** is a 60 watt Capstan Motor-Power Amplifier driven by a precision, 60 cycle compensated tuning fork.

**MODEL S3079** Air-borne recorder operates from 24 volt dc or 400 cycle aircraft supply; self-contained tuning fork frequency stabilizer; 2 speeds: 60" and 30"; same specs as for Model 307, except record only; can be modified for multi-track recording.

**MODEL 500** Low Flutter and Wow of less than .1% peak to peak over the spectrum of 0 to 10,000 cycles is achieved by an exclusive-with-Ampex drive system. Complete specs and data describing this and all other special AMPEX equipment are available on request.

**EXCLUSIVE IN CANADA:** Canadian General Elec. Co., Ltd., 212 King Street, West, Toronto, Canada.

**WASHINGTON BRANCH OFFICE:** Audio & Video Products Corporation, 261 Constitution Avenue, Washington 1, D. C.

**For Immediate Details, Wire Or Telephone Collect: PLAZA 7-3091**

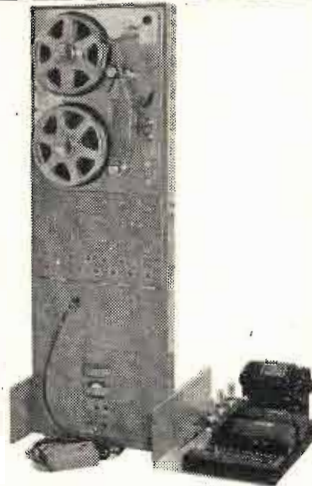


## Audio & Video

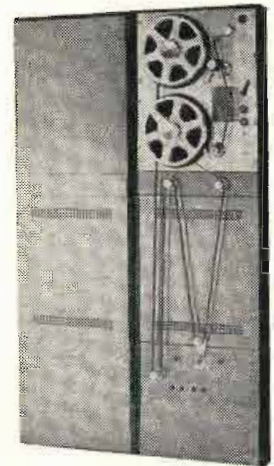
PRODUCTS CORP.

730 Fifth Avenue • New York 19, N. Y.

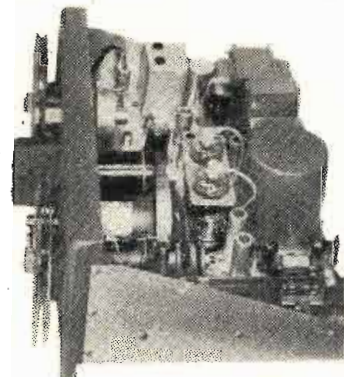
Cable Address: "AUDIOVIDEO"



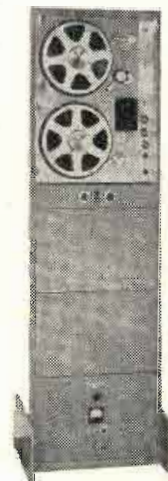
Multi-channel recorder for seismograph data recording in the field with remote control. Custom construction by AMPEX.



Multi-channel continuous loop reproducer. Custom construction by AMPEX.



Model S3079 Air-borne recorder; a miniaturized Model 307.



Low frequency data recorder. Custom construction by AMPEX.



Model 500 high stability multi-track recorder and playback.



Mobile multi-channel shock and vibration data recorder. Custom construction by AMPEX.

Please send descriptive data on the following AMPEX models:

S3084...306...307...375...S3079...500..

My name is:.....

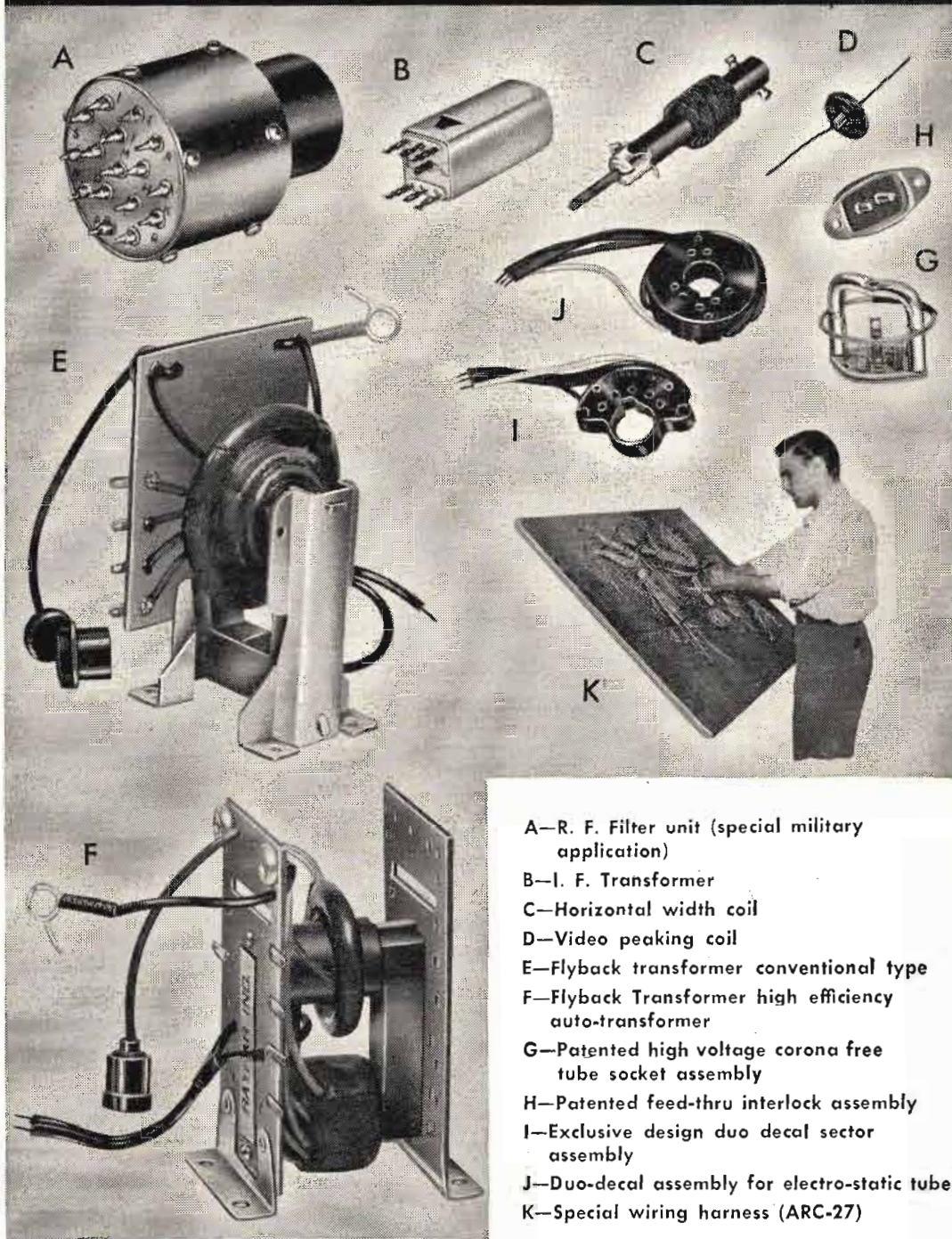
My business affiliation:.....

My position there:.....

Mail address:.....

City & State:.....

# Specialists IN RADIO, T-V, AND ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS



- A—R. F. Filter unit (special military application)
- B—I. F. Transformer
- C—Horizontal width coil
- D—Video peaking coil
- E—Flyback transformer conventional type
- F—Flyback Transformer high efficiency auto-transformer
- G—Patented high voltage corona free tube socket assembly
- H—Patented feed-thru interlock assembly
- I—Exclusive design duo decal sector assembly
- J—Duo-decal assembly for electro-static tube
- K—Special wiring harness (ARC-27)

RAYPAR also manufactures all sorts of I. F. and R. F. windings, such as antenna coils, oscillator coils, R. F. chokes, flyback transformers, width coils, linearity coils, video peaking coils, filter assemblies, and special purpose R. F. coils of any type or construction.

Our special products division handles all government contracts such as chassis assemblies, cable harnesses, terminal boards, and special purpose test equipment.

SERVING AMERICA'S LEADING RADIO & T-V MANUFACTURERS

## RAYPAR Incorporated

7800 WEST ADDISON STREET • CHICAGO 34, ILLINOIS

## Ferrite Materials

(Continued from page 52)

(3) The corners of the hysteresis curve should be sharp.

(4) The coercive force should be low.

(5) Saturation flux density should be high.

Magnetic materials having these properties have found particular applications in computer and magnetic memory systems.

In general, the function of square loop cores in such a system operates as follows: The core material is magnetized and then excitation removed so that the magnetic state of the core is at retentivity ( $B_r$ ) or at remanance. If a current pulse of short duration and suitable polarity is then applied which is large enough to drive the material in the opposite direction, a voltage output

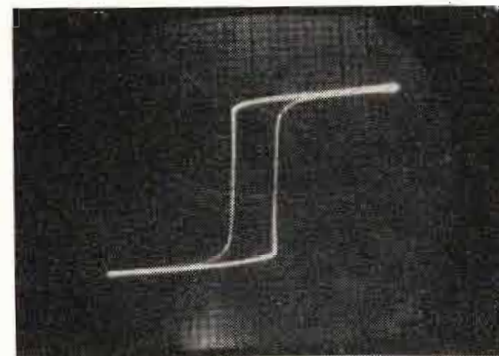
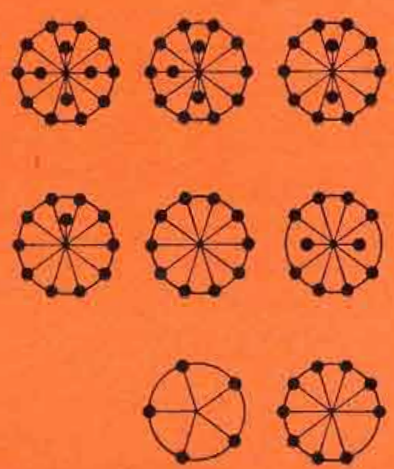
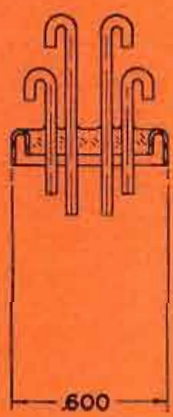
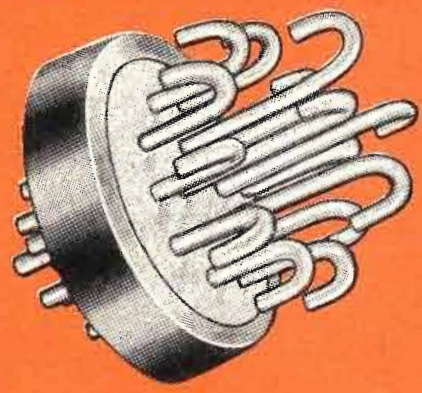


Fig. 11: Developmental ferrite (MF-1147) 60 CPS square hysteresis loop. Static properties:  $B_s = 1500$ ;  $B_r/B_s = 0.87$ ;  $H_c = 1.51$ ;  $\mu_{max} = 700$ ;  $\mu_0 = 1200$

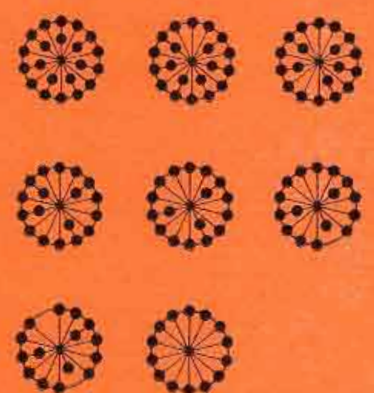
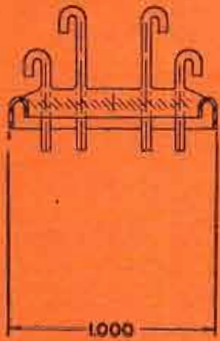
on a separate winding can be taken off due to the change of flux in the core. By arranging a set of these magnetic cores in some kind of array, basic mathematical operations can be performed. Certain magnetic metals can be used if very thinly laminated, but the eddy current losses and shielding effects make the response time of these materials relatively slow. On the other hand, the square loop ferrites with their high resistivities have shortened the response time of magnetic memory systems by a ratio of about 40 to 1, thus allowing the systems to be operated at much higher speeds.

The square loop ferrite which has been evaluated with respect to response time is called MF-666. It has a switching time of about  $0.5 \mu$  sec, and is similar in magnetic properties to MF-805 which is shown in Fig. 10. The three ferrites on this figure and the one on the preceding figure (MF-1118) have not been evaluated for response time. They represent four of the most promising compositions made in the laboratory and are

# HERMETIC Leads the Field in its Miniaturization Program



Terminals and Headers are Available in RMA Color Code.



## A MAJOR ACHIEVEMENT in Electronic Applications

*Multi-Terminal Headers from  
.600" to 1.000" Outside Dimension*

**HERMETIC's** new multi-terminal headers 600 Series with 14 terminals and 1000 Series with 21 terminals, both utilizing the same configuration, are models of precision electronic engineering.

600 Series has 14 terminals; 10 on a pitch circle of .350" dia. and 4 on a pitch circle of .140" in an outside dimension of .600" in any configuration shown.

1000 Series has 14 terminals in the outer pitch circle of .656" and 7 terminals on the inner pitch circle of .312" in an outside dimension of 1.000" in any configuration shown.

These new units join HERMETIC's already well-known ceramic-metal, multi-terminal headers: 750 Series, 800 Series and 900 Series. All of units listed are also available in standard or special tubular arrangements.

In addition to their exclusive design features, they will withstand mass spectrometer leak tests, -55° F. sub-zero conditions, swamp test, temperature cycling, high vacuum, high pressure, salt water immersion and spray, etc. They are the only headers you can hot tin dip at 525° F. for easy assembly soldering for a strain and fissure-free sealed part with resistance of over 10,000 meg-ohms.



Submit your own problems in this highly exacting field to our specialist-engineers. They are eager to be of help. Write for your copy of our new 32-page brochure, the most complete and informative presentation ever made on hermetic seals.

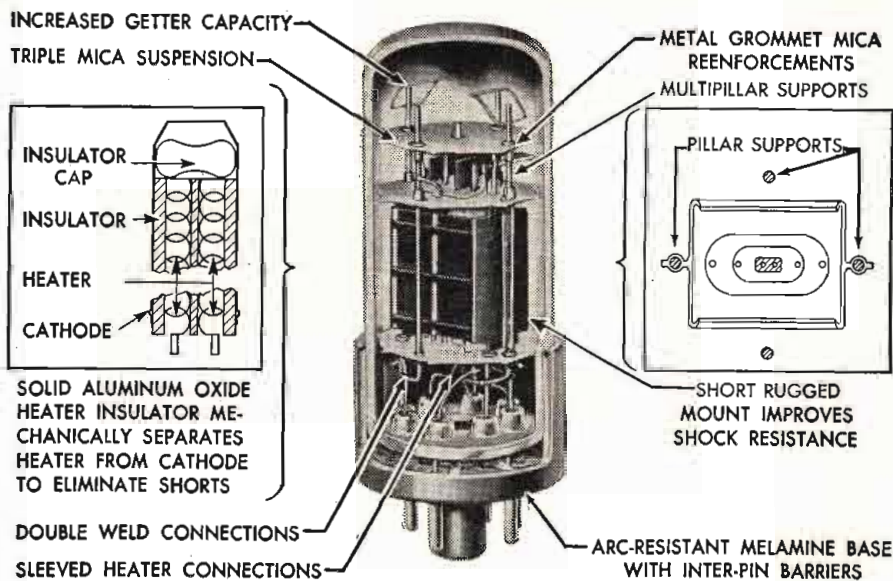
## Hermetic Seal Products Co.

33 South 6th Street • Newark 7, New Jersey

# BEAM POWER AMPLIFIER

ANOTHER RELIABLE ELECTRON TUBE RUGGEDIZED BY

## ECLIPSE-PIONEER



● We are not in the standard vacuum tube business, but we are in the business of developing and manufacturing a reliable line of special purpose electron tubes—tubes that will serve and meet the stiff and varied operational requirements of aviation, ordnance, marine and other fields of modern industry. Typical of these are receiving type tubes such as Full-Wave Rectifiers, R-F Pentodes, Twin Triodes, and the Beam Power Amplifiers illustrated above and de-

scribed below. All of these tubes are exhausted on a special automatic exhausting machine capable of extra high evacuation, and are aged under full operating and vibration conditions for a period of 50 hours. In addition to the tubes described above, Eclipse-Pioneer also manufactures special purpose tubes in the following categories: gas-filled control tubes, Klystron tubes, spark gaps, temperature tubes and voltage regulator tubes.

LOOK FOR THE PIONEER MARK OF QUALITY  
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

### RATINGS

Heater voltage—(A-C or D-C).....	6.3 volts
Heater current .....	0.6 amps
Plate voltage—(max.) .....	300 volts
Screen voltage—(max.) .....	275 volts
Plate dissipation—(max.) .....	10 watts
Screen dissipation—(max.) .....	2 watts
Max. heater-cathode voltage.....	300 volts
Max. grid resistance .....	0.1 megohms
Warm-up time .....	45 sec.

(Plate and heater voltage may be applied simultaneously)

### TYPICAL OPERATION

#### Single-Tube, Class A<sub>1</sub> Amplifier

Plate voltage .....	250 volts
Screen voltage .....	250 volts
Grid voltage .....	-12.5 volts
Peak A-F grid voltage.....	12.5 volts
Zero signal plate current.....	45 ma
Max. signal plate current.....	47 ma
Zero signal screen current.....	4.5 ma
Max. signal screen current.....	7.0 ma
Plate resistance .....	45,000 ohms
Transconductance .....	4,000 μmhos
Load resistance .....	5,000 ohms
Total harmonic distortion.....	8%
Max. signal power output.....	4.0 watts

### PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Base .....	Intermediate shell octal 8-pin
Bulb .....	T-9
Max. overall length.....	3 1/4 in.
Max. seated height.....	2 5/8 in.

Other E-P precision components for servo mechanism and computing equipment:  
Synchros • Servo motors and systems • rate generators • gyros • stabilization equipment • turbine power supplies and remote indicating-transmitting systems.

For detailed information, write to Dept. B

**ECLIPSE-PIONEER DIVISION of**  
**TETERBORO, NEW JERSEY**

**Bendix**  
AVIATION CORPORATION

Export Sales: Bendix International Division, 72 Fifth Avenue, New York 11, N. Y.

not to be considered as the end of this developmental effort. Further work is being done to improve these types of ferrites in all respects.

Although it has been shown that each Ferramic material lends itself more efficiently to certain types of applications, it is not logical categorically to place these applications alone as limits for each grade of ferrite. From the vantage point of the investigation of hundreds of possible and new applications, it has been proven in many cases that hitherto

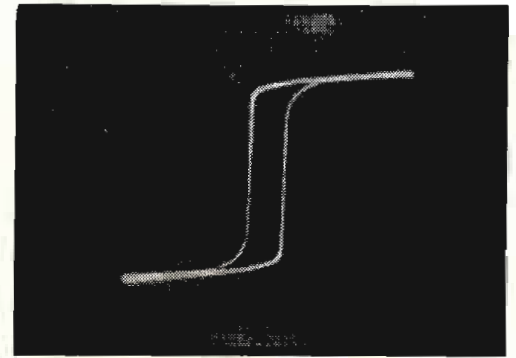


Fig. 12: Developmental ferrite (MF-1128) 60 CPS square hysteresis loop. Static properties:  $B_s = 3000$ ;  $B_r/B_s = 0.82$ ;  $H_c = 1.21$ ;  $\mu_{max} = 1200$ ;  $\mu_0 = 185$

unknown or uninvestigated properties of these ferrites open unexplored fields for the various Ferramics or new ferrite materials as they are developed.

## Polarization Switch

(Continued from page 60)

Referring to Fig. 11, we have the feed section, phasing section and radiating section. The phasing section is oriented 45° with respect to the feed section and the radiating section is oriented 45° with respect to the phasing section.

The output of the feed section shown in (1) is given in Eq. (1).

At the input (2) of the phasing section, this reference vector is resolved into two orthogonal components, "a" and "b," normal to the waveguide walls, and are represented by Eq. (2).

At the output (3) of the phasing section, a relative phase,  $\phi$ , exists between component "b" and component "a." These components are now designated as  $a_1$  and  $b_1$ , and are expressed by Eq. (3).

At the input (4) of the radiating section, the components  $a_1$  and  $b_1$  are further resolved into orthogonal components  $a_1', a_1'', b_1', b_1''$ , normal to the walls of the radiating section. These components are expressed by Eq. (4). This can be simplified to Eq. (4').

At the output (5) of the radiating section  
(Continued on page 86)

# THE LAST WORD IN CRYSTAL CIRCUITS



← 40 new, helpful applications  
for Sylvania Crystal Diodes  
... never before published

Don't miss this book! It contains the very latest tested circuits using crystal diodes.

Here are short cuts and tested circuits of value to radio amateurs, engineers, as well as radio and TV service men.

You'll find detailed directions for building crystal meters and meter accessories.

There are 8 different communications applications, and 10 interesting new experimental circuits. Also an entire chapter on radio and TV service devices.

This book is yours now for only 25¢. The attached coupon is for your convenience. Clip and mail with your quarter NOW!

## Partial List of Contents includes How to Make:

- A Linear Voltmeter for Built-in Instrumentation.
- An Amplifier Protective Relay.
- A Voice (Modulation) Controlled Relay.
- A High-Resistance Crystal Voltmeter.
- A TV Antenna Orientation Meter.

- A Tuned Crystal-Type Signal Tracer.
- A Square-law D.C. Voltmeter
- An FM Dynamic Limiter.
- An Amplitude Modulator.
- An Audio-Frequency Micro-volter.
- A Spike Generator.
- A Voltage-Selective Circuit.

# SYLVANIA



ELECTRONIC DEVICES; RAYON TUBES; TELEVISION PICTURE TUBES; ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT; FLUORESCENT TUBES, FIXTURES, SIGN TUBING, WIRING DEVICES; LIGHT BULBS; PHOTOLAMPS; TELEVISION SETS

Sylvania Electric Products Inc.  
Dept. A-1105, Emporium, Pa.

Enclosed please find my 25¢ for copy of "Crystal Diode Circuit Kinks." Please mail to:

Name.....

Street.....

City.....

Zone..... State.....



The sockets listed here are variations of JOHNSON standard types constructed to resist the punishing effects of salt water corrosion, condensation of moisture and fungus growth. Bases are grade L-4 Steatite with tops and sides glazed, other surfaces DC-200 impregnated. Contacts and contact springs are heavily silver plated, terminals hot tin dipped. All these sockets meet the requirements of the 100 hour salt spray test.



122-101-14



122-228-8



123-211-14



123-209-14

**122-101-14** For Septar based tubes such as 826, 829, 832 etc. Five nickel plated phosphor bronze retaining springs hold tube securely permitting use in any position. Mounting on fungus resistant phenolic washers in recessed base prevents turning of contact. Provision for mounting button mica capacitors directly on the socket. Anodized aluminum shell.

**122-217-8 thru 122-228-8** A series of ceramic wafer sockets accommodating standard receiving tubes. Phosphor bronze contacts with beryllium copper retaining springs. Contacts are recessed to prevent movement. Mounting holes located in bosses and rivets countersunk to permit sub-panel mounting. Locating grooves facilitate tube insertion.

122-224-8 (4 pin)      122-227-8 (7 pin)  
 122-225-8 (5 pin)      122-228-8 (octal)  
 122-226-8 (6 pin)      122-217-8 (7 pin small)

**123-211-14** Bayonet socket for all tubes equipped with "50 watt" bases. Double beryllium copper filament contacts .0005" silver plated, integral solder terminals, hot tin dipped. Ceramic base extends under contacts increasing break-down voltage rating. Brass shell .0003" nickel plated.

**123-209-14** Bayonet 4 pin socket similar to the 211 for "UX" based tubes.

These are only a few of the many JOHNSON sockets made to order (production quantities) meeting the material requirements of JAN specifications. You will find the complete line of standard JOHNSON sockets listed in our catalog, available on request. Where possible, we will be pleased to quote on "specials" to meet military requirements.

Write for Catalog 972-D5.

section, a relative phase,  $\theta$ , exists between the components  $a_1''$  and  $a_1'$  and also between the components  $b_1''$  and  $b_1'$ . These components are now designated as  $a_2''$ ,  $a_2'$ ,  $b_2''$ , and  $b_2'$  and are expressed by Eq. (5).

The vectors  $a_2'$  and  $b_2'$  can be combined into one vector  $c'$ , while the vectors  $a_2''$  and  $b_2''$  can be combined into another vector  $c''$ . Then the resultant vector,  $c = c' - jc''$ , gives the simplified expression of Eq. (5').

In studying Eq. (5') we observe the following:

A. For  $\phi = 0$ ,  $c = \cos \omega t$  for all values of  $\theta$ . Hence, we have vertical polarization for all lengths of the radiating section.

B. For  $\phi = 180^\circ$   $c = j \cos \omega t$  for all values of  $\theta$ . Hence, we have horizontal polarization for all lengths of the radiating section.

C. For  $\phi = 90^\circ$  and  $\theta = 0^\circ, 180^\circ, 360^\circ$ , etc., we have circular polarization.

Therefore in order to obtain all three polarizations by having a fixed radiating section, its length must be such that the relative phase between emerging  $TE_{01}$  and  $TE_{10}$  components must be  $n\pi$ , where  $n$  is any integer including zero. Fig. 12 shows experimental data which modifies the theory and substantiates the conclusions.

D. An extremely interesting case occurs when the length of the radiating section is such that the relative phase between the emerging  $TE_{01}$  and  $TE_{10}$  components is  $\frac{n\pi}{2}$ . Linear polarization results for all angles of  $\phi$ . The inclination or orientation of the linearly polarized field is  $\phi/2$ . Fig. 13 shows polarization patterns for various angles of  $\phi$  which also verify the theory and substantiate the conclusions.

E. All other combinations of  $\phi$  and  $\theta$  give elliptical polarization.



Fig. 14: Polarization switch and universal horn used to obtain data for Figs. 12 and 13

The polarization switch and universal horn used to obtain the data for Figs. 12 and 13 is shown in Fig. 14.

In conclusion, it has been shown that the universal horn described in conjunction with the polarization switch described can radiate energy which runs the gamut of elliptical polarizations.

**E. F. JOHNSON CO.**  
 WASECA, MINNESOTA



# RAYTHEON "Single Crystal" GERMANIUM DIODES

## Lead the Parade



*Here's why!*

- ✓ Superior humidity characteristics
- ✓ No wax or filler to affect operation even up to 100°C.
- ✓ Improved Resistance-Temperature characteristics
- ✓ Small size — 9/64" diameter, 25/64" length
- ✓ Distinctive color coding
- ✓ Smaller, more flexible leads for easier wiring
- ✓ Completely insulated body for compact assembly

DIODES SHOWN TWICE SIZE

The following types are available in production quantities at Newton and Chicago, and in smaller quantities at our 400 Special Tube Distributors.

	CK705 General Purpose	CK706 Video Detector	CK707 50 V. dc Restorer	CK708 100 V. dc Restorer	CK709 Bridge Rectifier	CK710 UHF Mixer	CK711 Bridge Rectifier	CK712 200 V. dc Restorer	CK713 Computer Diode	CK715 Frequency Multiplier	1N67 High Back Resistance
<b>MAXIMUM RATINGS (at 25°C.)</b>											
DC Inverse Voltage (volts)	60	40	80	100		5		200	75		80
Average Rectified Current (ma.)	50	35	35	35		50		22.5	50		35
Peak Rectified Current (ma.)	150	125	100	100		150		70	150		100
Surge Current (for 1 sec.) (ma.)	500	300	500	500		500		250	500		500
Ambient Temperature for all types	-50°C to +100°C for all types										
<b>CHARACTERISTICS (at 25°C.)</b>											
Max. Inverse Current at -0.6 volts (ma.)			0.008								
Max. Inverse Current at -5 volts (ma.)	0.05					0.2			0.25‡		
Max. Inverse Current at -10 volts (ma.)											0.005
Max. Inverse Current at -40 volts (ma.)			0.10								0.05
Max. Inverse Current at -50 volts (ma.)	0.8			0.625							
Max. Inverse Current at -100 volts (ma.)						3.0		0.8			
Max. Inverse Current at -200 volts (ma.)								2.0			4.0
Min. Forward Current at +0.5 volts (ma.)			3.5	3.0					21.0‡		
Min. Forward Current at +1 volt (ma.)	5.0										100.0
Min. Forward Current at +2 volts (ma.)											1.0
Min. DC Reverse Voltage for Zero Dynamic Resistance (volts)	70.0	50	100.0	120.0		10.0		225.0	75.0‡		
Shunt Capacitance (uuf), average	1.0		1.0	1.0		1.7		1.0	1.0		
Rectification Efficiency at 54 mc (approx. %)			60				0.75*				
Oscillator injection current (ma.)											

\* Conversion loss at 500 mc. and noise factor comparable with 1N21B. ‡ at 50°C.

\*For several years, Raytheon Germanium Diodes have been made from "Single Crystal" germanium.



**RAYTHEON MANUFACTURING COMPANY**

Receiving Tube Division

Newton, Mass., Chicago, Ill., Atlanta, Ga., Los Angeles, Calif.

RELIABLE SUBMINIATURE AND MINIATURE TUBES • GERMANIUM DIODES AND TRANSISTORS • RADIAC TUBES • RECEIVING AND PICTURE TUBES • MICROWAVE TUBES

*Excellence in Electronics*

• Precision  
**TEST DATA RECORDERS**  
*for Science and Industry*

Permanently store  
 Test Data . . . . .  
 Exactly reproduce  
 it countless times  
 in original  
 life-like detail.

\* **ZERO to 100,000 cps!**  
 1 to 14 TRACKS

Write for Descriptive  
 Bulletins & Specifications  
 covering your  
 specific requirement.

\* Ranges of Standard  
 TEST DATA Recorders  
 0-2500; 30-15,000;  
 100-100,000 cycles

**AMPEX**

*Magnetic Tape*

**RECORDERS**

AMPEX ELECTRIC CORPORATION

Redwood City . . . . . California



AX-78

**Dayton IRE**

(Continued from page 43)

**Transistor**

- "Some Aspects of Transistor Applications in Airborne Equipment"—O. M. Stuetzer, Wright Air Dev. Center
- "Theory of Germanium Diodes and Transistors"—J. P. Jordan, GE
- "Transistors in Simple Pulse Circuits"—A. E. Anderson, Bell Tel. Labs., Inc.
- "The Transistor as a Computer Component"—J. H. Felker, Bell Tel. Labs., Inc.

2:00-5:00 P. M.—Technical Sessions

**Antennas II**

- "Synthesis of Antenna Patterns"—A. E. Smoll, GE
- "The Characteristics of Semi-Conducting Coatings on Antenna Housings"—R. L. Hensell, R. M. Lambert, Naval Air Test Center
- "A Method for Measuring Antenna Pattern of Aircraft in Flight"—H. S. Barsky, U. S. Naval Air Dev. Center
- "Microwave Gas Discharge in Airborne Radars"—R. L. Mattingly, Bell Tel. Lab., Inc.
- "Relations Between the Far Field and the Illumination of Antenna Apertures"—J. S. Kerr, W. L. Murdock, GE

**Component & Techniques I**

- "Mechanical Scanners for Radar Antennas"—G. A. Walters, J. B. Damonte, Dalmo Victor Co.
- "Study of the Radar Receiver Gain Characteristics"—N. P. Cedrone, Raytheon Mfg. Co.
- "Radome Antenna Systems Dielectric Materials"—H. Pearl, Wright Air Dev. Center
- "Coaxial Cables with Liquid Dielectric"—E. J. Luoma, Wright Air Dev. Center
- "Basic Building Blocks of Electronic Circuitry"—C. E. Doyle A. C. Speak, G. Tarants, Wright Air Dev. Center

**General Session**

- "System for the Measurement of Transmission Loss in Radio Propagation at Frequencies between 92 and 1047 MC"—C. R. Chambers, Central Radio Propagation Lab.
- "Output Errors in Complex Devices Due to Component Inaccuracies"—R. S. Raven, Westinghouse El. Co.
- "A New UHF Television Transmitter Equipment Designed for Airborne Military Service"—W. F. Fell, RCA
- "Automatic Calling System"—WOJG, J. M. Mayer, Wright Air Dev. Center
- "Application of Statistics to Communication Systems"—H. M. Thaxton, Sylvania El. Prod. Inc.

**Magnetic Amplifiers**

- "A Magnetic Amplifier Frequency and Voltage Regulator for Aircraft Inverters"—C. B. Grady, W. L. Maxson Corp.
- "Airborne Applications of Magnetic Amplifiers"—F. S. Malick, Westinghouse El. Corp.
- "Application of Magnetic Amplifiers to Airborne Remote Positioning System"—D. B. Kleason, C. Johnson, Minn.-Honeywell Reg. Co.
- "Servo Systems with Magnetic Amplifier Motor Control for Airborne Applications"—H. A. Helm, L. W. Stammerjohn, Bell Tel. Labs., Inc.
- "Evaluation of Magnetic Core Materials for Electronic Applications"—S. R. Hoh, Wright Air Dev. Center

**WEDNESDAY, MAY 14, 1952**

9:00-11:00 A.M.—Technical Sessions

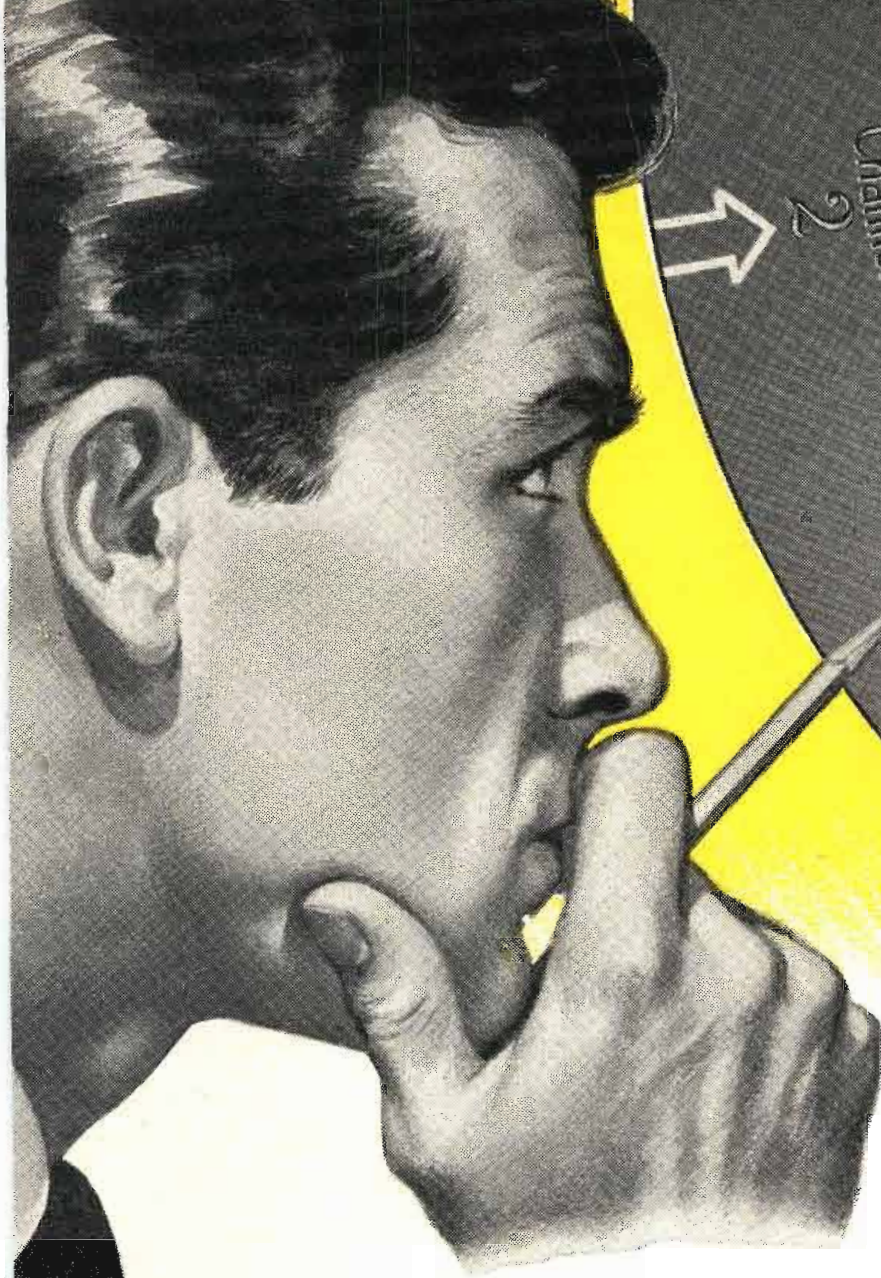
**SYMPOSIUM OF SIX YEARS OF PROGRESS IN THE COMMON SYSTEM OF AIR NAVIGATION AND TRAFFIC CONTROL**

- "Operational Practices, Facilities and Philosophy"—S. P. Saint, Air Transport Ass. of America
- "Short Distance Navigation, Approach and Landing"—F. Brady, Air Transport Ass. of America
- "Voice and Visual Ground to Air Communication, Radar Safety Beacons, Ground Base Aids to Long Distance Navigation"—V. Weihe, Air Transport Ass. of America

**Human Engineering**

- "A Dynamic Aircraft Simulator for Study of Human Frequencies Response Characteristics"—A. M. Pichitino, W. H. Deily, I. Glassman, Franklin Inst.
- "The Spectral Destiny Approach to a Perceptual Motor Task"—E. S. Krendel, Franklin Inst.
- "Analog Computer Simulation of Aircraft"

(Continued on page 90)



"Can we have one combined head end for v-h-f, u-h-f?"



# TUNER-TUBE PROBLEM *Solved* FOR TV DESIGNERS!

- The kit of new General Electric tubes at right is *your* answer, Mr. Designer, to the \$64 TV-tuner question on which the success of your set may depend a year from now!
- Usable at all frequencies from 45 mc to 870 mc, these G-E tubes make possible a single, combined tuner circuit that (1) is simple in layout, (2) *saves* components, (3) gives one-dial tuning without the need to switch tubes between low and high bands.
- To a far simpler tuning circuit, add low noise level and freedom from snow. Add the big advantages of less radiation interference, greater selectivity!
- Investigate this up-to-the-minute tube group! Wire or write today for facts on the characteristics and performance of G.E.'s new tuner "4"s! Or if you wish, a G-E tube engineer will be glad to call on you. *Tube Department, Section 15, General Electric Company, Schenectady 5, New York.*



**NEW**  
**6AJ4**  
Grounded-grid  
r-f triode  
(2 stages)



**NEW**  
**6AM4**  
Grounded-grid  
mixer triode

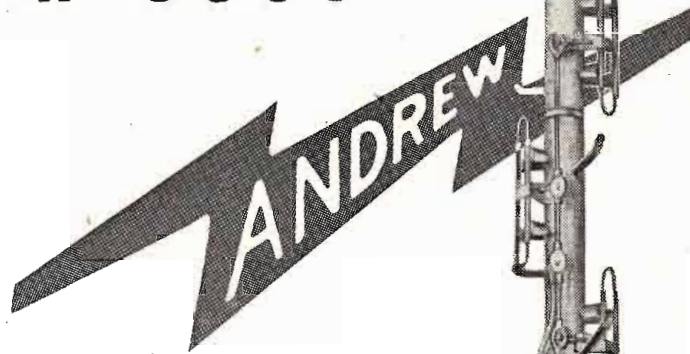


**NEW**  
**6AF4**  
Local-oscillator  
triode

# GENERAL ELECTRIC

162-1A3

**high gain**  
**LOW COST**

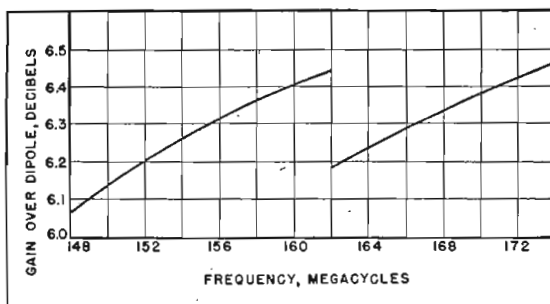


## Andrew Omnidirectional Antenna for VHF Communications

No, this new High Gain Communications Antenna isn't cheap, but it does offer the most economical solution to your coverage problem. Whether you want maximum coverage for a specific transmitter power, minimum power or shortest tower for a specific coverage, or freedom from dead spots, the ANDREW Type 3000 Antenna is the least expensive solution. Why? Because talk-back is the limiting factor in mobile communications. Gain in the central station antenna costs less than increased power in every mobile unit.

ANDREW Type 3000 High Gain Communications Antenna offers better than 6 db gain in the 148-174 MCS band. This means that the power delivered to the receiver on both talk-out and talk-back is increased four times. The horizontal radiation pattern is circular.

Write for the ANDREW High Gain Antenna bulletin today!

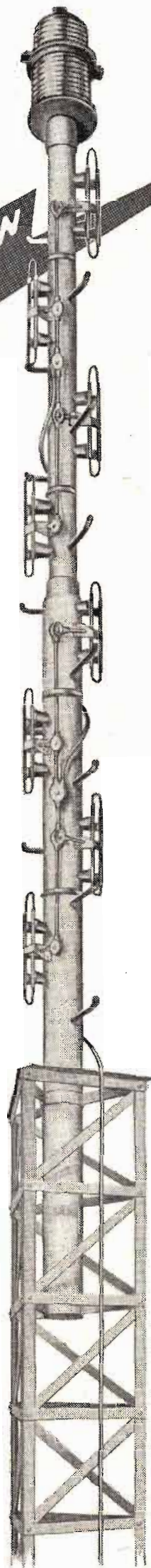


**Andrew**  
CORPORATION

363 EAST 75TH STREET, CHICAGO 19

**ANTENNA SPECIALISTS**

TRANSMISSION LINES FOR AM-FM-TV-MICROWAVE • ANTENNAS • DIRECTIONAL  
ANTENNA EQUIPMENT • ANTENNA TUNING UNITS • TOWER LIGHTING EQUIPMENT



Pilot Dynamics"—R. Mayne, R. Mead, Goodyear Air. Corp.  
"An Analysis of Ground-Air Communication from the Standpoint of Human Engineering"—R. H. Henneman, L. S. Reid, U. of Va.

### Vacuum Tubes

"New Ceramic Tubes for the VHF and UHF Frequencies"—R. P. Watson, R. E. Manfred, GE  
"Shock and Vibration Considerations in the Design of Industrial Electron Tubes"—H. N. Price, GE  
"The Production and Qualification Contractor Aspects of Premium Subminiature Tubes"—R. W. Slinkman, Sylvania El. Prod. Inc.  
"A Planar Triode Frequency Multiplier for UHF"—H. R. Holloway, Ol Saulborn, Sylvania Prod. Inc.

2:00-5:00 P.M.—Technical Sessions

### Circuits

"I.F. Amplifiers Employing Crystal Lattice Structures"—W. C. Vergara, Bendix Radio Corp.  
"A Modulated Error Servo"—R. E. King, RCA  
"A 20 CPS Bandwidth, 27-Channel, Airborne Navaglobe Receiver"—M. Dishal, Fed. Telecom. Lab., Inc.  
"Subminiaturization of Servo Amplifiers"—A. C. Smith, Minn.-Honeywell Reg. Co.

### Components & Techniques

"Unitized Packaging and Miniaturization Through Plastic Embedment"—D. G. Heitert, Emerson El. Mfg. Co.  
"Mechanical I. F. Filters"—M. L. Doelz, J. C. Hathaway, Collins Radio Co.  
"Coaxial Switches, Their Availability and Performance"—T. C. Noon, Thompson Prod., Inc.  
"Microphones for Use in High Ambient Noise"—W. A. Beaverson, Electrovoice, Inc.  
"Twin Gyro Rate Tables"—A. E. Hayes, A. Zalon, Minn.-Honeywell Reg. Co.

### Microwaves

"Rotary Linear Microwave Phase Shifters"—M. Simpson, A. Sawelson, W. L. Maxson Corp.  
"A Modern Airborne Navigational Radar"—F. G. Suffield, RCA  
"Practical Notes on the Effect of Radomes on Airborne Microwave Antennas with Emphasis on the Bore-sight Problem"—M. H. Paiss, U. S. Naval Air Dev. Center  
"Radiation from an Open-ended Coaxial Line"—E. O. Hartig, Goodyear Air. Corp.  
"A Frequency Stabilized Microwave Signal Source"—R. C. Lee, Boeing Air. Co.

## Airborne Lifeboats

(Continued from page 67)

A-4 has been developed by Douglas Aircraft to carry eight survivors for five days. This 19-foot, 1650-pound craft may be remotely radio controlled by a standard AN/ARC-3 transmitter with a five-tone modulator unit manufactured by West Coast Electronics Co. of Los Angeles. The R438/ARW/26AY receiver on the boat, in conjunction with an autopilot steers the boat on a compass-set course.

The modulator circuit consists of a Wein-Bridge oscillator followed by two power amplifier tubes in parallel. A control switch changes RC elements in the oscillator to produce the various audio signals. A thermostatically controlled heater limits the temperature of these frequency determining elements.

The 100-156 mc receiver, manufactured by Setchell-Carlson, Inc., New Brighton, Minn., has been widely

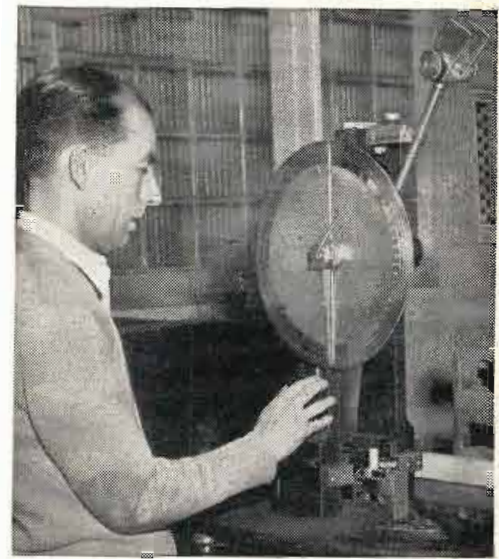
(Continued on page 92)

# Men who design, engineer and buy America's products rely on..and use..National Laminated Plastics because..



"One of the most important objectives of National's relationships with its customers is the never-failing, always-continuing program of engineering research and production control. We follow a policy of: The sale only *begins* when a sale is made . . . it only *ends* after the best processing methods have been coupled with rigid testing—to produce the best laminated plastic for the specific application."

**F. Irving Crow**  
Vice President  
National Vulcanized Fibre Co.



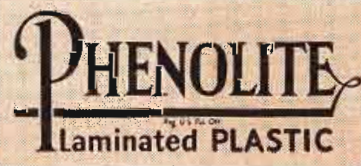
### How much sock?

How much energy does a specimen of laminated plastic absorb in foot pounds per inch of notch? This impact tester is very important in the production control of National laminated plastics—very important in the research for better, stronger materials.

National Laminated Plastics nationally known—nationally accepted



A tough horn-like material with high dielectric and mechanical strength. Excellent machinability and forming qualities, great resistance to wear and abrasion, long life, lightweight. Sheets, Rods, Tubes, Special Shapes.



Phenolite possesses an unusual combination of properties—a good electrical insulator, great mechanical strength, high resistance to moisture; ready machinability, lightweight. Sheets, Rods, Tubes, Special Shapes.



### "Specs" must

There's no equivocation with NEMA, Army, Navy or customer's specifications. "Specs" must be met. That's why National has the finest equipment for testing flexural, bonding, tensile and compressive strengths of all laminated plastics it produces. Such equipment is invaluable in the creation of new, better materials.

## National Vulcanized Fibre Company

Wilmington

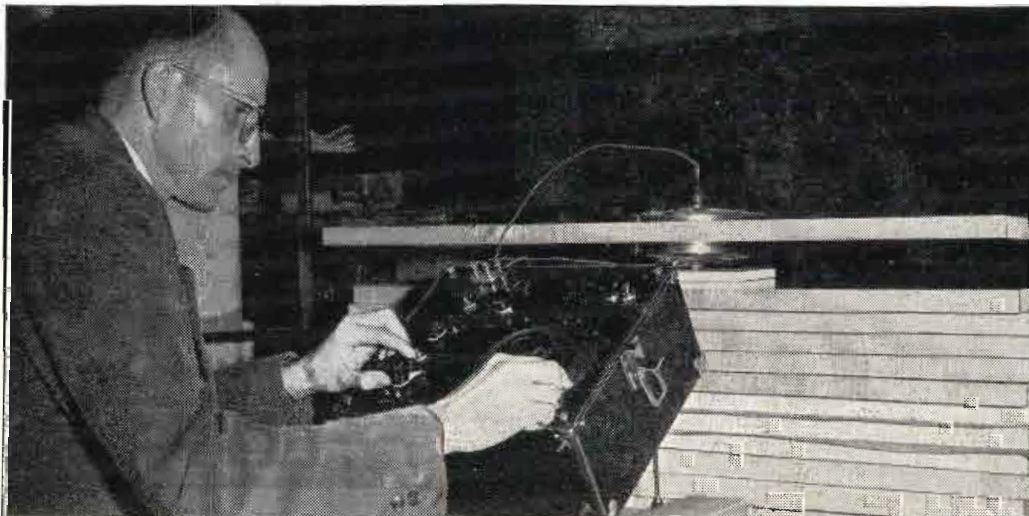
Offices in



Since 1873

Delaware

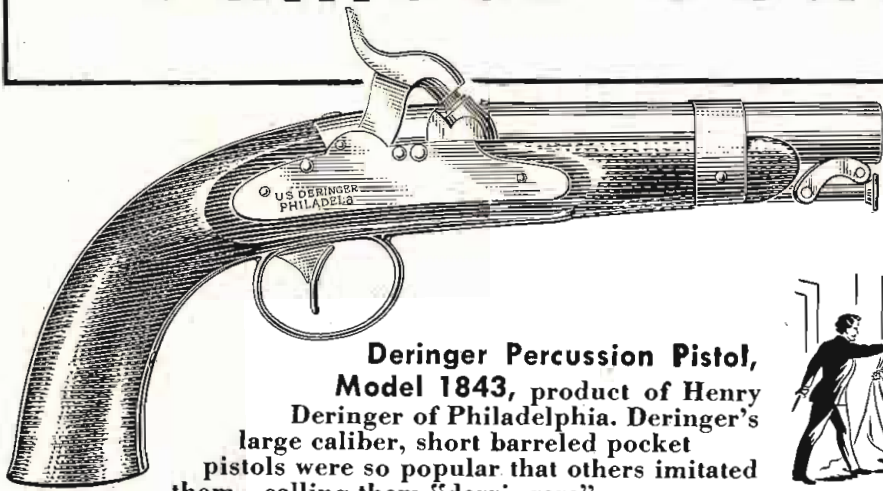
Principal Cities



### "Lab" in the Plant

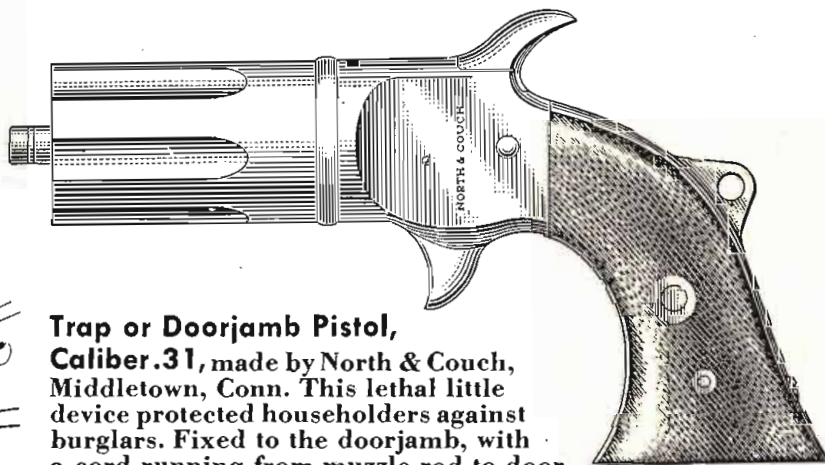
Science speeds production—and deliveries —by making tests *right in the plant* of large, heavy Phenolite transformer stock for dissipation factor at 60 cycles. Portable equipment, exactly like the lab's equipment, is used on the spot—typical evidence of National's efficient production control.

# Famous Guns



**Deringer Percussion Pistol, Model 1843,** product of Henry Deringer of Philadelphia. Deringer's large caliber, short barreled pocket pistols were so popular that others imitated them—calling them "derringers".

John Wilkes Booth used a Deringer to assassinate Lincoln.

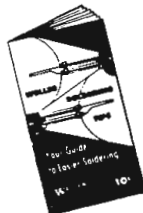


**Trap or Doorjamb Pistol, Caliber .31,** made by North & Couch, Middletown, Conn. This lethal little device protected householders against burglars. Fixed to the doorjamb, with a cord running from muzzle rod to door, the pistol fired all its barrels into any intruder.



**Weller Instant-heating Soldering Gun** for light or heavy work. Dual heat greatly increases tip life. Switch instantly to high or low heat as job requires. Pre-focused spotlights end "blind soldering". Exclusive tip-fastening arrangement assures full, constant heat. High-impact plastic housing. Perfect balance. Low-cost replaceable tips. Pays for itself in a few months. See at your Distributor or write for Bulletin direct.

Get **SOLDERING TIPS**, new Weller Handy Guide to faster, easier soldering. 20 pages fully illustrated. Price 10c at your Distributor or order direct.



**Weller** BETTER FROM GRIP TO TIP!

**SOLDERING GUNS** 829 Packer Street, Easton, Pa.

*The Finest Soldering Tool for the Finest Craftsmen*

used in controlling target drones. Reception of one of the modulated signals causes a relay to close a circuit to ground. Each one of five relays is therefore capable of controlling a particular steering or power operation.

The autopilot used to provide automatic steering is a miniature version of the "Iron Mike" used by fishing boats to relieve helmsmen. The device is produced by Metal



Push button controls enable weakened survivors to operate craft. Single master switch turns control over to aircraft radio operator

Marine Pilot, Tacoma, Wash. Essentially it consists of a compass sensing element which has its low voltage output amplified to actuate two relays controlling the direction of rotation of a compound wound reversing motor. This electric motor, through a reduction gear train, causes the rudder to move to the left or right. To cause movement of the compass sensing element, the compass bowl is rotated by a chain drive to the steering motor. This causes the steering motor to rotate in an opposite direction each time the compass is moved off course by rudder action.

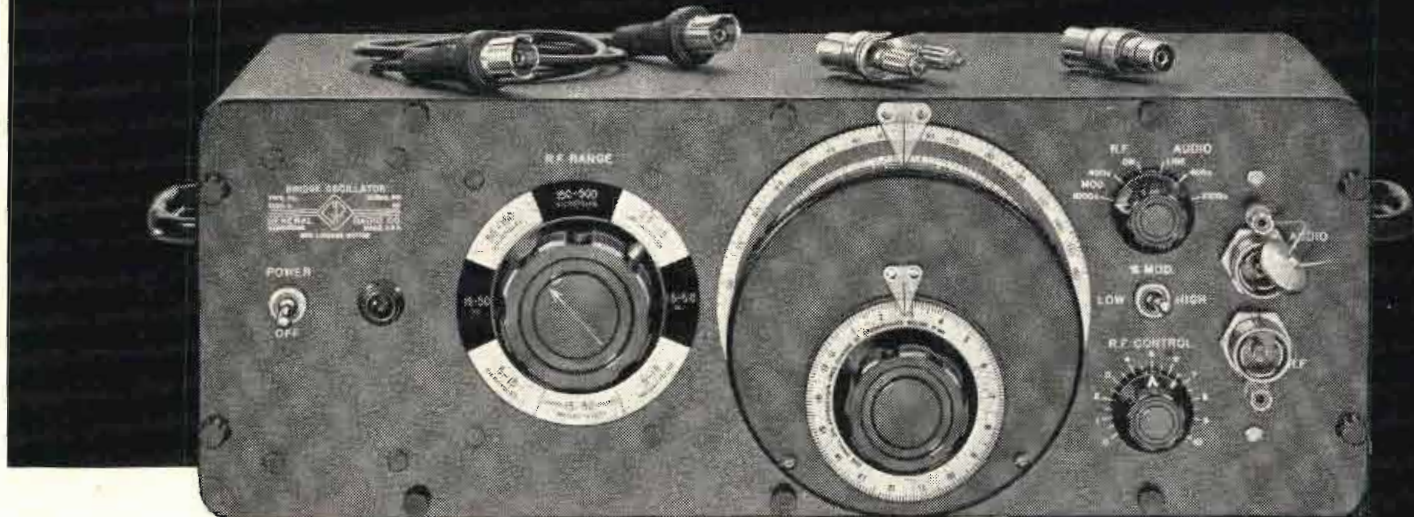
## Kirk o' Shotts TV Transmitter

Scotland's first TV transmitter has recently been placed in operation at Kirk o' Shotts, midway between Glasgow and Edinburgh. Programs are received from London 400 miles away by coaxial cable and microwave relay, and fed to a 750 ft. high antenna which is 1600 ft. above sea level. Later in the year when the station will change from medium power to high power transmitters, the potential audience coverage will reach 4,000,000, thereby extending TV service to a total of nearly 80% of Great Britain's population.



# BRIDGE OSCILLATOR

*Unusually Wide Frequency Range  
Low Distortion    Excellent Stability  
Internal Modulation*



**Type 1330-A Bridge Oscillator ... \$525**

The General Radio Type 1330-A Bridge Oscillator is a compact variable frequency source providing power over a very wide range — from 5 kc to 50 Mc and at 60, 400 and 1000 cycles.

Switching permits internal modulation at 400 and 1000 cycles, at 30% or 60% modulation levels.

The stability and wide range of this oscillator ideally adapt it to bridge and antenna measurements. Low distortion, a maximum power output of one watt and many operating conveniences make this instrument a versatile general laboratory source.

**WIDE FREQUENCY RANGE** — continuously adjustable from 5 kc to 50 Mc; 60, 400 and 1000 cycle fixed audio frequencies

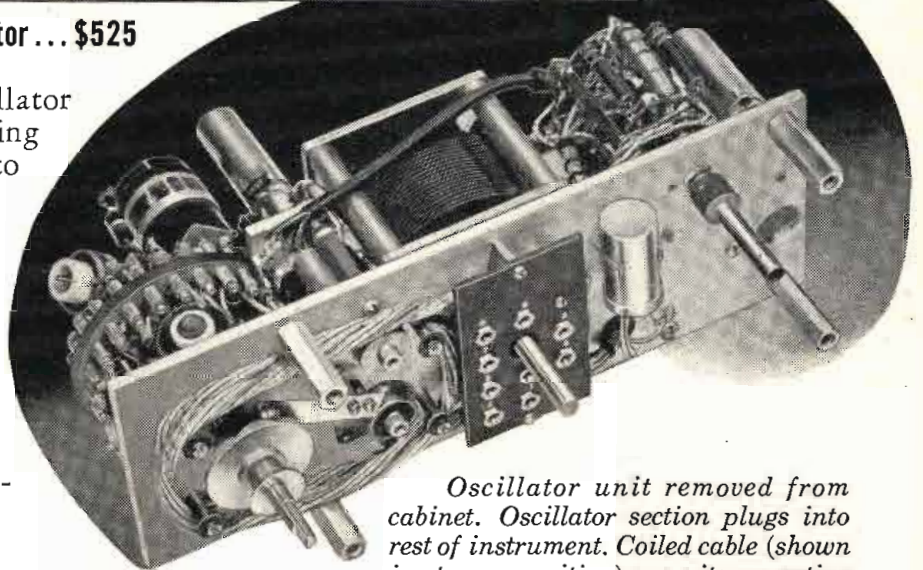
**GOOD ACCURACY** —  $\pm 2\%$  for carrier frequencies above 150 kc;  $\pm 3\%$  below 150 kc;  $\pm 5\%$  at 400 and 1000 cycles

**RAPID FREQUENCY SETTING** — r-f tuning dial and range switch permit rapid and accurate frequency selection

**INCREMENTAL FREQUENCY DIAL** — vernier on tuning dial indicates 0.1% frequency increments of main dial division

**INTERNAL MODULATION** — 400 or 1000 cycles at 30% or 60% levels

**ADEQUATE OUTPUT** — r.f. is 10 volts, open circuit; 1 watt into matching 50-ohm load — audio is 12 volts, open circuit,  $\frac{3}{4}$  watt into matching 50-ohm load



Oscillator unit removed from cabinet. Oscillator section plugs into rest of instrument. Coiled cable (shown in storage position) permits operation and servicing of instrument while removed from cabinet.

**ADJUSTABLE OUTPUT** — attenuator for 5 kc–50 Mc range

**LOW DISTORTION** — r-f 3% over most of range; a-f approximately 5% at 400 cycles and at 1 kc; envelope distortion less than 6% at 60% modulation, 3% at 30% level

**LOW LEAKAGE** — r-f and audio circuits are in a shielded compartment within the main cabinet. Leads to plate and heater are filtered. At 1 Mc stray fields are about 50  $\mu$ v per meter at two feet from instrument

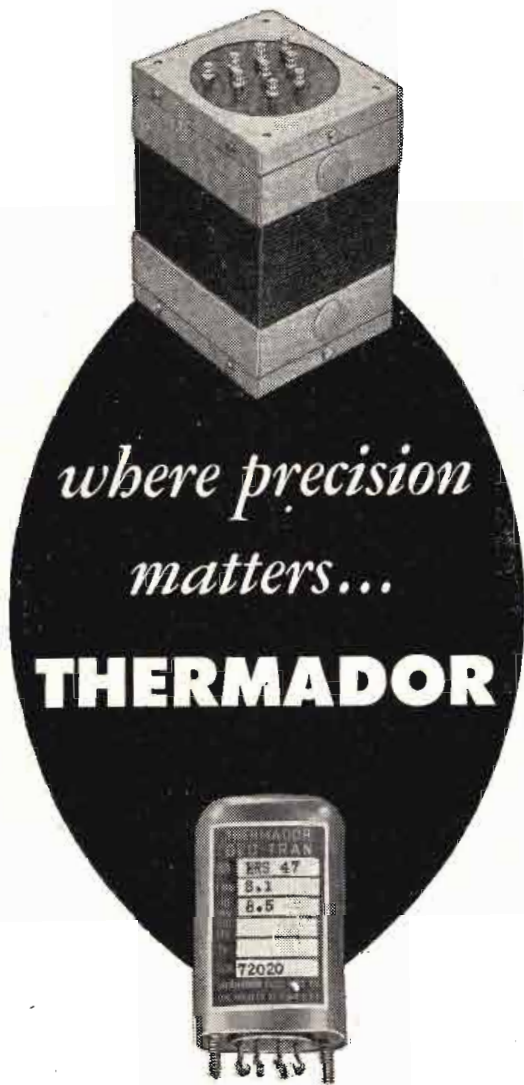
**SHIELDED OUTPUT JACKS** — matching coaxial connectors, cables and adapters are provided for complete shielding of oscillator output.

# GENERAL RADIO Company

275 Massachusetts Avenue, Cambridge 39, Massachusetts

90 West St., NEW YORK 6 · 920 S. Michigan Ave., CHICAGO 5 · 1000 N. Seward St., LOS ANGELES 38





*Transformers for Television*  
*... Radar... Aircraft ...*  
*Geophysics... Radio*

You will find Thermador ready, willing and fully qualified to handle your transformer requirements. Engineering experience and manufacturing know-how, developed over a period of 35 years, form the hard core that makes Thermador today's largest West Coast manufacturer of electrical appliances and transformers. We would like to work with you on your next project involving the design and production of transformers for specific requirements...including joint Army-Navy specifications.

**transformers:**

- Audio Auto    Geophysical
- Driver Filament    High-Fidelity Audio
- Input-Output    Midget Plug-In
- Plate Power    Television
- Tube to Line

*...also Chokes and Reactors*



**THERMADOR ELECTRICAL  
 MANUFACTURING CO.**

3-320

5110 District Boulevard • Los Angeles 22, Calif.

## CUES for BROADCASTERS

(Continued from page 49)

which was too much current to pass through a telephone line. So, it was suggested by the telephone company engineers that the dial impulsing device be used to operate quick acting Class "A" relay located at the transmitter, since it requires low current, which could be used to trip the heavy duty stepping relay RY-2.

Stepping relay RY-1, located at the studio, is operated directly from the impulsing device, as its current does not flow through the leased lines which are used to control the relays at the transmitter. This impulsing device must, however, simultaneously control RY-1 and RY-2. Relay 2 is therefore controlled by RY-3, which is a low current relay, requiring only 10 v. dc for its operation at 12 ma. Since the pulsing relays RY-3 and RY-4 require only 10 v. dc and the stepping relays RY-1 and RY-2 require 48 v. dc. One dc source is needed at the studio. This can be any suitable selenium rectifier which will give the desired 50 v. and current requirements. The 50-v. source is keyed by the impulser, so that any number of pulses, depending upon number, dialed up to 10, are available. Each pulse will cause the stepping relays to step up accordingly so that if the number three is dialed, three pulses are developed which cause RY-1 to step-up three places and at the same time the quick acting pulsing relay RY-3 will be tripped three times, causing stepping relay RY-2 to step up three places. Relay RY-1 will now cause pilot light number four, which is marked line three "ON" to glow indicating that line three is ready for broadcasting.

Since Relays 3 and 4 operate from 10 v. and the available dc voltage from the rectifiers at the studio is 50 v., (the voltage needed for RY-1,) a 3333 ohm resistance is needed.

Part of this resistance consists of the dc resistance of the leased telephone line between the studio and transmitter, the balance is taken care of by the rheostats R-1 and R-2. These rheostats are adjusted so that RY-3 and RY-4 latch in on pulses.

The dial impulser is capable of sending 10 pps or one pulse every .1 sec. The pulsing relays RY-3 and RY-4 require .002 sec. to operate and .025 sec. to release or a total operating cycle of .027 sec.

Mounted on the studio panel are the dial phone impulse sender, a "Home" or "Reset" push button and eleven panel lights. The first light is

green and should be marked "Off." The remaining ten lights are red and should be marked 1, 2, 3, etc., or marked "Network," "Boston," "Dover," etc.

### Reset Button

The reset push button is used to reset relays RY-1 and RY-2 to their off-normal positions. This is accomplished by an additional magnet located on each stepping relay, which when energized releases its detent holding ratchet wheel. In this position there is located a set of "off-normal" springs which automatically opens release voltage.

Every time a new line is selected, the reset button must first be depressed so that the stepping relays will reset to their off positions; otherwise, dialing the number (2) with the purpose of setting up line (2) when the relay already is in its third position, would cause both stepping relays to move up two additional positions, bringing them to rest on their fifth positions.

A program to originate from "Line 3" or "Network," and the operating cycle is as follows:

a) Dial the number three on dial impulsing device. This will cause three pulses to be transmitted to relays one and three. Relay one will immediately step up to its number three position and the red light marked "Line 3" will glow. At the same time, Relay 3 will latch in three times, causing Relay 2 to step up to its third position. This will cause red light marked "Line 3" to glow at the transmitter end and at the same time line three is fed to its input of the booster amplifier which feeds the boosted output to the studio.

### Tape Storage

GLEN BARNETT, Chief Engineer,  
 KAYS, Hays, Kansas

THE problem of securing a handy tape reel storage rack was solved at KAYS by purchasing standard Lyric record racks made for storage of 45 rpm discs. Cutting out three successive wires in the rack and leaving in every fourth wire makes a perfectly fitting tape rack with a capacity of twelve tapes. The wires may be cut without damage to adjacent wires by grasping each wire with a pair of long-nose pliers and pulling them inside the rack where they can easily be cut with wire-cutters.







# columbia **LP** records

mean maximum **L**istening  
**P**leasure

— thanks to the finest in modern sound  
recording methods and equipment

Music lovers everywhere know that Columbia LP records mean more listening pleasure—not in playing time alone, but in superb quality of reproduction. Yet few listeners outside the professional circle realize the degree of perfection which this record quality requires in every step of manufacture and processing. Take the original sound recordings and the processing masters, for example. Frequency response, signal-to-noise ratio, distortion and surface noise must measure up to standards which would have seemed entirely impractical a few years ago. But Columbia has found that Audiotape and Audiodiscs are an ideal combination for meeting all of these exacting requirements—Audiotape for recording the original sound and Audiodiscs for the masters from which stampers are made. In fact this same record-making combination is now being used with outstanding success by America's leading producers of fine phonograph records and broadcast transcriptions.

You can get this same sound perfection in *your* recording work, too—with Audiodiscs and Audiotape. Their superior quality is the result of more than 12 years of specialized experience by the only company in America devoted solely to the manufacture of fine sound recording media, both tape and discs.

©The exclusive trade-mark of Columbia Long Playing Records—symbol of highest quality. Trade-Marks "Columbia," "Masterworks,"   Reg. U.S. Pat. Off. Marcas Registradas.

## AUDIO DEVICES, Inc.

444 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK 22, N. Y.  
Export Dept.: 13 East 40th St., New York 16, N. Y., Cables "ARLAB"

...including  
**audiotape\***  
for the original sound

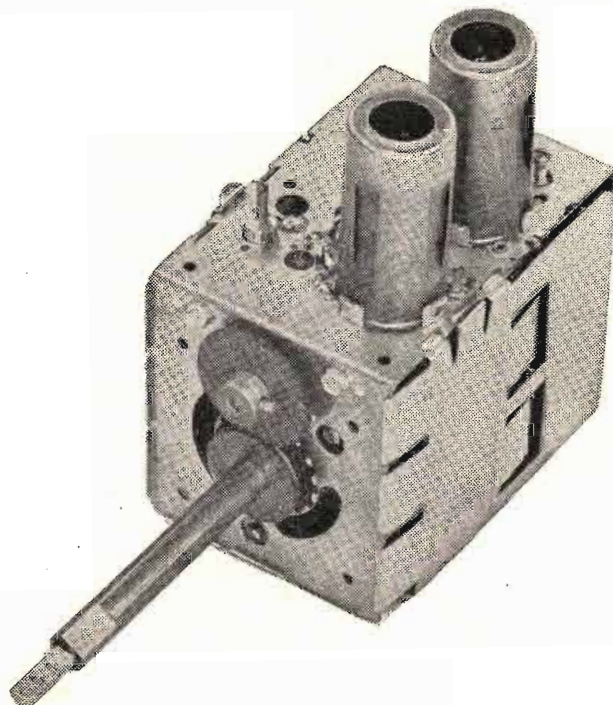


...and **audiodiscs\***  
for the master recording



\*Trade Mark

# TARZIAN TUNER, Model TT-7



The Model TT-7 features 12 VHF channels plus 1 or 2 UHF inputs with appropriate UHF power switching built in. Available for 41 mc. IF systems. (Can be supplied for 21 mc. IF systems.)

## SPECIFICATIONS:

RF AMPLIFIER:	6BQ7
OSC. MIXER:	6X8
POWER SUPPLY:	135 volts at 10 ma. 250 volts at 14 ma. 6.3 volts at 0.85 amps.
GAIN:	Into a 5 mc. 6 db $\Delta$ f IF grid— High channels 23 db min. Low channels 26 db min.
NOISE FACTOR:	As measured into a 3.0 to 3.5 mc. $\Delta$ f IF— 9.5 db max. for high channels 8.0 db max. for low channels
IMAGE REJECTION:	40 db min. high channels 46 db min. low channels
IF REJECTION:	50 db min.*
RF BALANCE:	20 db min.
VERNIER RANGE:	Plus or minus 1 mc. min. Plus or minus 2 mc. max.

\* Except channels 2-3 and 4 of 41 mc. tuners.

\* In the UHF position, the tuner is changed to an amplifier for the UHF I.F. Power is applied to the UHF tuner which may be either a FULL-RANGE CONTINUOUS TUNER or a single channel UHF tuner. In either case, a separate UHF antenna input is provided.

## SARKES TARZIAN, Inc.

Tuner Division  
Bloomington, Indiana

## WABD Transmitter

(Continued from page 55)

would eliminate all electronic circuits prior to the transmitter.

The transmitters are the new DuMont 5 kw aircooled Oak series. These units occupy five cabinets on the north side of the room and have all operating controls duplicated at the operator's console. Briefly the transmitters are designed as follows: the crystal controlled visual exciter feeds a pair of 4X150A tetrodes which are grid modulated with video by a pair of 4E27A tetrodes in parallel. This signal is amplified by a pair of 4X500A tetrodes in push-pull to approximately 800 watts maximum and feeds a final pair of 3X2500A3 triodes in push-pull to boost the power output to a full 5 kw. The aural transmitter, being FM, is modulated in the exciter; the driver stages also multiply the crystal frequency to carrier frequency and feed a pair of 4X500A tetrodes which supply 250 watts into the final power amplifier, a pair of 3X2500A3s built similarly to the visual final stage for economy of spares and maintenance. Provisions have been made for adding another power amplifier to boost the visual transmitter erp to 100 kw, and the aural to 50 kw erp (effective radiated power, the figure obtained by multiplying the gain of the antenna system times the transmitter output, less losses sustained between the transmitter and antenna terminals).

For simplified routine maintenance, a video wobulator which generates an FM signal and bandpass indicator were made an integral part of the DuMont transmitter. The center frequency is made coincident with the stage of the transmitter to be checked and is frequency modulated to swing 10 MC at a 60 cycle rate. The bandpass indicator is essentially an FM receiver and oscillograph. The horizontal base line of the oscilloscope is developed at the 60 cycle modulation rate so that it may be calibrated in MC to synchronize with the wobulator. The vertical deflection plates are energized by the FM receiver signal. The width and height of the pulse seen on the oscillograph face will be a direct function of the bandwidth and amplification characteristics of the unit or stage under test. See Fig. 5. The lower sideband attenuation for vestigial sideband transmission, required by the FCC for TV transmitters, is obtained by stagger tuning and a final filter in the Oak transmitter.

On the transmitter operating con-  
(Continued on page 98)

# HI-Q SERVES NATIONAL DEFENSE

## Wherever Electronics Play Tag with a Plane

Guided missiles that can chase an enemy plane for miles... and eventually catch and destroy it... are just one of the many "fantastic weapons" which electronics have contributed to the defense of our nation. And here, as in all other phases of this great new science, you'll find **HI-Q** components valued for their dependable performance, long life and rigid adherence to specifications. Whether it be disk capacitors... tubulars, plates or plate assemblies... high voltage slug types... trimmers, wire wound resistors or choke coils... you can count on the **HI-Q** trade mark as a guarantee of quality in ceramic units. And you can likewise count on **HI-Q** engineers for skilled cooperation in the design and production of new components to meet specialized or unusual needs.



### HI-Q TUBULAR CAPACITORS

... may be had with axial leads and a specially developed endseal as shown above, or with conventional leads. **HI-Q** tubulars are available in a complete range of by-pass, coupling and temperature compensating types as well as in an HVT line developed specifically for use on the relatively high pulse voltages encountered in the horizontal sweep and deflection sections of television circuits. Whatever your needs for tubular capacitors or other ceramic components, you are invited to consult **HI-Q**.



# AEROVOX CORPORATION

OLEAN, NEW YORK, U. S. A.

\*HI-Q is a registered trademark

Export: 41 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y. • Cable: AEROCAP, N. Y. • In Canada: AEROVOX CANADA LTD., Hamilton, Ont.

JOBBER ADDRESS: 740 Belleville Ave., New Bedford, Mass.

SALES OFFICES IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES

Installs Instantly—

just **SNAP ON**

—stays put!

**Labor-Saving**



**Lower Priced, Too!**

Saves you expensive production man-hours with **EXCLUSIVE** instant snap-on feature. Reduces your parts costs because priced below competition. Clamp-type construction of Hardened Spring Steel.

**FEATURES OF BOTH MODELS**

- **STAYS PUT**—No wobble; no shift during shipment; no realignment necessary when your TV set is installed in the home.
- **EASILY ADJUSTED**—Slides more uniformly over tube's neck due to metal-to-glass contact.
- Each Individual Heppner Ion Trap **STABILIZED** and **TESTED** on special equipment designed and used only by Heppner. Guaranteed to meet your working requirements.
- **UNUSUALLY FAST DELIVERY.**
- **LIGHTWEIGHT**—Snap-On Model weighs only 1/2 ounce; Slip-On Model only 3/5 ounce. Will not harm tube's neck.
- Retains magnetism indefinitely—**ALNICO P.M.** used.



**SLIP-ON ION TRAP**

Installs in a few seconds. Steel construction with steel tension spring. Lowest priced ion trap on the market.

Write today for further information on better ion traps at lower prices.

**HEPPNER**

MANUFACTURING COMPANY  
ROUND LAKE, ILLINOIS  
(50 MILES NORTHWEST OF CHICAGO)  
PHONE: 6-2161

**REPRESENTATIVES** { John J. Kopple  
60 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.  
James C. Muggleworth  
506 Richey Ave., W. Collingswood, N. J.

Ralph Haffey  
2417 Kenwood Ave., Fort Wayne 3, Ind.  
Irv. M. Cochrane Co.  
408 So. Alvarado St., Los Angeles, Cal.

*World's Largest Manufacturer of Ion Traps*

sole, DuMont type TA129K, the operator has duplicate filament and plate switches, and five section input selector switches for both aural and visual transmitters. Frame and line frequency waveform monitors and a picture monitor may be switched to monitor any incoming line, one of three points in the transmitter, the transmission line, or a special receiver. Two meter panels of six meters each provide full metering facilities for both transmitter final

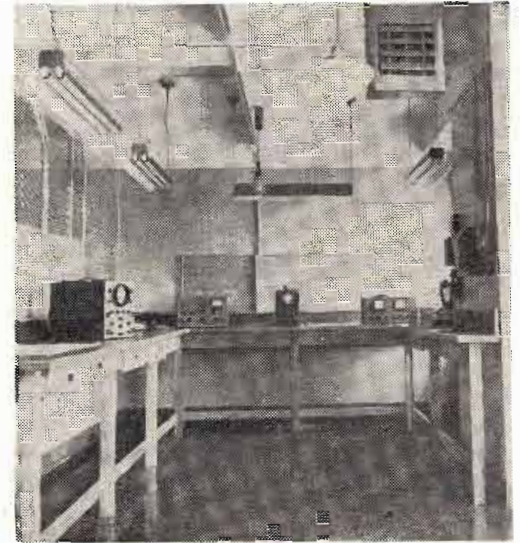


Fig. 8: Maintenance shop contains tube checker, wobbulator, signal generator and small tools

r-f stages, modulation and deviation measurements, and ac line voltage measurements. The design allows space on the console for the addition of switches or pilot lights as may be desirable in individual installations. To provide a more concentrated control center for the operators at the Empire State installation, switches for selecting either of two transmitter input stabilizing amplifiers, and either of two microwave receivers, are mounted on the console.

**Antenna & Transmission Line**

The antenna is the supergain type, consisting of sections of dipoles and reflectors stacked one above the other with radiators spaced slightly less than 1/2 wavelength apart. Here, each section is made up of four units, one facing in each direction, north, south, east, and west. One unit is formed by one dipole mounted 1/4 wavelength in front of a screen. Five of these sections are stacked to give a gain of 4.1 (compared to a dipole). The circular pattern is obtainable by feeding the east-west and north-south elements in quadrature, i.e. 90° current phase difference.

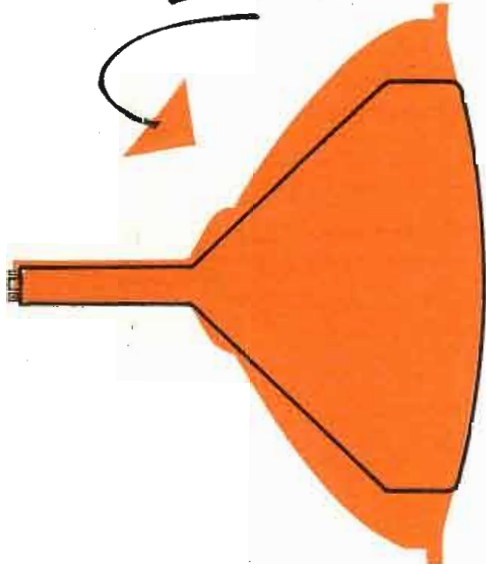
*(Continued on page 100)*



*Rauland Announces*

# 27" Rectangular Tube!

Actually shorter than 20" tube!



On March 3, Rauland unveiled the first "giant-screen" tube that makes attractive cabinetry possible.

This new 27" tube, with 390 square inch picture area, minimizes cabinet problems in two ways. First, it has the compactness of rectangular rather than round cone and face. Second, by means of 90° deflection, depth has actually been held slightly shorter than present 20" tubes!

The tube employs Rauland's usual "reflection-proof" filter glass face plate with maximum reflection of only 2½% of incident light. It uses the Rauland

tilted offset gun with indicator ion trap. It is offered with either magnetic or low-focus-voltage electrostatic focus. Weight is held at minimum by use of a metal cone.

If you want a picture of really spectacular size that can be housed in acceptable furniture, here is your answer.

A picture actually more than 70 sq. in. larger than the center spread of a tabloid newspaper. Rectangular for minimum cabinet height and width. And actually permitting a small reduction in depth from today's 20" cabinets!

## THE RAULAND CORPORATION



*Perfection Through Research*

4245 N. Knox Avenue, Chicago 41, Illinois



# Like an Addition to YOUR Plant

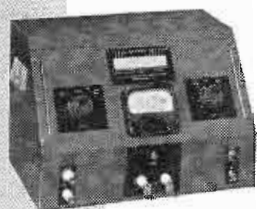


## New, Expanded Engineering and Production Facilities of CLIPPARD Instrument Laboratory, Inc.

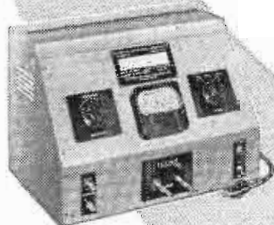
### INCREASED PRODUCTION OF THESE PARTS, ASSEMBLIES and PRODUCTS



**PRECISION R.F. COILS,**  
windings and sub-assemblies . . . 1,000  
to 10,000,000!



**PR-5 RESISTANCE  
COMPARATOR** permits  
unskilled operator  
to test, grade, match  
up to 30 resistors  
per minute!



**PC-4 CAPACITANCE  
COMPARATOR** checks,  
grades, sorts all types  
of condensers at pro-  
duction speeds with  
unskilled labor.

Here, in an ultra-modern plant specifically designed for electronic production, is additional capacity you can use to advantage. Clippard's efficient new home assures prompt, economical manufacture of R. F. coils, windings, sub-assemblies and specialized instruments for electrical and electronic testing or measurement to meet your most exacting requirements.

Clippard design, production and control engineers specialize in production runs of 1,000 to 10,000,000 units of laboratory accuracy. Clippard experience can also save you size, weight, critical materials, money, assembly problems and production delays.

Make the new Clippard plant a time and money-saving addition to your facilities. Free your production lines for more profitable work. Get precision coils and sub-assemblies or specialized instruments quickly and economically. Send us your problem, a sample, specifications or other details for a prompt solution or quotation, NOW!

# Clippard

**INSTRUMENT LABORATORY INC.**  
7350-90 Colerain Road • Cincinnati 24, Ohio  
MANUFACTURERS OF R. F. COILS  
AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

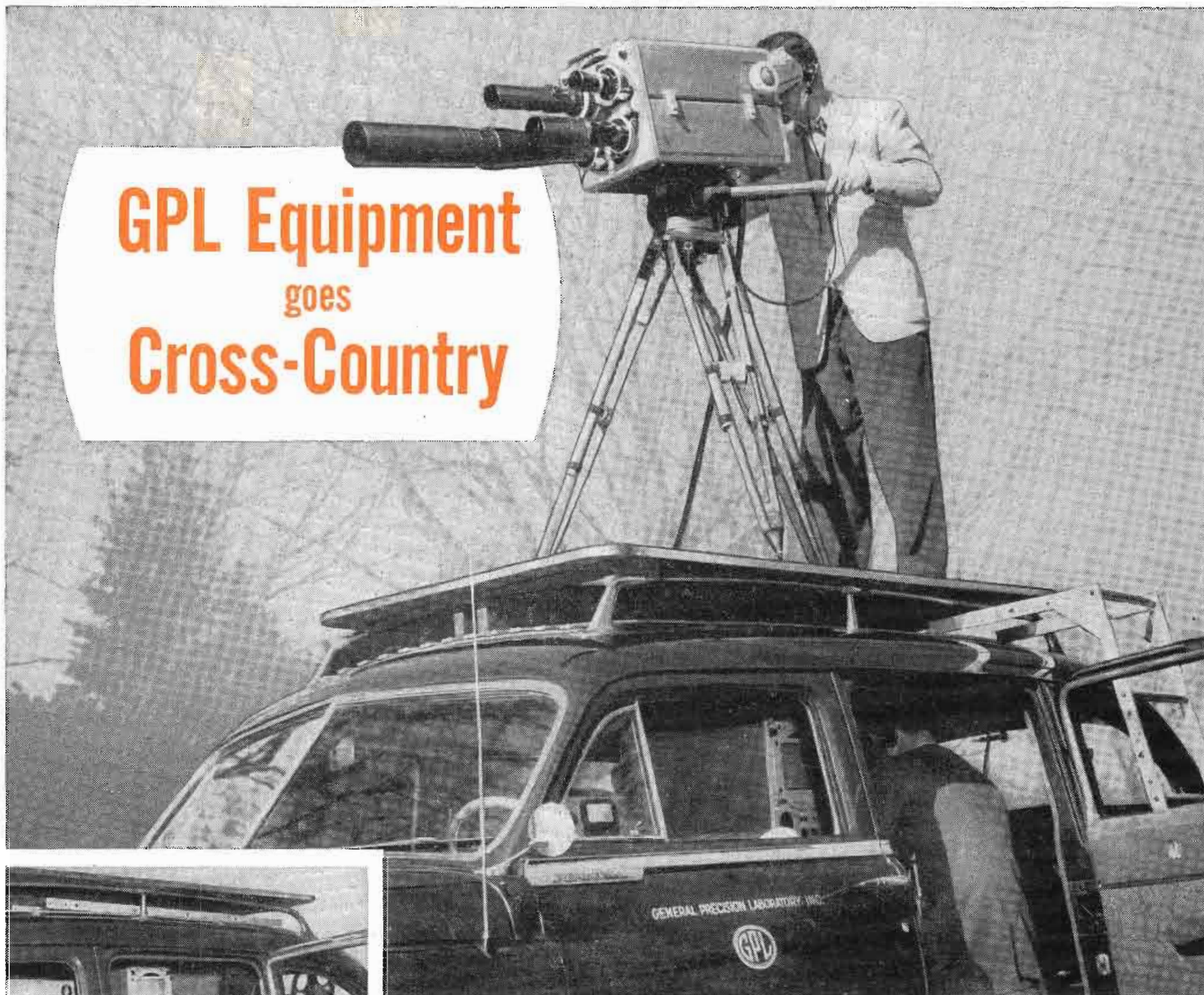
The antenna system is split into two groups, the upper of two sections and the lower of three; each group is fed by an individual transmission line. By the use of a unique manual switching arrangement and power splitting coaxial transformer, all or only part of the antenna system and both or either transmission line may be used. This feature would be utilized in the event breakdown should develop in one transmission line or one antenna group. See Fig. 6. Both transmission lines are exactly the same length to prevent any phase shift (time delay) between the upper and lower groups of the antenna system, and consequent alteration of the vertical pattern. These lines are constructed of 414 ft. of 3 1/8 in. coaxial tubing and operate with an efficiency of approximately 88%. Other approximate efficiencies are: feed cable 95.4%; power splitting transformer 99%; and diplexer 98%. These factors reduce the overall gain of the antenna system to 3.4, giving an erp of approximately 16.9 kw for the visual transmitter and 8.3 kw for the aural.

### Ventilation

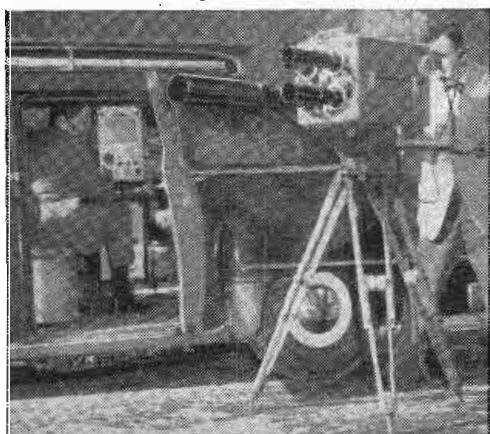
The aircooled transmitters contribute to a simpler operation. Since the Oak transmitters use no water but are entirely aircooled, the four independent ventilating systems are an important feature of this new installation. Two systems are used for the transmitters and standby transmitters respectively. No cooling of the air is required, and only one 1950 cfm centrifugal fan is utilized per transmitter system. This fan exhausts the warm air from the five cabinets. The exhausted air may be exited from the building or emptied into the plenum area at the rear of the transmitter cabinets to be recirculated, depending on the temperature of the outside air. The plenum area is formed by closing the space between the ends of the transmitters and the outside walls with air tight walls. This plenum area provides the facility necessary for mixing the fresh intake air and exhaust air to provide the correct temperature to enter the transmitter itself.

A thermostat is located at the intake grill of one of the cabinets; if the incoming air temperature drops to 50° F., dampers in the intake and outlet vents to the outside are closed, or partially closed, automatically to reduce the entrance of outside air into the plenum until the thermostat rises above 50° F. A similar system utilizing a 5050 cfm fan  
(Continued on page 102)

# GPL Equipment goes Cross-Country



Included in cross-country demonstration unit is the GPL Utility Projector, with "3-2" intermittent which permits use with I.O. camera for film telecasting from remotes.



Compact GPL studio camera chain fits easily in station wagon, and may be operated from there, drawing power by cable from studio and returning signal to transmitter.



## ... to Drive its Story Home!

Stations all over the country will soon be able to see GPL TV equipment in operation right in their own studios. They can compare it with their present equipment, try it for compactness, smooth efficiency, flexibility, operational simplicity, and overall performance quality. Maintenance-minded engineers will examine its swing-up, swing-out panels. Camera and camera control men will note its many new operating features — pushbutton turret

control, remoting of focus, turret and iris—all engineered for faster, smoother control.

Be sure *your* station is on the schedule of the GPL Mobile Unit Tour. See why network users have said: "Best picture on the air today!" Compare "the industry's leading line—in quality, in design."

Write, wire or phone today, and we'll work your station into our itinerary for earliest possible dates.

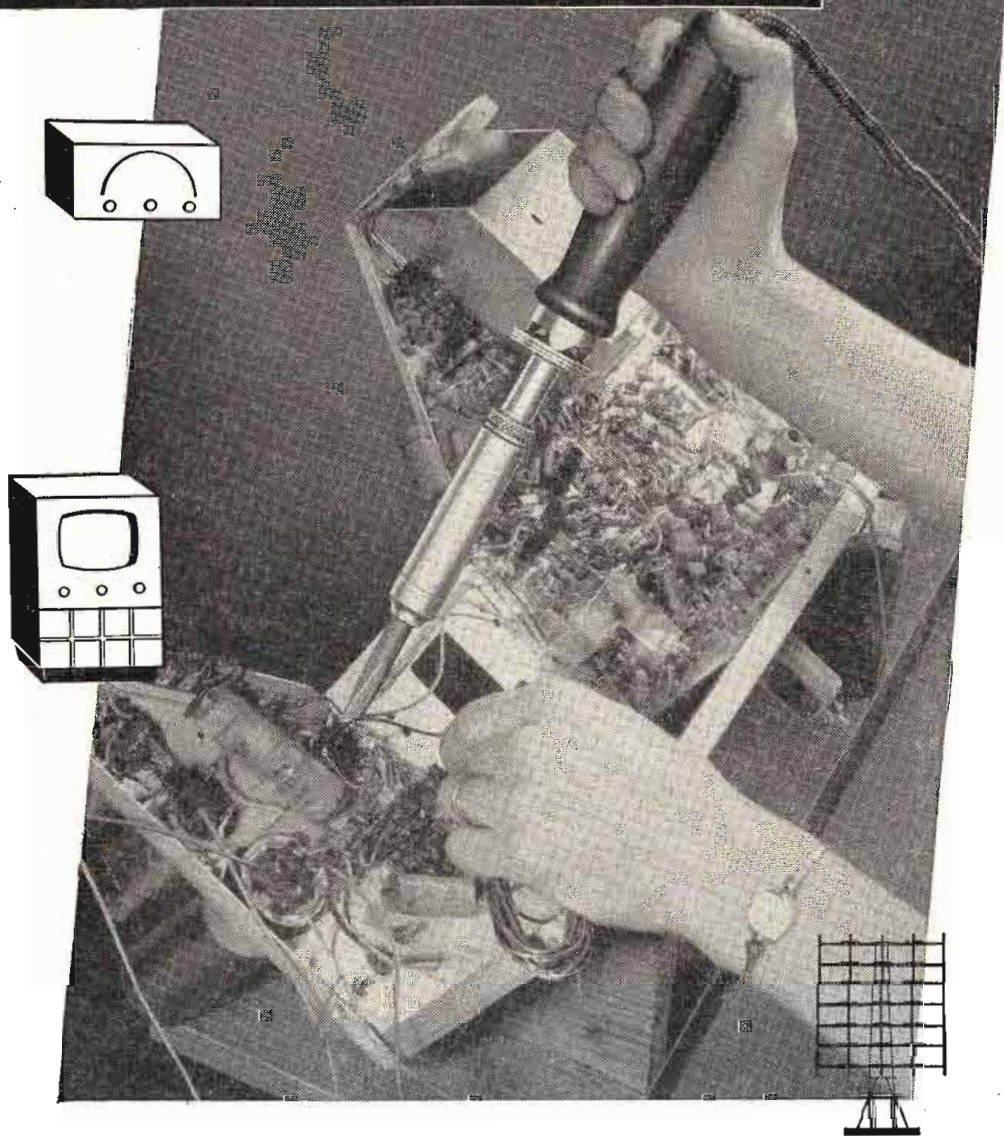


**General Precision Laboratory**  
INCORPORATED  
PLEASANTVILLE NEW YORK

# GPL

TV Camera Chains • TV Film Chains • TV Field and Studio Equipment • Theatre TV Equipment

in **WAR** or **PEACE**



on **RADIO-TV-RADAR**  
production lines

**American Beauty**  
ELECTRIC SOLDERING IRONS

**DURABLE**  
**DEPENDABLE**  
**EFFICIENT!**

Day after day — shift after shift — American Beauty Electric Soldering Irons are at work on production lines throughout the nation. Faithful performers for America's safety — and enjoyment — for over half a century.

Let American Beauty Electric Soldering Irons prove to YOU their durability — dependability — efficiency.

123

For descriptive catalog pages write Dept. S-3

**AMERICAN ELECTRICAL HEATER CO.**  
DETROIT 2, MICH.

serves the auxiliary racks, except that the thermostat is located in the plenum area rather than a cabinet. The fourth system, using another 1950 cfm fan serves the operating area for the comfort of the men on duty. See Fig. 7.

#### **Microwave Relays**

On account of the height and three-sided exposure, the transmitter location at the Empire State building is excellent for microwave relay operations. Two receiver and one transmitter control units are permanently mounted in one of the auxiliary racks with cables running to the two building corner locations. Normally "remote" signals will be picked up here and relayed via Telephone Co. lines to master control for program integration. However, the signal will also appear at the transmitter input switch to be put directly on the air instantly in case of telephone line or master control failure. The outputs of both receivers are fed, through the video patch section, to a "flip-flop" switch on the operator's console which alternately terminates one line while feeding the other to a distribution amplifier. Refer to Fig. 3.

#### **Test and Maintenance**

Some of the test and maintenance equipment is rack-mounted to be utilized through the patch sections.  
(Continued on page 104)

#### **TYPHOON MISSILE MODEL**



H. G. Tremblay, Acting Supt. of the Analytical and Computer Div. (L) and Dr. W. A. Boghosian of the U. of Pa., consultant to the ACD, study the missile model used in conjunction with the analog Typhoon (see front cover) recently installed at the Naval Air Development Center, Johnsville, Pa. The model simulates the missile's three dimensional flight attitudes for a particular design being analyzed mathematically by the computer. The model in this official Navy photograph has controls which manipulate flight surfaces in accordance with Typhoon computations.



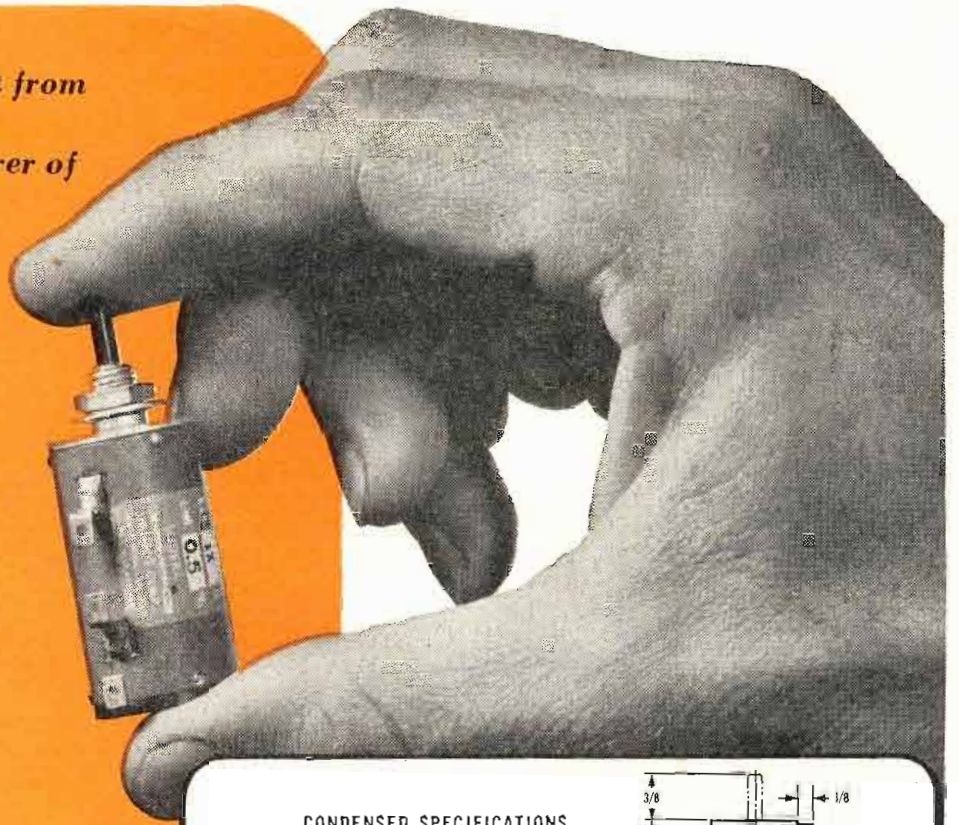
Another important development from  
**Helipot** world's largest manufacturer of  
 precision potentiometers...

**TINY** in size—  
 the diameter of a penny!

**BIG** in performance—  
 12 times the resolution  
 of a conventional "pot."

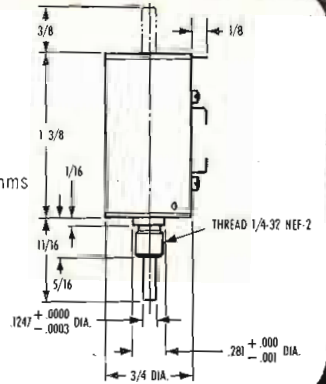
THE MODEL AJ

**Helipot**



CONDENSED SPECIFICATIONS

Number of turns	10
Power rating	2 watts
Coil length	18"
Mechanical rotation	3600° ± 12° - 0°
Electrical rotation	3600° ± 12° - 0°
Resistance ranges	100 ohms to 50,000 ohms
Resistance tolerance	± 5.0%
Linearity tolerances:	
All values	± 0.5% (standard)
5000 ohms and above	± .1%
Below 5000 ohms	± .25%
Starting torque	0.75 oz. in.
Net weight	1.0 oz.



Miniaturization, weight reduction and circuit simplification are key design objectives in all airborne and many other electronics applications for precision potentiometers. Helipot's new Model AJ meets these needs with a compact potentiometer having over 12 times the resolution of conventional potentiometers of the same diameter...

- ▶ **SIZE AND WEIGHT:** The AJ is only 3/4" in diameter (small as a penny)—1 3/8" long—weighs 1.0 oz. It requires only a minimum of valuable panel space!
- ▶ **PRECISION, WITH CIRCUIT SIMPLICITY:** On many applications the AJ replaces two conventional potentiometers, providing both wide range and fine adjustment in one unit. Its 18" slide wire gives a resolution of 1/3000 in a 100 ohm unit—1/6550 in a 50,000 ohm unit!
- ▶ **RELIABILITY:** The AJ is rugged and simple, is built to close tolerances with careful quality control. Its performance and reliability reflect the usual high standards of Helipot quality!

**MANY IMPORTANT CONSTRUCTION FEATURES:** If you have a potentiometer application requiring light weight, unusual compactness, high accuracy and resolution, be sure to get the complete information on AJ advantages...

Here is a "pot" with bearings at each end of the shaft to assure precise alignment and linearity at all times. In addition, each bearing is dust-sealed for long life and is mounted in a one-piece lid and bearing design for exact concentricity.

Either single or double shaft extensions can be provided to meet individual needs—also, special shaft lengths, flats, screw-driver slots, etc.

Tap connections can be provided at virtually any desired point on the resistance element by means of a unique Helipot welding technique which connects the

terminal to only ONE turn of the resistance winding. This important Helipot development eliminates "shorted section" problems!

**BUILT TO HELIPOT STANDARDS** Helipot—world's largest manufacturer of precision potentiometers—has built an enviable reputation for highest standards in all its products, and the Model AJ is no exception.

The resistance elements themselves are made of precision-drawn alloys, accu-

rately wound by special machines on a copper core that assures rapid dissipation of heat.

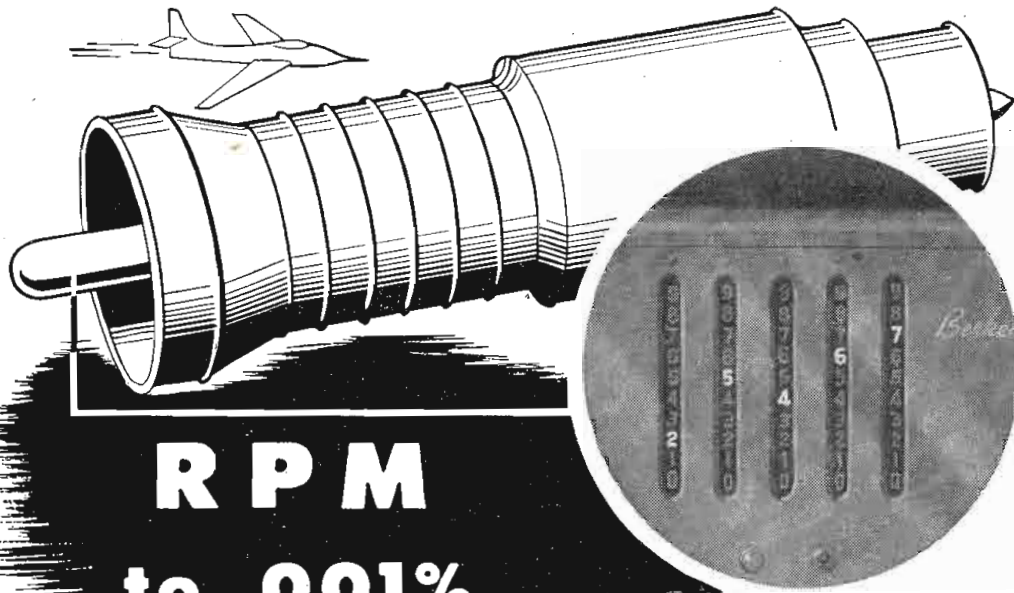
Each coil is individually tested to rigid standards, then is permanently anchored in grooves that are precision-machined into the case. Slider contacts are of long-lived Paliney alloy for low contact resistance and low thermal e.m.f. . . . and precious-metal contact rings are used to minimize resistance and electrical noise. All terminals are silver plated and insulated from ground to pass 1,000 volt breakdown test.

**LONG LIFE:** Although Unusually compact, the AJ is built throughout for rugged service. Potentiometer life varies with each application, of course, depending upon speed of rotation, temperature, atmospheric dust, etc. But laboratory tests show that, under proper conditions, the AJ has a life expectancy in excess of one million cycles!

Helipot representatives in all major cities will gladly supply complete details on the AJ—or write direct!

**THE Helipot CORPORATION**  
 South Pasadena 3, California

Field Offices: Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Rochester, Cleveland, Detroit, Chicago, St. Louis, Los Angeles, Seattle, Dallas and Fort Myers, Florida. In Canada: Cossor Ltd., Toronto and Halifax. Export Agents: Fratham Co., New York 18, New York.



## RPM to .001%

### DIRECT-READING DIGITAL INDICATION OF ROTATIONAL SPEEDS TO .001% ACCURACY

**METHOD:** Mechanical rotation is transformed into a series of electrical impulses by a magnetic tachometer pick-up. This device consists of a 60 tooth gear mounted on a double-bearing shaft and a magnetic sensing element mounted near the periphery of the gear. Entire assembly is mounted in a small cast housing approximately 7 x 5 x 3 inches. Shaft of 1/4" diameter extends 4" beyond outside wall of case.



**MECHANICAL COUPLING** is made to primary rotating element. As shaft and gear revolve pulse is generated each time a gear tooth passes magnetic sensing element. Thus 60 pulses are generated per revolution of primary rotating element. These pulses are transmitted to EPUT meter which counts for precise 1 second interval and displays result in direct-reading form in terms of

RPM. System may be recycled manually or automatically.

**VERSATILITY:** Under some circumstances, it is not possible to obtain direct access to the primary rotating element. Information must be obtained from a secondary element rotating at some odd ratio with respect to the primary, or from a motor driven generator. Tachometer pick-up devices are available to operate either from direct drive or by synchronous motor drive and to provide whatever conversion factors may be necessary to express the available information in direct-reading form of RPM. Special types of tachometer transducers can be used to measure rotational speeds as high as 100,000 RPM.

**MODIFICATIONS:** Although the Model 554T electronic tachometer ordinarily operates on the basis of a 1 second sampling period, modification can be supplied to provide 0.1, 0.5, and 10.0 second sampling periods, either individually or selectively. Remote indication can be provided when necessary. The entire equipment can also be supplied in standard explosion-proof housings for industrial installations.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

- RANGE:** 300-100,000 rpm.
- ACCURACY:** 1 event (cycle or fraction of a cycle, depending upon number of pulses generated per revolution) to maximum of .001%.
- POWER REQ.** 105-130 volts, 50-60 cycles, 175 watts.
- DISPLAY TIME:** 1-5 seconds variable.
- TIME BASE:** 1 second standard (see modifications).
- DIMENSIONS:** 20 3/4" wide x 10 1/2" high x 15" deep.
- PANEL:** 19" x 8 3/4" standard rack panel.
- WEIGHT:** Approximately 68 lbs.
- PRICE:** \$875 plus, depending upon modifications and special requirements.

FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION, please write for Bulletin 554-T

*Berkeley Scientific Corporation*

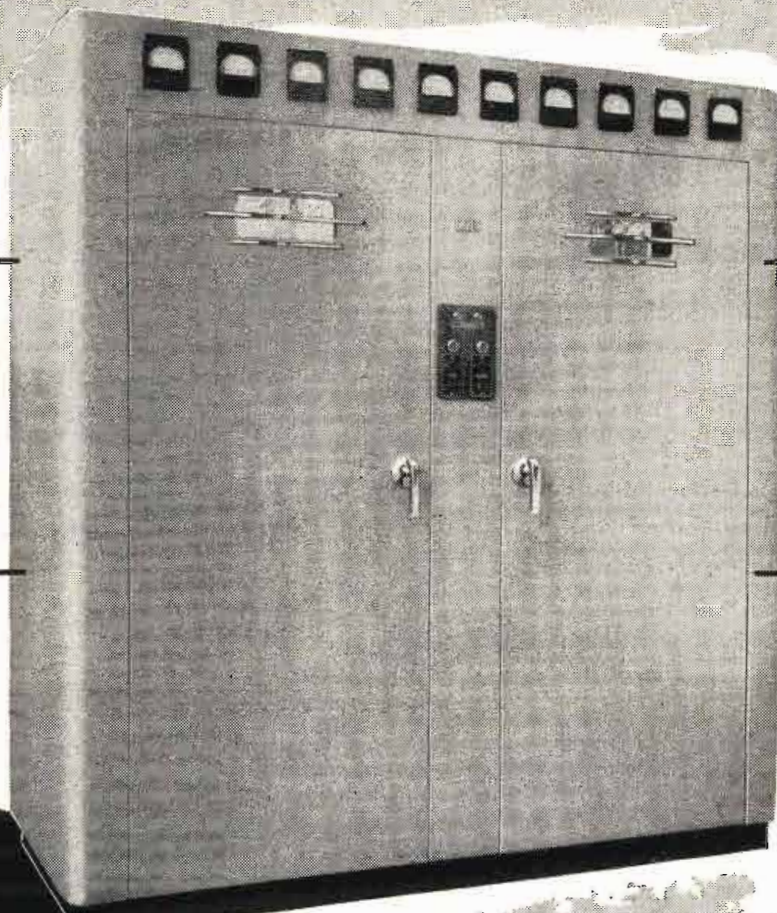
2200 WRIGHT AVENUE • RICHMOND, CALIFORNIA

This procedure is especially convenient for the audio, video, and r-f signal generators. Two picture monitors and two high quality waveform monitors are also rack-mounted and connected to the patching system for flexibility of operation. However, two dollies will be equipped with a DuMont type 303 oscillograph and other test equipment for emergency trouble shooting and routine maintenance of the equipment. Bench repairs will be made in the maintenance shop which is fully equipped with small tools, a tube checker, wobblator, signal generator, drill press, and meters. Six coaxial lines are brought to an outlet box over the work bench from the video patch section; four of these lines will normally carry the four synchronizing signals and two are spares. See Fig. 8.

A 1600-ampere ac service has been made available at the transmitter. However, only one-half of this service is utilized for present operations; the balance is a reserve for operation of the 30 kw amplifiers and associated equipment required to operate the visual and aural transmitters at 100 kw and 50 kw erp respectively. The system contains a main distribution panel and two secondary panels. The main panel feeds the transmitters, antenna de-icing elements, and the secondary panels. One secondary panel is located near the operator's console and feeds the console and auxiliary racks. The second secondary panel is located in back of the standby transmitter and distributes power to the ventilating fans and crews' living quarters appliances. The auxiliary racks and transmitter cabinets are fed ac from the top into utility outlets. Two DuMont type 5208C power distribution panels service all the regular operating equipment in the auxiliary racks, and are so located that the operator may readily view them from his console. If a fuse is blown, a lamp on the 5208C panel identifies the equipment which is out of service.

To prevent ice from forming on the antenna and altering the electrical characteristics, five banks of eight 500-watt heater elements are installed as an integral part of the antenna. These units are operated automatically with provisions for manual operation if necessary. At the base of the tower a thermostat and humidastat are located which send a low voltage signal to the transmitter room when the combination temperature and humidity conditions indicate a danger of ice forming. This signal will light a lamp  
(Continued on page 106)

# No.1



... in sales,

quality and performance

the GATES

**BC-1F**

1000 watt transmitter

A scant two years ago, GATES announced its new air conditioned 1000 watt Broadcast Transmitter, the BC-1F.

Then, as now, it was described as a large, heavily built, rugged and full fledged transmitter — as fine as a broadcast transmitter can be made.

The enthusiastic acceptance with which the BC-1F has been greeted is unquestioned verification of quality, since only quality of the highest order could build such an impressive "owner list" as that below!

*Why not ask those who own one?*

**OWNERS OF GATES BC-1F BROADCAST TRANSMITTERS\*:**

- |                                |                                 |                                   |                               |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| WGEM Quincy, Illinois          | KCRV Caruthersville, Missouri   | WKAP Allentown, Pennsylvania      | KOSY Texarkana, Arkansas      |
| WKRS Waukegan, Illinois        | KMAN Manhattan, Kansas          | KGAL Lebanon, Oregon              | KCNO Alturas, California      |
| WKXY Sarasota, Florida         | CJSO Sorel, Quebec, Canada      | WRIC Richlands, Virginia          | KWCB Searcy, Arkansas         |
| WTVB Coldwater, Michigan       | KTOE Mankato, Minnesota         | WRAY Princeton, Indiana           | KDLM Detroit Lakes, Minnesota |
| WDKD Kingstree, South Carolina | WFGV Fuquay Springs, N. C.      | KILO Grand Forks, North Dakota    | WTRW Two Rivers, Wisconsin    |
| WCBA Corning, New York         | KPBM Carlsbad, New Mexico       | WFHG Bristol, Virginia            | WCPA Clearfield, Pennsylvania |
| WYVE Wytheville, Virginia      | WMPM Smithfield, North Carolina | KBOP Pleasanton, Texas            | KDAS Malvern, Arkansas        |
| KERG Eugene, Oregon            | WATC Gaylord, Michigan          | WCTT Corbin, Kentucky             | WOKE Oak Ridge, Tennessee     |
| WDZ Decatur, Illinois          | WOPT Oswego, New York           | KSMN Mason City, Iowa             | WBUD Trenton, New Jersey      |
| WPEP Taunton, Massachusetts    | WLIL Lenoir City, Tennessee     | WGSM Huntington, L. Island, N. Y. | CFCL Timmins, Ontario, Canada |
| WKVA Lewistown, Pennsylvania   | KBKH Pullman, Washington        | WCEN Mt. Pleasant, Michigan       | XEAS Nuevo Laredo, Mexico     |
| WCOJ Coatesville, Pennsylvania | KTYL Mesa, Arizona              | WLYC Williamsport, Pa.            | WTIM Taylorville, Illinois    |
| KTRM Beaumont, Texas           | WKCT Bowling Green, Kentucky    | WORD Spartanburg, S. C.           | KGMC Englewood, Denver, Colo. |
| CKVL Verdun, Quebec, Canada    | WTOB Winston-Salem, N. C.       | WJPR Greenville, Mississippi      | KMMO Marshall, Missouri       |
| KGWA Enid, Oklahoma            | WIAM Williamston, N. C.         | WPAZ Pottstown, Pennsylvania      | WBOK New Orleans, Louisiana   |
| WNAH Nashville, Tennessee      | KIUP Durango, Colorado          | WFUL Fulton, Kentucky             | WAKN Aiken, South Carolina    |
| WJAT Swainsboro, Georgia       | KPOC Pocahontas, Arkansas       | WLEA Hornell, New York            | WCMY Ottawa, Illinois         |
| KNED McAlester, Oklahoma       | WTIL Mayaguez, Puerto Rico      | WRAG Carrollton, Alabama          | WALK Patchogue, L. I., N. Y.  |
|                                | WGCB Red Lion, Pennsylvania     | WAIN Columbia, Kentucky           | WEYE Sanford, North Carolina  |
|                                | WWSW Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania   | WHJC Matewan, West Virginia       | CFRA Ottawa, Ontario, Canada  |
|                                | KOKX Keokuk, Iowa               | CKPB Victoriaville, Quebec, Can.  | KWOC Poplar Bluff, Mo.        |

\*Above list excludes all export sales other than Canada. Any domestic omissions are unintentional. Substantial military purchases of this model can not be listed for obvious reasons. Purchases after December 30, 1951, not shown.



**GATES RADIO COMPANY • QUINCY, ILLINOIS, U.S.A.**  
manufacturing engineers

2700 Polk Avenue, Houston, Texas • Warner Building, Washington, D. C. • International Division, 13 E. 40th St., New York City  
Canadian Marconi Company, Montreal, Quebec

A complete line

# FULL VISION

MICROPHONES

by American

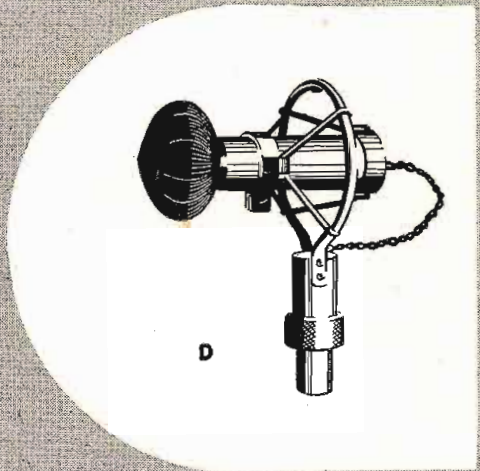
## Radio and TV

- A DR-330 Cardioid ( Ribbon and Dynamic ) 40-15,000 C.P.S. (at front, dead at rear) plus or minus 2.5 db.
- B D-33 Dynamic Omni-Directional. 40-15,000 C.P.S., plus or minus 2.5 db., impedance 30-50 and 250 ohms.
- C D-33 Dynamic Omni-Directional, Antihalation Finish. Same specifications as D-33 with permanent antihalation finish (AH).



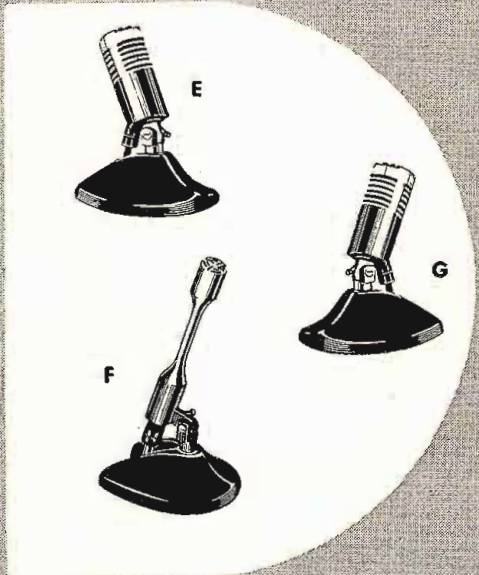
## Motion Pictures

- D D-44 Dynamic Omni-Directional. 50-15,000 C.P.S., plus or minus 2.5 db., 0 degree angle of acceptance. Impedance 50 ohms, output level minus 86 db.
- Exclusive American designed wind screen shown, efficient in wind velocities to 35 m.p.h., does not effect sensitivity or pattern. Wind screen available extra, fits Models D-22 and D-33 shown.



## Sound Recording and Public Address

- E DR-332 Cardioid ( Ribbon and Dynamic ) 50-8,000 C.P.S. (at front, dead at rear) plus or minus 5.0 db.
- F D-22 Dynamic Omni-Directional. 50-8,000 C.P.S., plus or minus 5.0 db. High output level, minus 52 db.
- G R-331 Ribbon Bi-Directional. 40-8,000 C.P.S., plus or minus 3.0 db. Output level minus 55 db.



AMERICAN FULL-VISION LINE MICROPHONES ARE SMALL, LIGHT AND RUGGEDLY CONSTRUCTED, ATTRACTIVE PERMANENT GOLD AND BLACK, ANODIZED FINISH.

WRITE FOR FREE DESCRIPTIVE LITERATURE AND CATALOGUE NO. 46.

# American MICROPHONE CO.

370 SOUTH FAIR OAKS AVENUE, PASADENA 1, CALIFORNIA

in one of the auxiliary racks, in view of the operator, as well as actuate a small 24-volt relay which in turn actuates the larger 110-volt relays to apply power to the heaters. A lamp on the same panel as the signal lamp informs the operator that power is being applied. A meter in combination with a selector switch is provided to check the current being drawn by each bank of heaters.

The project was completed through the cooperation of several groups. First a "primary" committee was formed to determine the type of tower construction and antenna to be utilized and coordinate the work of the five licensees. The DuMont antenna and transmission line installation was handled by the primary committee, Dr. Goldsmith, and Mr. Sayer of the research division of DuMont Labs. The transmitter center design was handled by Mr. R. D. Chipp, Director of Engineering, and Mr. R. F. Bigwood, Chief, General Engineering Dept., DuMont TV Network, with W. T. Meyer architect.

## New FCC TV Allocations

On pages 68 and 69 of this issue, we list the new TV allocations released April 14 by FCC, providing for 2053 new stations in 1291 communities. About one-eighth of the assignments will be educational and non-commercial. Some 25 cities will have certain of their present VHF assignments shifted. This includes Chicago which trades Ch. 4 for Ch. 2, and adds Ch. 11. Pending are 521 applications, expected to be swelled to over 1000 by the time assignments are made in July.

The new FCC TV report contains 600 pages and over 50 charts, but follows closely the third FCC engineering report. Allocations are based on the following engineering principle:

### Minimum Co-Channel Spacing:

ZONE	UHF	VHF
1 (Northeastern U.S.)	155 miles	170 miles
2 (Areas outside Zones 1, 3)	175 miles	190 miles
3 (Within 150 miles of Gulf Coast)	205 miles	220 miles

### Maximum Effective Radiated Power:

VHF Ch. 2-6, 100 kw. Ch. 7-13 316 kw.  
UHF All channels. 1000 kw.

### Antenna Heights: Maximum heights for maximum powers

Zone 1 UHF 2000 ft. VHF 1000 ft.  
Zones 2 and 3 UHF & VHF 2000 ft.

In cases of antenna heights above the maximums just listed, the antenna power must be decreased as height increases.

**Processing:** Starting April 14, there will be a two-and-a-half month period for the filing of new applications and amending old applications. Processing of applications will begin July 1. Present applications will not be thrown out, but amendments for each are required and this will demand the use of a new form.

**Priorities:** A system has been set up to process high-priority applications first. Priorities will be based on need. For instance, the larger cities having no or very limited services will have the highest priorities. At FCC there will be two processing "lines" operating in parallel.

**Applications:** Applications will be considered on a channel-by-channel basis. That is, there will be no hearings "lumped" by cities.

**Construction Permits:** Actually it is expected that construction permits on some applications requiring no hearing, can be issued the first week in July.

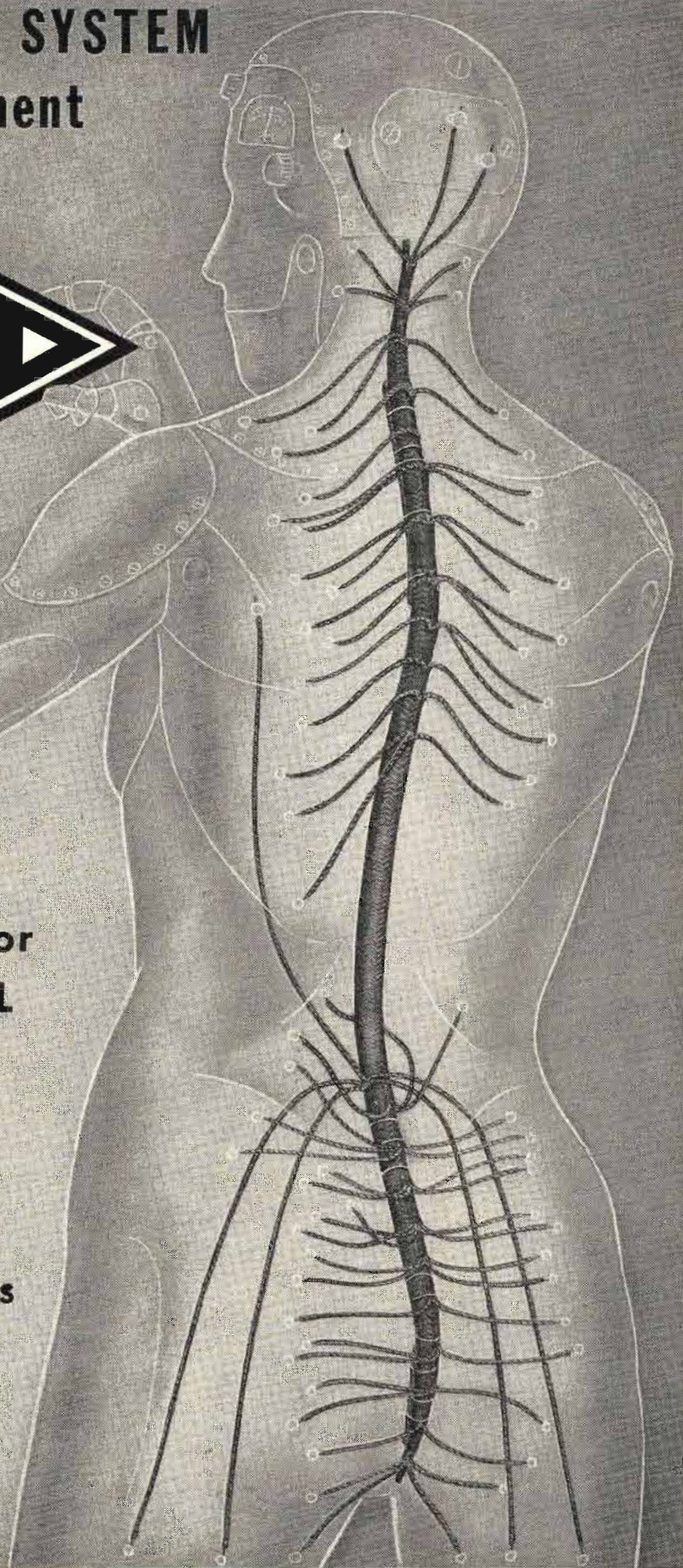
# Supplying the NERVE SYSTEM for Electronic Equipment



**SPECIAL HARNESES,  
CABLES and CORDS for  
FASTER, ECONOMICAL  
ASSEMBLY**

•  
**Constructed of Wires  
Conforming to Joint  
Army, Navy and Air Corps  
Specifications**

•  
**Consult LENZ on any  
of your wiring problems**



## **LENZ ELECTRIC MANUFACTURING CO.**

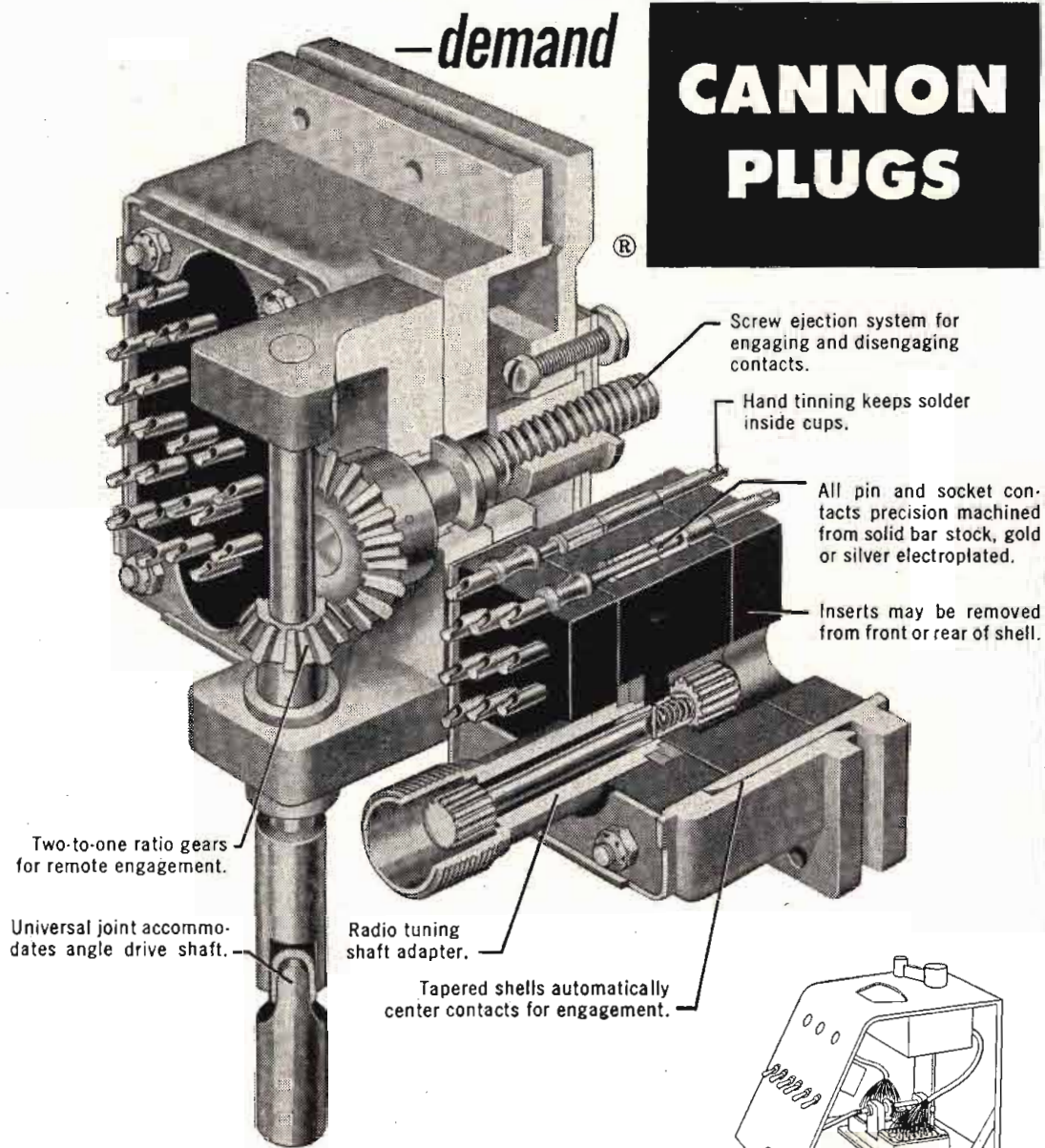
1751 North Western Avenue

Chicago 47, Illinois  
IN BUSINESS SINCE 1904

Here's why those in the know

—demand

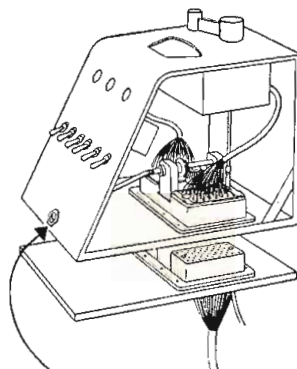
# CANNON PLUGS



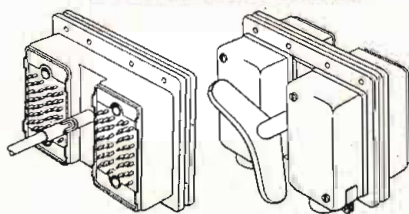
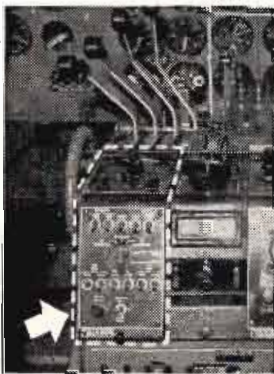
This highly specialized DPD2 Cannon Plug, a member of the DP Series, has its principal use in aircraft instrument panels and remote radio control equipment. But, like many other Cannon Plugs, it has found its way into other fields where the highest quality is needed and where the value of long, trouble-free performance is recognized.

Originally this 2-gang connector was designed to assist in the standardization of radio and instrument assemblies so that such equipment might be interchanged between similar aircraft. It allows for compact design in close quarters with access from the front only. This type of application and variations of the fittings are shown at right. Any Cannon DPD insert may be placed within the shell, with or without tuning shaft, coax, twinax, large or small contacts, provided the separation forces of both halves are similar.

This plug typifies the close attention to important detail that distinguishes every Cannon Plug—the world's most extensive line. If you are looking for real value, regardless of the field you work in, your best bet is Cannon.



Connector is separated by turning slotted shaft here. Complete unit may then be removed from pedestal, shown below.



(Left) Same Cannon Plug without tuning shaft. Straight drive instead of 90° gear. (Right) Similar DPD2 with Dzus wing nut extraction method and junction shells. There are several other variations. Write for details.

## For Manufacturers

(Continued from page 63)

tional electrical insulation now being made.

Tapes can be made from mica paper in almost all of the combinations where mica splittings are now used. In discussing the value of mica paper tapes the emphasis is on the thickness uniformity of the mica paper obtained since it allows a very neat and compact wrapping on coils and bars. The dielectric strength of mica paper tapes does not show the wide variations, and does not have the voids that have long proved a source of trouble to both manufacturer and consumer.

## Aluminum Conservation

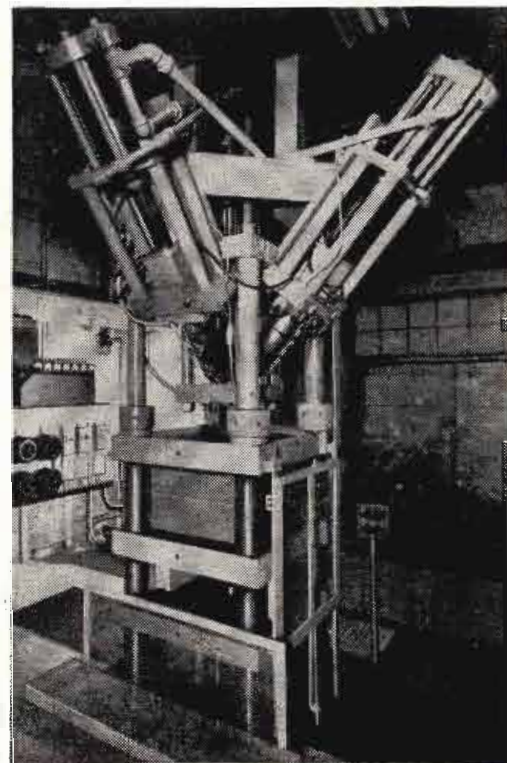
The Aluminum Association, 420 Lexington Ave., N.Y. 17, N.Y., has announced the publication of the booklet "Conservation of Aluminum" which contains material on the efficient use of available supplies of this strategic lightweight metal as well as proper handling of scrap.

## Giant Plastic Moulder

A giant vertical moulding machine designed and developed by Worcester Moulded Plastics Co., Worcester, Mass., is said to possess 25% more moulding capacity than any known plastics moulding machine in existence. Four huge pre-plasticizing units preheat the plastic material to give it greater flowing properties, which together with 25% greater locking pressure on the dies, permit the moulding of pieces in large sizes never before possible.

(Continued on page 110)

Giant moulding machine developed by Worcester Moulded Plastics Co., Worcester, Mass.



# CANNON ELECTRIC

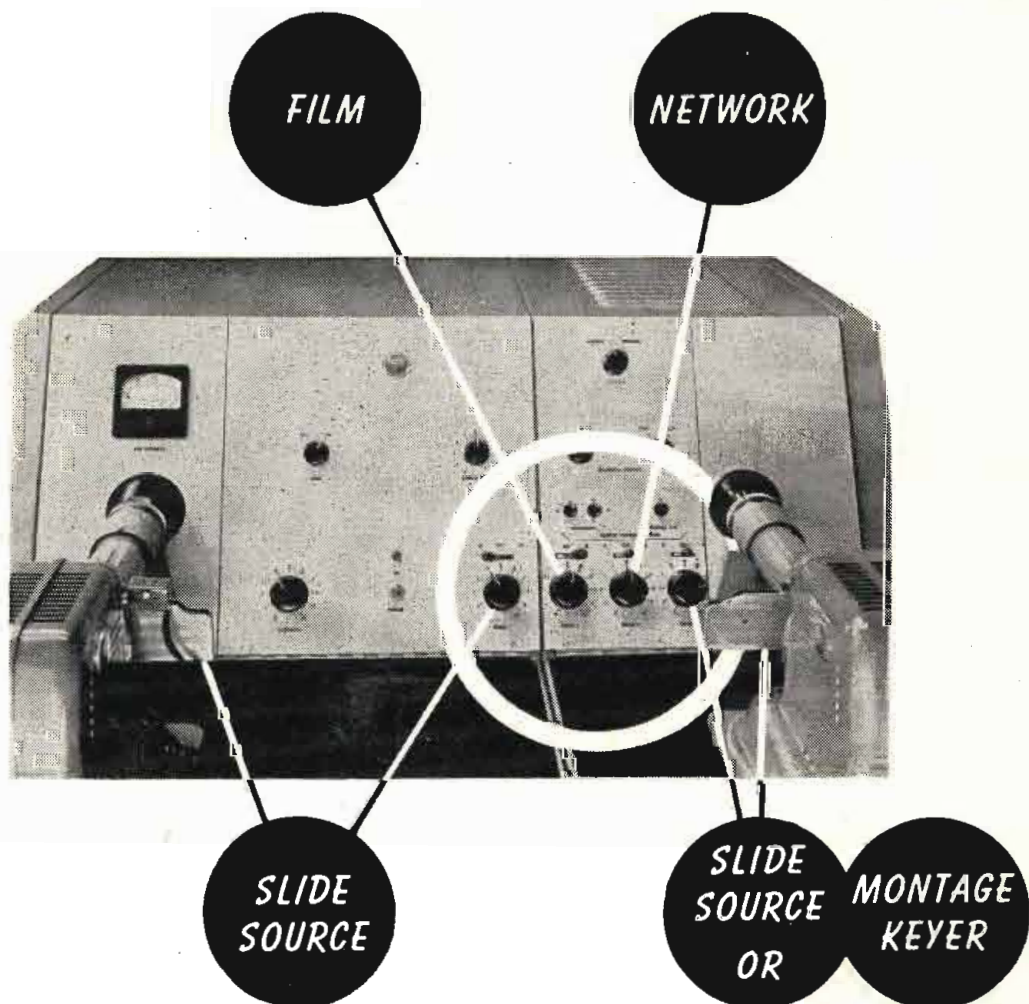
Since 1915

CANNON ELECTRIC COMPANY  
LOS ANGELES 31, CALIFORNIA

Factories in Los Angeles, Toronto, New Haven. Representatives in principal cities. Address inquiries to Cannon Electric Company, Dept. E-201, P. O. Box 75, Lincoln Heights Station, Los Angeles 31, California.

*TV PROGRAM CONTROL  
AT ITS VERY BEST WITH*

# FEDERAL'S POLY-EFEX SCANNER FTL-93A



The varied transition techniques and special effects required for up-to-date programming can be accomplished with the utmost operating ease by the FTL-93A. The key to its many applications is its four channel video switcher for the two self-contained slide sources plus any two external signal sources—film, network, studio, or remotes. It permits montages, superimpositions, wipes, lap dissolves, 3 speed automatic or manual fades of all four signals to be done skillfully and effectively at one convenient operating position.

Call your Graybar distributor and have him explain how the Poly-Efex Scanner can serve your programming facilities.



***Federal Telecommunication Laboratories, Inc.***

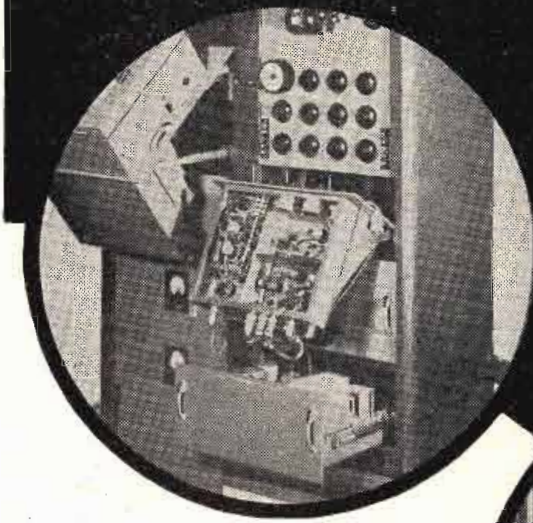
An Associate of the International Telephone and Telegraph Corp.

500 Washington Ave., Nutley, N. J.

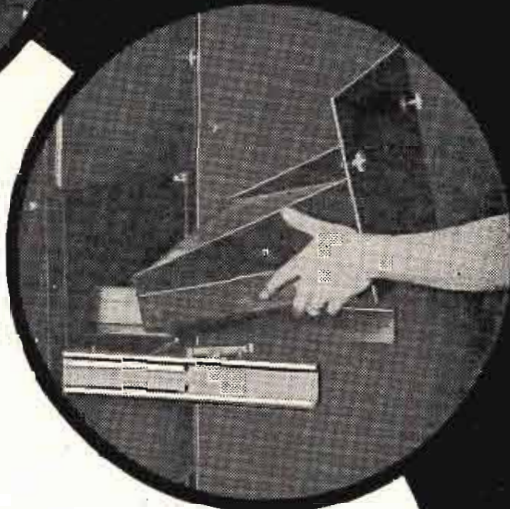
Canadian Distributor: Federal Electric Manufacturing Co. Ltd., Montreal, P. Q.

Export Distributor: International Standard Electric Corp., 67 Broad St., New York

# STAR of the SHOW



Automatic Transmission Measuring Set, developed by Bell Telephone Labs. Units are suspended on Grant Slides. Slides permit chassis to be inverted for servicing.

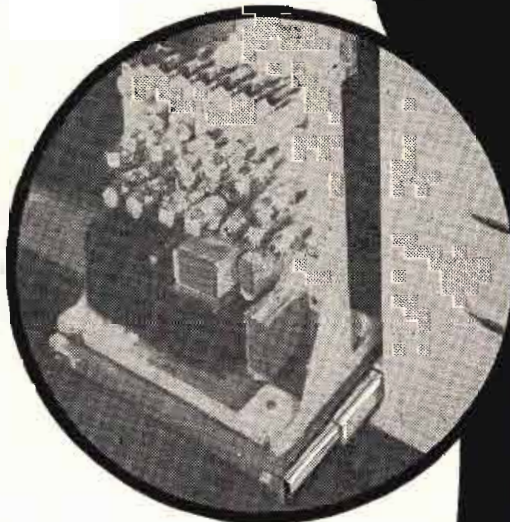


Typical cabinet installation used by Sperry Gyroscope Co., Great Neck, N. Y. All units are supported by Grant Electronic Equipment Slides which yield quick accessibility for repair and maintenance.

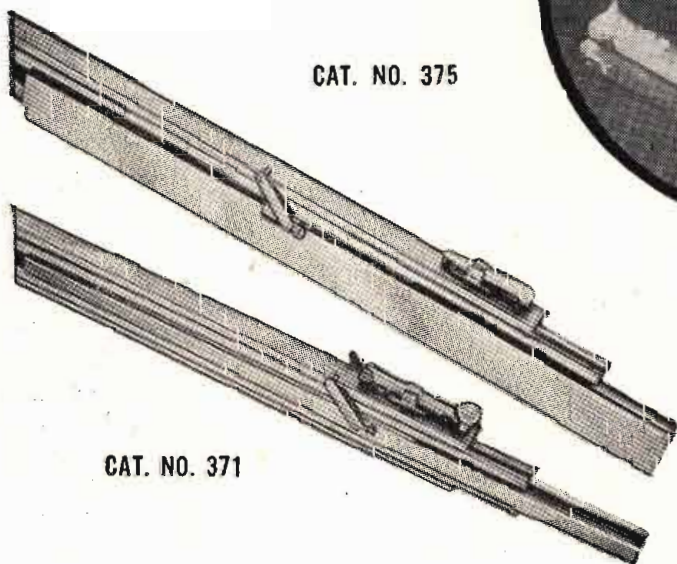
## GRANT Electronic SLIDES

Three section slide, progressive action type. Locks in extended position only. Tripping mechanism controls unlocking. Load capacity: Up to 200 lbs. — CAT. NO. 375

Three section slide, progressive action type. Locks in extended position only. Thumb release controls unlocking. Load capacity: Up to 200 lbs. maximum — CAT. NO. 371



The Dumont Telecruiser, a mobile TV station, features Grant Electronic Equipment Slides as a component part for simplified servicing.



CAT. NO. 375

CAT. NO. 371

Grant's Engineering and Research Departments are available for consultation on individual requirements.

*The foremost name in Sliding Devices*

**GRANT PULLEY & H'DW'E CO.**  
31-93 Whitestone Parkway, Flushing, N. Y.



### Printed Circuit Stethoscope

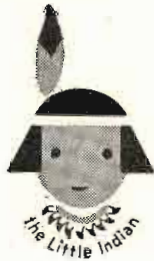
The technical details of the "Lectron-O-Scope," manufactured by the Electronic Stethoscope Corp., 1316 Sherman Ave., Evanston, Ill., are of considerable interest. It is the smallest electronic stethoscope on the market, complete self-contained and pocket sized. Only 5¼ in. long and 1⅝ in. in diameter, it weighs only 8 oz. including the "A" and "B" batteries. A contact microphone is employed that is sensitive to frequencies ranging between 40-2000 cps. The amplifier is a printed circuit using three sub-miniature pentode tubes. Power is supplied by a 1½ v. mercury "A" battery and a 22½ v. "B" battery. The Lectron-O-Scope has two controls—a combination "ON and OFF" switch and volume control, and a tone control, so the listening frequency can be selected.

Sounds picked up by the contact microphone placed against the patient's skin are amplified up to 72 db and put out through the doctor's binaurals by a small speaker in the main housing. The Lectron-O-Scope is available from any surgical dealer and the price is \$99.50, including leather case and extra "A" battery.

Construction details of medical stethoscope that uses three stage printed circuit audio amplifier and has self-contained batteries







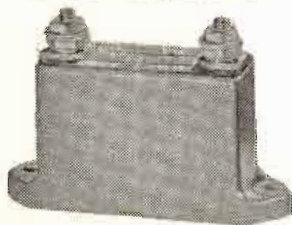
THE LITTLE INDIAN SAYS.

# "Heap good for Signals!"

## SANGAMO TRANSMITTING MICAS



Type G  
(CM 75-80-85-90-95)



Type F (CM 65-70)



Type H (CM 45-50)



Type A (CM 55-60)

### Built to JAN Specifications



Whether you need a certain characteristic or a combination of several performance features, Sangamo Transmitting Mica Capacitors are "heap good" for your specific capacitor applications. You can safely specify them for use in all types of military, radio and electronic equipment—they are built to meet all standards set by joint Army and Navy Specifications JAN-C-5.

Type G Capacitors are designed for use in medium and high power, high voltage and high current circuits. They are ceramic encased and are fre-

quently connected in gangs to handle heavy loads.

Type F Capacitors are used in similar applications to type G's and are potted in bakelite cases.

Type A and Type H Mica Capacitors are molded in a thermo-setting plastic and are designed for use in low voltage, low power and low current circuits.

Sangamo Transmitting Micacs and many other types of Sangamo Mica Capacitors, are fully described in Catalog No. 831. Write for your copy.

*Those who know*



*...choose Sangamo*

## SANGAMO ELECTRIC COMPANY

MARION, ILLINOIS

IN CANADA: SANGAMO COMPANY LIMITED, LEASIDE, ONTARIO

# MAGNECORD

# Sound Research



## ADDS A NEW DIMENSION TO RECORDING

Now — in "sound" research, Magnecord offers you the new Binaural Tape Recorder for greater product improvement.

This simultaneous-dual-channel recorder provides realistic industrial recording never before obtainable. It permits the engineer to experience binaurally the recorded sound "all around him," and makes possible the selection of one sound from many. The dual channel will also permit him to record a time signal concurrently with the test.

For greater fidelity, precision and selectivity — in laboratory, field tests, or office conferences — use the new Binaural Magne recorder!



**Magnecord, INC.**  
HIGH FIDELITY TAPE RECORDERS FOR INDUSTRY

Used by more engineers than all other professional tape recorders combined

Write for NEW CATALOG  
MAGNECORD, INC., DEPT. TTS

360 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago 1, Illinois  
Send me further information on Magnecord tape recording for industrial "Sound" Research

Name.....  
Company.....  
Address.....  
City..... Zone..... State.....



## News of MANUFACTURERS' REPS

**Milton E. Gamble** has resigned as chief engineer of the rectifier division of P. R. Mallory & Co., after seven years in that position, to become an associate of Robert O. Whitesell, 2208 E. Washington St., Indianapolis, Ind., engineering representative for manufacturers of electrical products. Mr. Gamble is a registered professional engineer in Indiana, and holds degrees from Purdue University.

**G. S. Marshall Co.**, Pasadena, Calif., has become representative in California, Arizona and New Mexico for Eastern Air Devices, Brooklyn, N. Y., makers of small motors and blowers.

**Neely Enterprises**, Hollywood, Calif., has become representative for Markel Products Co., Buffalo, N. Y., makers of record changers in a 4-state western area.

**Kenneth E. Hughes**, manufacturers representative of 17 West 60th St., New York City, has announced that Paul W. Leighton is now associated with him. Mr. Leighton, who is a graduate of Cornell University and a licensed Professional Engineer, will assist Ken Hughes in covering industrial accounts in the Metropolitan-New York area.

**Roy Magnuson**, Chicago, representative for Helipot Corp., So. Pasadena, Calif., in Illinois, Indiana and Wisconsin, has now added Iowa and Minnesota.

**George Davis**, Los Angeles representative, 5259 E. Beverly Blvd., has changed his business name to George Davis Co.

**The Astron Corp.**, 255 Grant Ave., E. Newark, N. J., manufacturers of electrolytic, metallized paper and other fixed capacitors and r-f noise suppression filters, have appointed the Dick Hyde Co., manufacturer's representatives, 3879 Tennyson St., Denver, Colorado. The Hyde organization will represent Astron to the jobbing and industrial trade in New Mexico, Colorado, Utah, Wyoming and South Dakota.

**E. J. Baughman**, who has been in electrical engineering and sales in the Far West for over 30 years, has been named as the West Coast representative of General Precision Laboratory for television equipment sales. He will handle sales of GPL image orthicon camera chains, video recorders, switching and control units, projectors and various specialized TV components. Headquarters for this West Coast office will be at 350 South Central Ave., Los Angeles.

**Heppner Manufacturing Co.**, Round Lake, Ill., has appointed Ralph Haffey, 2417 Kenwood, Ft. Wayne, Ind., a company representative for the Indiana, Ohio and Michigan territories. He was formerly a member of Magnavox's purchasing department in Fort Wayne.

*flux*  
in solder, cores, too...

the right size is important!

AND ONLY  
**KESTER SOLDER**

GIVES YOU

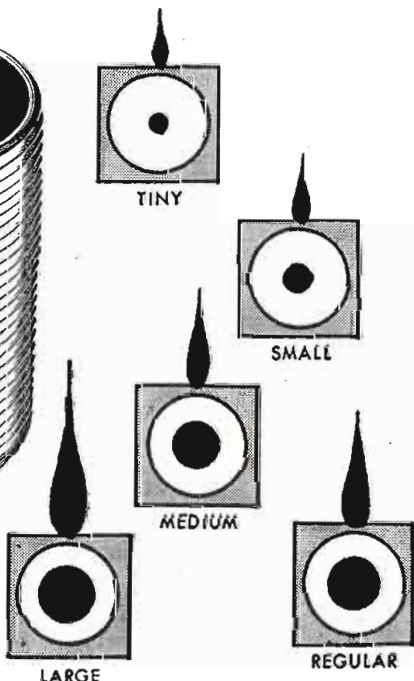
**5**

**ENGINEERED CORE SIZES!**

Just as in selecting the right hat size, it's important to select the correct core size in Flux-Core Solder to give you the proper predetermined amount of Flux needed to do the job right. Core size, which controls the ratio of flux to solder regardless of strand size, is always uniform with Kester.



Kester Solder meets all applicable Government and Military specifications



With five different core sizes, available only in Kester Solder, you're sure of the desired solder-spread and absolute control of flux residue. This is a "job-insurance" feature, only to be had with Kester, that will see you through satisfactorily in your production on those exacting government contracts, and all other soldering.

**KESTER SOLDER  
COMPANY**

4210 Wrightwood Ave., Chicago 39  
Newark 5, New Jersey • Brantford, Canada

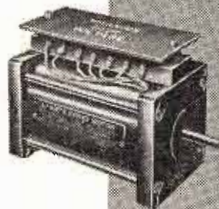


# control motors . . .

## FORD

for extremely low inertia and high frequency response

10 Watt



Roto Inertia  
0.23 oz.-in.<sup>2</sup>  
Weight  
4.3 lbs.

Write for Descriptive Brochure about all Ford Control Motors.

### HIGH VOLTAGE MOTORS

60 Cycle, 1½-5-10 watt models  
Designed specifically for electronic systems—operate directly in the plate circuit of a vacuum tube amplifier.

### LOW VOLTAGE MOTORS

60 and 400 Cycle, 2½-5-10 watt models  
Recommended for normal two-phase applications.

### advantages

- Linear torque—voltage characteristics
- Linear torque—speed characteristics
- Withstand continuous stalling
- High torque efficiency
- Flexibility of mounting

## FORD INSTRUMENT COMPANY

Division of The Sperry Corporation

31-10 Thomson Avenue, Long Island City 1, N. Y.

**NOW!** Answer All Your Subminiaturization Problems

with

# ASTRON

Metalite and Subminiature Paper

## CAPACITORS



Astron ultra-compact, self-healing METALITE metallized paper capacitors offer the ultimate in capacitor miniaturization and dependability. Ideal for military applications, they are available in a variety of standard and special designs.

Astron type AQ subminiature paper capacitors, specifically designed for high temperature operation through 125°C. without derating, offer exceptional capacitance stability over the entire temperature range. Ideally suited for military applications.

For complete information, write for Catalog AC-3



255 Grant Avenue, East Newark, N. J.

Export Division: ROCKE INTERNATIONAL CORP., 13 E. 40th St., N.Y. 16

In Canada: CHARLES W. POINTON, 1926 Gerrard Street East, Toronto

## Servomechanisms

(Continued from page 67)

magnification. With the damping ratio established, Fig. 6 shows the transient response in terms of the damping ratio and the natural frequency. As shown in the diagram, the natural frequency is related to the resonant frequency by the equations below.

$$\omega_n = \frac{\omega_r}{\sqrt{1-2\zeta^2}} \quad (1)$$

where  $\omega_n = 2\pi f_r$

$\omega_n$  = natural frequency (radians/min)

$\omega_r$  = resonant frequency (radians/min)

$f_r$  = resonant frequency (cycles/min)

Thus the height of the resonance peak indicates the degree of damping and the resonant frequency indicates the time for recovery. A high peak, showing a relatively low damping ratio, would indicate that the transient response to a set point change would have large over and undershoots as indicated for the smaller values of  $\zeta$ , on Fig. 6. A system having high resonant frequency would require a shorter time for recovery than one having a low resonant frequency.

Thus the curve is easily dimensionalized with respect to time by observing the value of  $\omega_n$  for the point in question. Time is given by the expression:

$$t = \frac{\omega_n t \text{ from Fig. 6}}{\omega_n} \quad (2)$$

The closed-loop frequency response can be measured or it may be derived from the frequency response of the components used to make up the closed loop. If for example, A, B and C are components for which we know the transfer functions, the over-all open-loop transfer functions can be determined by multiplying the amplitude ratios and adding the phase angles. Thus, the open-loop frequency response for one frequency is shown below.

$$M_s = M_A \times M_B \times M_C \quad (3a)$$

$$P_s = P_A + P_B + P_C \quad (3b)$$

where M = Amplitude Ratio  
P = Phase Lag

With the amplitude ratio and the phase shift established for a number of these frequencies, the open-loop transfer function of the system comprised of the components is, in effect, predicted. The conversion from the open-loop frequency response of the system to the closed-loop frequency response is easily accomplished graphically or by charts which will not be discussed here.

Thus, it has been shown that the  
(Continued on page 116)



# Advance Professionally **FASTER**

## In Career-Building Positions at RCA

Career-minded engineers have found the way to more rapid advancement and professional development through challenging assignments at RCA, on long-range military *and* commercial projects.

### RCA IS A GOOD PLACE TO WORK

At RCA you receive recognition for your accomplishments. You work in close collaboration with distinguished scientists and engineers. You enjoy highest professional recognition among your colleagues. You have unexcelled facilities for creative work. The surroundings in which you work are pleasant and stimulating. You and your family enjoy outstanding employee benefits. Opportunities are excellent for advancement in position and income.

### DIVERSIFIED LONG-TERM PROGRAM

Positions open are *career* opportunities of a lifetime. They are not "emergency" jobs. They offer *life-long* employment opportunities to men who expect more from their work than is provided by an ordinary engineering assignment. They cover not only revolutionary new military projects, but also trail-blazing commercial projects for important electronic advances of the future. Such diversification of products and markets represent long-term employment opportunities independent of wars or depressions.

If you aspire to a career-building future, investigate the positions now open at RCA.

### MAIL RÉSUMÉ

*If you desire to consider any of the positions listed, write us for a personal interview—include a complete résumé of your education and experience. Send résumé to:*

**MR. ROBERT E. McQUISTON, Manager**  
Specialized Employment Division, Dept. 119E  
Radio Corporation of America  
30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N.Y.

### CHOOSE YOUR FIELD OF SPECIALIZATION

*Engineers* — ELECTRONIC • COMMUNICATION • ELECTRICAL • MECHANICAL • DIGITAL COMPUTER and PHYSICISTS

Research • Development • Design • Application

#### TELEVISION DEVELOPMENT—

Receivers, Transmitters and Studio Equipment.

#### ELECTRON TUBE DEVELOPMENT—

Receiving, Transmitting, Cathode-Ray, Phototubes and Magnetrons.

#### COMMUNICATIONS—

Microwave, Mobile Aviation and Specialized Military Systems.

#### RADAR—

Circuitry, Antenna Design, Computer, Servo-Systems, and Information Display Systems.

#### SYSTEMS PLANNING and DESIGN—

Missile Guidance, Radar and Fire Control.

#### SERVO MECHANISMS—

Instrument and Power Servos, Feedback Amplifiers and Power Supplies.

#### MECHANISMS—

Precision Power Gear Drives, Precision Instrument Gear Drives, Lightweight Shock and Vibration Structures to House Electronic Equipment, and Antenna Structures.

#### COMPUTER DEVELOPMENT and DESIGN

Digital and Analog Computers, Magnetic Recording, Pulse Circuitry, Storage Components, and Systems Design.

#### TRANSFORMER and COIL DESIGN

#### NAVIGATIONAL AIDS

#### TECHNICAL SALES

#### ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT FIELD SERVICE



**RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA**

# NEW!

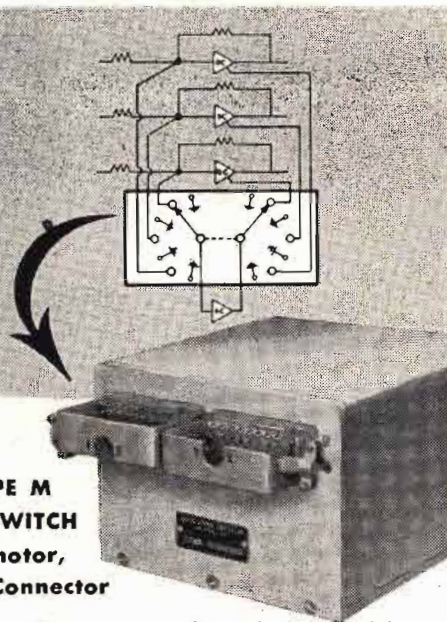
## ASCOP SWITCH CORRECTS ZERO DRIFT OF DC AMPLIFIERS IN ANALOG COMPUTERS

- 2 Poles — 60 contacts per pole
- Sampling rate — 3½ RPS
- Intercontact resistance over 1000 megs.
- Extremely low noise level
- Thousands of hours of life
- Easy to recondition
- Easy installation in equipment
- Self-contained
- Compact
- 7" x 5¼" w. x 4½" h.
- Standard motor—110 volts 60 cycle
- Weight 7½ pounds with motor
- Other motors available

### ASCOP TYPE M SAMPLING SWITCH with Drivemotor, Enclosure and Connector

This Motor-Driven switch makes possible the use of one AC Amplifier for zero correction and gain improvement of as many as 30 DC computing amplifiers.

Special sampling rates and contact configuration on order. Write for Bulletin M-102



## APPLIED SCIENCE CORPORATION OF PRINCETON

Multichannel Sampling Switches • Airborne Telemetry Equipment • Data Processing Devices

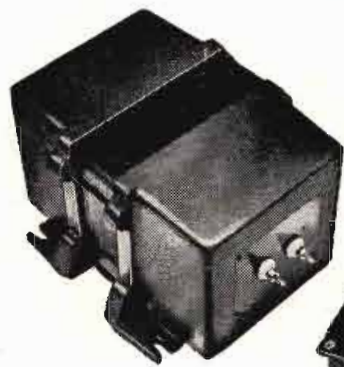
P.O. Box 44, Princeton, New Jersey

## CONTROLLED QUALITY...

## CUSTOM BUILT FOR GOVERNMENT AND INDUSTRY

# TRANSFORMERS REACTORS RESONANT FILTERS

Top Engineering and Workmanship



FOR ELECTRONIC,  
INDUSTRIAL AND  
POWER APPLICATIONS

**We have been  
solving the  
transformer  
engineering  
problems of  
government  
and industry  
since 1938!**

**Write or phone us  
regarding your  
special requirements.**

## ELECTRONIC TRANSFORMER COMPANY, INC.

209 West 25th Street • WAtkins 4-0880 • New York 1, N. Y.

closed-loop frequency response which is representative of the system transient response can be measured on an existing system or computed from the component responses.

Part Two will appear in the June issue.

## Magnetic Tape

(Continued from page 46)

source of 60 cycle supply current such as the Ampex Model 375 amplifier (see Fig. 6) is essential. A stable 60 cycle frequency source is generated by a tuning fork which is accurate to 5 parts/million/°C. The amplifier portion of this unit delivers 60 watts, ample to operate the synchronous drive motor. Any sudden change in frequency or power loads that may normally occur in the supply source will be completely isolated from the critical tape drive mechanism. Therefore, instantaneous power line fluctuations cannot affect the accuracy of the recorded data.

The new Ampex Model 500 (see Fig. 7) incorporates exclusive features which radically depart from previous concepts of tape drive mechanisms. Because of this development, wow and flutter have been reduced without flutter compensation equipment to the point where the playback of recorded tapes will actually duplicate original test data in every practical respect.

Actually, more than 5 to 1 flutter improvement has been achieved over the best available tape recorders and typical measurements indicate only 0.052% peak-to-peak. However, since no well defined standards for measuring wow and flutter have ever been established for magnetic tape equipment, the full significance of this statement may be overlooked. For example, conventional flutter bridges only measure rms conditions over a frequency range that does not exceed 200 or 300 cycles. In tape recording, flutter produces instantaneous as well as bursts of peak deviations which may far exceed average or rms values. Therefore, serious short time errors may be present in a recording system which will go undetected with rms measurements.

Part Two will appear in the June issue.

## Transistor Sales

The Department of Defense has announced the award of a contract with Western Electric Co. for the purchase of 32,000 transistors at a cost of \$240,000.

# WHEN YOU NEED A FUSE —THINK OF BUSS...

## Fuse Headquarters for the Electronic Industries

**TELEVISION • RADIO • COMMUNICATIONS  
CONTROLS • AVIONICS • INSTRUMENTS**

A complete line of fuses is available. Made in Dual-Element (Slow blowing), Renewable and One-Time types. Sizes from 1/500 ampere up.

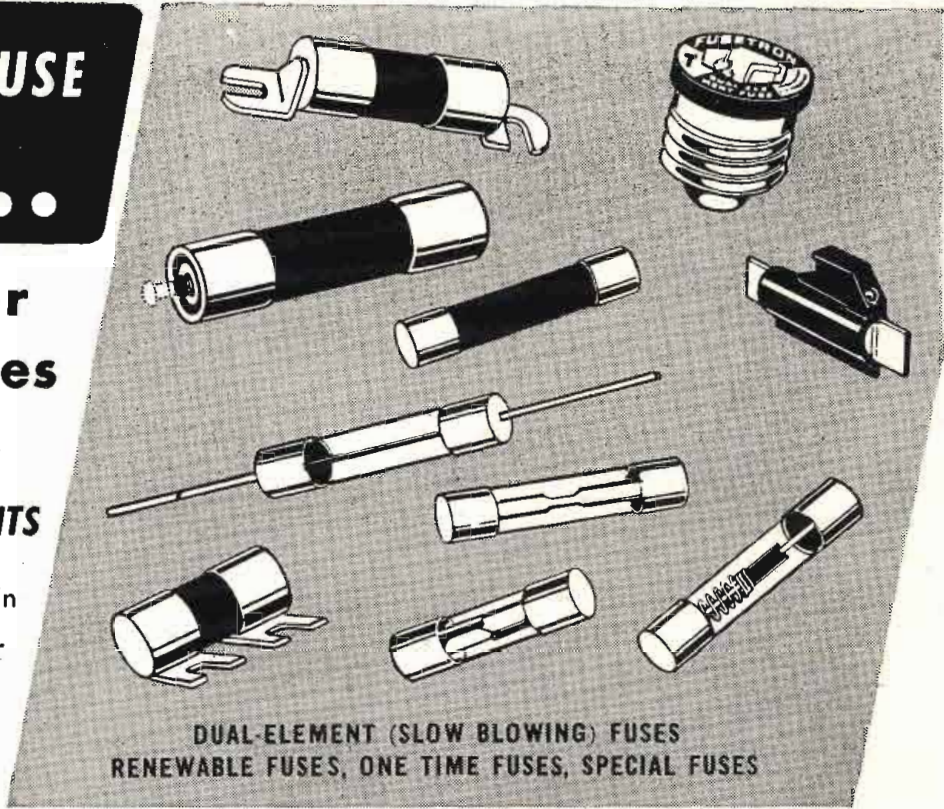
And a companion line of BUSS Fuse Clips, Fuse Blocks and Fuse Holders.

Behind each fuse or fuse mounting are 37 years of know-how in building products of unquestioned high quality, the world's largest fuse research laboratory and the world's largest fuse production capacity.

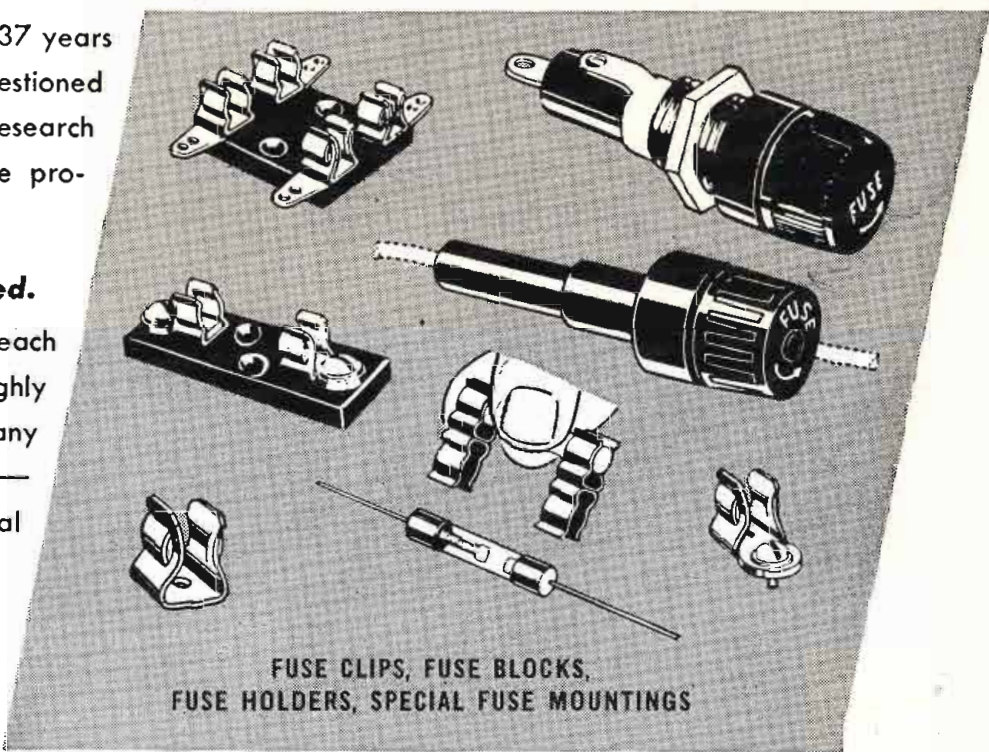
**Each BUSS Fuse Electronically Tested.**

To assure proper operation in the field, each and every BUSS fuse is tested in a highly sensitive electronic device that rejects any fuse that is not correctly calibrated — properly constructed and right in physical dimensions.

**BUSS Fuses are made to Protect —  
not to Blow.**



DUAL-ELEMENT (SLOW BLOWING) FUSES  
RENEWABLE FUSES, ONE TIME FUSES, SPECIAL FUSES



FUSE CLIPS, FUSE BLOCKS,  
FUSE HOLDERS, SPECIAL FUSE MOUNTINGS

# IF . . . YOU HAVE A SPECIAL PROBLEM TURN TO BUSS

We welcome requests to help you in selecting the proper fuse or in designing a special fuse or fuse mounting best suited to your conditions. Submit sketch or description showing type of fuse contemplated, number of circuits, type of terminals and the like.

Our staff of fuse engineers is at your service.

**USE THIS COUPON — Get All the Facts**

**BUSSMANN MFG. CO., St. Louis, Mo.**  
Division of McGraw Electric Company  
MANUFACTURERS OF A COMPLETE LINE OF FUSES  
FOR HOME, FARM, COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL USE.

BUSSMANN MFG. CO., University at Jefferson  
St. Louis 7, Mo. (Division McGraw Electric Co.)

Please send me Bulletin SFB containing complete facts on BUSS  
Small Dimension Fuses and Fuse Holders.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Title \_\_\_\_\_

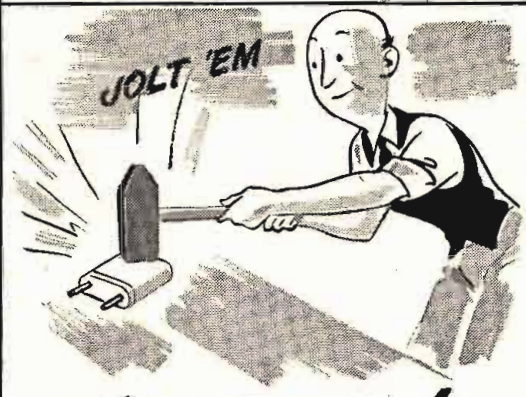
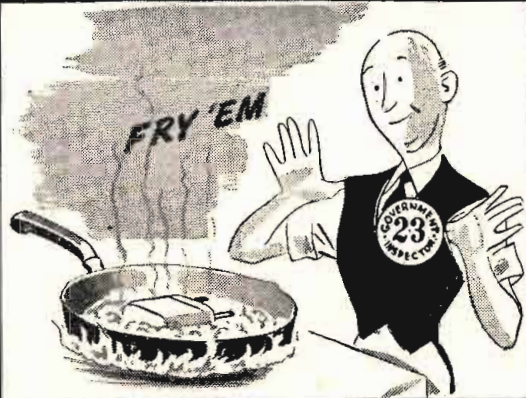
Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

TT-552

# They can take it!



**DX  
XTALS**

THE HEART OF A GOOD TRANSMITTER

*-and dish it out!*

**DX RADIO PRODUCTS CO.**

GENERAL OFFICES: 2300 W. ARMITAGE AVE., CHICAGO 47, ILL.

## ILS for Aircraft

(Continued from page 47)

section gives the position of the aircraft in space. The pilot need only keep the intersection within the center circle of the indicator by manipulating the plane's controls, and his glide path will coincide with the one mapped out in space by the UHF lobes.

### Performance Tests

Over 200 approaches or transverse passages were observed. Photographs were taken of the landings and recordings of cross-pointer indications were made. Descents were also made using the receiver output signals to control an automatic pilot. Results indicated that the required 40 km range was exceeded over a horizontal sector of 60° centered on the landing path. Satisfactory operation resulted up to 100 km from the runway over sections within 15° on either side of the landing path.

Localizer coverage over the 40 km range was more than  $\pm 30^\circ$  about the landing path for an angle between 0.75° and 7° above the horizontal, which was more than covered by the glide path. Localizer accuracy under manual or automatic piloting was about 0.3°, while glide path accuracy approximated 0.1° and 0.05° for manual and automatic, respectively. Approach-to-runway accuracy was better than  $\pm 12$  m.

### Systems Comparison

Comparison of CSF's ASV 23 with conventional ILS highlights the advantages of the French system. In ILS, the glide path is obtained by utilizing the ground reflection of horizontally polarized waves, with the possible introduction of interfering fringes which cause ridges on the descent path. The CSF system employs highly directional antennas, does not rely on reflected waves, and results in a more uniform path unaffected by terrain conditions.

Equipment-wise, ASV 23 requires one transmitter, one receiver and three antennas, all operating on one frequency. In contrast, ILS employs two transmitters, three beacons, and three receivers operating on three frequencies.

Distance information with ILS is given at three specific points corresponding to the positions of the beacons located along the path at 7 km, 3 km and at the approach end of the runway. With the CSF system, distance is provided continuously. (Continued on page 120)

*Build YOUR OWN* **Heathkit TEST EQUIPMENT**

**Heathkit AUDIO GEN. KIT** \$34.50

**Heathkit TELEVISION GENERATOR KIT** \$39.50

**Heathkit CONDENSER CHECKER KIT** \$19.50

**Heathkit HANDITESTER KIT** \$13.50

**Heathkit TUBE CHECKER KIT** \$29.50

**Heathkit SIGNAL TRACER KIT** \$19.50

**Heathkit IMPEDANCE BRIDGE KIT** \$69.50

**Heathkit PUSH-PULL . . . 5" OSCILLOSCOPE KIT** \$43.50

**Heathkit BATTERY ELIMINATOR KIT** \$24.50

**Heathkit R.F. SIGNAL GEN. KIT** \$19.50

**Heathkit ELECTRONIC SWITCH KIT** \$19.50

**Heathkit VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETER KIT** \$24.50

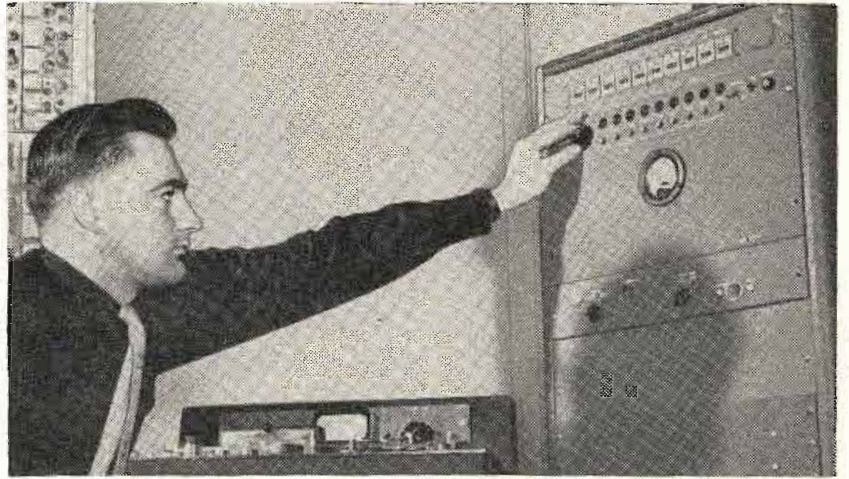
**HEATH COMPANY**  
BENTON HARBOR 24,  
MICHIGAN

EXPORT AGENT  
ROCKE INTERNATIONAL CORP.  
13 E. 40th ST.  
NEW YORK CITY (16)

Heathkits are completely engineered instruments supplied unassembled. Every kit goes together smoothly and easily. All drilling, punching, and painting has already been done for you. It's easy and fun to build a Heathkit. All parts are furnished and are of highest quality for years of trouble-free, dependable operation. Save money by constructing your own. All expensive wiring and assembly costs are completely eliminated. Detailed construction manual shows clearly where each wire and part goes and tells exactly how to build the kit. Write for free catalog.



# Thunder Hunters



Thunder hunting equipment on location near Madison, Florida. Loop antenna on truck picks up static. The engineer in top picture is watching the indication of a circuit which registers how often the static exceeds a given level.

## BELL TELEPHONE LABORATORIES



*Improving telephone service for America provides careers for creative men in scientific and technical fields.*

Many new telephone circuits have two jobs to do—carrying your voice and transmitting signals to operate dial exchanges in distant towns. And an old-fashioned thunderstorm can interfere with both!

“Rolling static” comes from many storms over a wide area and can interfere with clear telephone talk. A nearby lightning flash makes “crack static” which, unchecked, plays hob with dial system signals.

So Bell Laboratories scientists go “Thunder Hunting” in the storm centers of the United States—“capturing” storms by tape recorders. Back in the Laboratories, they recreate the storms, pitting them against their new circuits. This method is more efficient and economical than completing a system and taking it to a storm country for a tryout. It demonstrates again how Bell Telephone Laboratories help keep costs down, while they make your telephone system better each year.

# FOR YOUR PANEL

A NOVEL and UNIQUE CIRCUIT INDICATOR



DESIGNED FOR NE-51 NEON LAMP

For 110 or 220 volt circuits

The required resistor is an integral part of this assembly — "built-in."

**RUGGED • DEPENDABLE  
LOW IN COST**



PATENTED: No. 2,421,321  
Cat. No. 521308-997



## WILL YOU TRY A SAMPLE?

Write on your company letterhead. We will act at once.  
*No charge, of course.*

**SEND FOR THE 192 PAGE HANDBOOK OF PILOT LIGHTS**

Among our thousands of Pilot Light Assemblies there is one which will fit your special conditions. Many are especially made and approved for military use. We pride ourselves on prompt deliveries—any quantity.

**ASK FOR OUR APPLICATION ENGINEERING SERVICE**

*Foremost Manufacturer of Pilot Lights*

**The DIAL LIGHT COMPANY of AMERICA**

900 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 3, N. Y.      SPRING 7-1300

ously even when the aircraft is not entirely on course, thus facilitating approach and landing at the proper time. Also, maintenance of three beacons used in isolated positions with ILS is more difficult than repairing the ASV 23 next-to-runway antennas.

Finally, a small course deviation in ILS (as little as 0.9° for a 60 m wide runway) is sufficient to place the descending airplane off the field because azimuthal guidance is given by a transmitter located on the extended center line of the runway about 2 km from the stop end. The fact that the pilot brings his plane in between two course antennas located on each side of the runway in the CSF system, allows a course deviation of about 3° without presenting any major difficulty.

## As We Go to Press . . . .

### FILM SCANNER SYSTEM

DuMont has presented a preview of their 16 mm flying spot scanner-continuous motion film pickup system which will be available in 1954. TV broadcasters may operate the mechanism at variable speeds as a projector, or may use the system as a recorder to photograph pictures from the CRT face in the local station. The unit is gamma corrected for grey scale, requires no phasing to the sync generator or power line, needs no shading or rim and back lights, and may be adapted to any future color system. The continuous motion mechanism eliminates intermittent film movement.

### AUDIO CONSOLES

Altec Lansing's new line of plug-in consoles and amplifiers designed for TV, FM and AM use miniature tubes and smaller transformers to reduce overall dimensions. The consoles contain all necessary amplifiers, power supplies, relays and controls, so that external accessories are not required.

### TV FILM PROJECTOR

Incorporating an Eastman type 25 projector mechanism, GE's new 16 mm Synchro-lite type PF-5A TV film projector uses a pulsed xenon gas flash lamp instead of a mechanical shutter. The projector has a two hour reel capacity, and film may be stopped at any point without overheating. Type PE-5A film camera channel associated with the projector accommodates positive or negative film prints, and features an ad-  
*(Continued on page 127)*

Microwave Assemblies.  
Radar Components.  
and Precision Instruments . . .  
manufactured to your Blueprints and Specifications.

**N.R.K. MFG. & ENGINEERING CO.**  
5644-50 NORTH WESTERN AVENUE • CHICAGO 45, ILL. • LOngbeach 1-6973

# ***Achievement!***

a NEW *Eimac* tube

# **4PR60A**

## **Pulse Modulator Tetrode**



ACTUAL SIZE

### ***THIS IS THE EIMAC 4PR60A!*** ***Powerful . . . rugged . . . compact . . .***

designed and built for outstanding performance in pulse-modulators, including airborne and marine radar. The 4PR60A is a power tube in every respect. It will handle up to 360 kilowatts and withstand 200G shock and strong vibration . . . physically no larger but more powerful than the 715C and 5D21 which it unilaterally replaces.

**N**EW concepts in tube design and manufacture have made the 4PR60A another Eimac achievement in the field of electronics. Cylindrical electrodes integrally mounted on a rugged moulded-glass header provide mechanical stability never equalled in older

designs. The unique cathode with its reserve emission capabilities, the Pyrovac plate, freedom from gas . . . all these features make this new Eimac tube outstanding among pulse-modulator types.

Remember . . . Characteristics of Eimac tubes are firmly established by exhaustive testing under rigorous conditions in our laboratory.

- *Maximum ratings and other operational characteristics for this new tetrode are available from the Eimac Field Engineering Department.*

Follow the Leaders to

***Eimac***  
TUBES

**EITEL-McCULLOUGH, INC.**

SAN BRUNO, CALIFORNIA

Export Agents: Frazar & Hansen, 301 Clay Street • San Francisco, California

311

SPECIALLY DEVELOPED FOR THE  
ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY...

**FUNGUS-PROOF**

# NYLON LACING CORDS

that meet ARMY-NAVY and CIVILIAN requirements

• Unlike ordinary Nylon Lacing Cords, Heminway & Bartlett's Nylon Lacing Cord has a special synthetic resin coating that resists the growth of mold and micro-organisms—factors most often responsible for the deterioration of linen and cotton lacing cords.

Heminway & Bartlett's special finish Nylon Lacing Cord has high abrasion resistance and low moisture absorption. The finish has the desirable malleability of wax and the cord retains its original strength up to approximately 325° F. The finish is non-toxic to humans. Samples available on request.

For fine wire lacing, we have developed a Nylon flat braided specially treated Lacing Tape. Ask about it!

Write to Dept. TT: The HEMINWAY & BARTLETT Mfg. Co., 500 Fifth Avenue, New York 36, N. Y.

Sales Offices: Chicago, Boston, Philadelphia, St. Louis, Cincinnati, San Francisco, Charlotte, N. C., Gloversville, N. Y.

**HEMINWAY & BARTLETT**



TYING TWINE

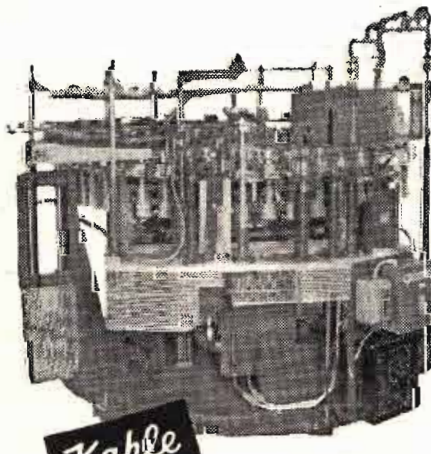
**Kahle**

SPECIALISTS IN  
HIGH-SPEED  
**electron tube  
machinery**

Kahle's 40 years of experience eliminate trial orders and experimental set-ups. Standard toolings for all tube manufacturing eventualities already have been tested and approved. This means that Kahle can assemble machines for everything from sub-miniatures to largest TV picture tubes to your exact specifications . . . at lower costs!

**Kahle**

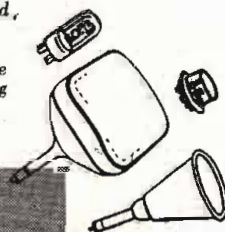
ENGINEERING CO.



**#1463 48-POSITION EXHAUST  
MACHINE for MINIATURE TUBES**  
All degrees of operation from  
manual to completely automatic.  
Production limited only by pump  
equipment or loading speed of  
operator.

Machinery for all types of  
electron tubes and related,  
glass products.

Consultations invited. Write  
today for our new catalog  
with complete details.



1317 Seventh St., North Bergen, N. J.

## Nonlinear Elements

(Continued from page 57)

knees in their hysteresis loops, the conversion efficiency of such reactive detectors may easily be seen to be much greater than that of conventional detectors and diodes.

The new form of reactive and polaresistive detection opens the field for significant improvements up into the microwave region. More details, however, are far beyond the scope of our considerations.

6. Frequency modulation also may be achieved by the use of varistors, provided they operate in combination with a fixed reactance. Fig. 7 illustrates the basic schematic of a resistive-reactive push-pull modulator. The left varistor  $R_1$  operates in series with the fixed capacitor  $C_s$ , while the second varistor  $R_2$  shunts the oscillator circuit in series with an inductance  $L_s$ . In order to assure both individual frequency modulations to superimpose each other, both varistors must be modulated in push-pull with the additional result that the parasitic amplitude modulations neutralize each other.

Instead of controlling the varistors by means of an external supply voltage, asymmetrical diodes may simply be loaded with fluctuating resistors or resistive transducers such as carbon microphones, carbon pickups, or strain gauges. The external supply source then is replaced by the rectified dc current; in other words, the transducers are actually fed by the plate voltage of the oscillator tube via the r-f energy and the subsequent detector action.

### Frequency Control

Another FM or frequency control method results from the replacement of the resistors in a phase-shift network or a Wien-bridge circuit with varistors. Such a phase-shift generator may be used for wobbling purposes or in order to achieve a large frequency range.<sup>14</sup>

7. We remember the fact that the effective reactance as well as the effective resistance of any nonlinear element does not only depend on the external bias but also on the impressed r-f amplitude. A ferroelectric capacitor, when operating without bias, can easily be seen to produce a "capacitive rectification," or more accurately, a rectification of the displacement current, as long as the r-f cycle controls a nonlinear portion of its characteristic. In other words, the average zero capacity decreases when the impressed r-f

(Continued on page 124)

# GRC

## ZINC ALLOY FASTENINGS

- RUSTPROOF • DEPENDABLE
- DURABLE

### GRC CAP NUTS

Die cast, not turned! Free of tool marks and cut-off burrs; class 2 threads tapped square with face of nut.

### GRC SMALL TUBULAR RIVETS

Die cast, not headed! Closer tolerances, more uniform heads for greater riveting efficiency. Dia. up to 9/64"; lengths to 5/16".

### GRC WING NUTS

Exclusive finger-grip design; easy to assemble, disassemble; brightly finished; clean threads.

GRIES die cast zinc alloy fastenings are strong, economical, too! All GRIES fastenings may be used without protective finishes in most applications. Furnished in all commercial finishes when desired. Prompt delivery on standard sizes—specials to order.

WRITE TODAY FOR SAMPLES AND PRICES



## GRIES REPRODUCER CORP.

124 Willow Ave., New York 54 • Phone: MOtt Haven 5-7400

## TRANSFORMERS

Widely acclaimed, this is the first book of its kind to contain information about the different types of transformers required in line and radio communication, radio-frequency heating, electronics, portable machine tools, electro-medical equipment, illumination and measuring apparatus. 490 pages, illustrated, \$7.50

## ELECTRONIC MUSICAL INSTRUMENT MANUAL

By ALAN DOUGLAS. "... well-written and highly recommended . . . for anyone interested in the music of vacuum tubes, electromechanical tone generators and photoelectric tone generators."—*Electronics*, 143 pages, \$3.50

## ELECTRO-PLATING

By SAMUEL FIELD & A. DUDLEY WEILL. The new sixth edition of this standard work explains the latest methods used in this industry, the principles underlying modern processes, and the plant and apparatus employed in every branch of the work. Also included is the analysis of solutions. 540 pages, illustrated, \$6.00

## INDUSTRIAL HIGH VACUUM

By J. R. DAVY. A complete survey of the application of high vacuum technique in industry, covering basic theory and the design and manipulation of vacuum installations. 243 pages, \$5.50

Order your copies directly from:

**PITMAN**

2 W. 45th St., New York 36



## Another Unusual Seletron Application

Modern new low-voltage remote control light switch systems employ



### SELETRON RECTIFIERS

Touch-Plate Mfg. Co. of Long Beach, Calif. considers the rectifier in each of its control units a highly important "artery" of the system . . . That's why, after severe tests for temperature, load capacity and longevity, they have chosen SELETRON Selenium Rectifiers.

The rectifier incorporated in "Touch-Plate" (Just touch it and the lights go on anywhere in the house!) is SELETRON's Model P1B1E1C, 1-3/16" cell size, and rated at 26V AC input. It converts AC to DC for the "Touch-Plate" relay.

SELETRON Selenium Rectifiers are available in ratings from a few mils, up to thousands of amps! New industrial electronic uses are constantly turning up for these versatile and dependable rectifiers—both in miniature sizes and heavy stack assemblies . . . and of course SELETRON is the choice of a growing list of manufacturers in communications and TV.

- • • • •
- May we help with your rectification problems? •
- Write us without obligation. Our engineering department can be of real assistance . . . And •
- please ask for our helpful Bulletin No. 104-T-3 •
- • • • •

## RADIO RECEPTOR CO., Inc.

Since 1922 in Radio and Electronics

SELETRON & GERMANIUM DIVISION

Sales Department: 251 West 19th St., New York 11, N. Y.

Factory: 84 North 9th St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

# AMPERITE

THERMOSTATIC METAL TYPE

*Delay Relays*

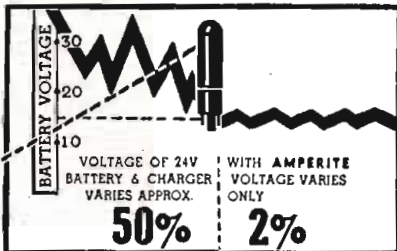


**PROVIDE DELAYS RANGING FROM 1 TO 120 SECONDS**

**FEATURES:** — Compensated for ambient temperature changes from  $-40^{\circ}$  to  $110^{\circ}$  F... Hermetically sealed; not affected by altitude, moisture or other climate changes... Explosion-proof... Octal radio base... Compact, light, rugged, inexpensive... Circuits available: SPST Normally Open; SPST Normally Closed.

**PROBLEM?** Send for "Special Problem Sheet"

*Regulators*



**Amperite REGULATORS** are the simplest, lightest, cheapest, and most compact method of obtaining current or voltage regulation... For currents of .060 to 6 Amps... Hermetically sealed; not affected by altitude, ambient temperature, humidity.

Write for 4-page Illustrated Bulletin.

**AMPERITE CO., Inc.**, 561 Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.

In Canada: Atlas Radio Corp., Ltd., 560 King St., W. Toronto

## 9205 DEGAUSSER



Demagnetizes magnetic tape and film to erase recording material and residuals. Accommodates 5400 Ft. reels of  $\frac{1}{4}$ " tape; 1000 Ft., 35MM film. **Net Price \$69.50.**

For data on this, and other magnetic recording items, write for Catalogue 15M.



**CINEMA ENGINEERING COMPANY**

1510 WEST VERDUGO AVENUE, BURBANK, CALIFORNIA

Export Agents: Frazar & Hansen, Ltd. • 301 Clay Street • San Francisco, Calif., U. S. A.

amplitudes increase. The same phenomenon occurs with resistive-reactive modulators because the a-f resistance of the varistor increases from its initially differential value to a type of "reversible" value.

This phenomenon manifests itself in two different ways. If the tank circuit of an amplitude modulated oscillator contains one of the described modulators, the amplitude modulation automatically is transformed into frequency modulation. This may be seen more clearly if we consider the resonance curve of the nonlinear tank circuit. At very low r-f amplitudes, the modulator operates linearly, i.e., the dotted reson-

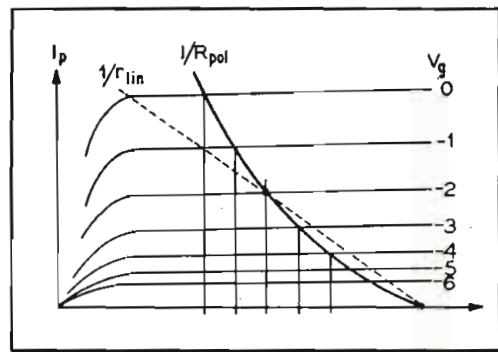


Fig. 10: Linearization of a pentode amplifier by means of a nonlinear plate resistor

ance curve in Fig. 8 is symmetrical around the resonance frequency  $f_0$ . At higher r-f amplitudes, however, the average reactance of the modulator changes and the resonance frequency of the tank circuit is shifted accordingly, as illustrated by the dashed characteristic of Fig. 8. The combination of both curves results in a deformation of the original resonance curve which, in our example, assumes the solid form. By means of this diagram, the transformation of AM into FM may easily be seen.

8. Besides the shifting of  $f_0$ , we see the resonance curve being asymmetrically deformed in that one flank becomes steeper than the other. Under a sufficiently high nonlinearity, the one flank may assume an infinitely great slope or even a negative slope so that the tank circuit becomes unstable. Without going into greater detail, I only want to point out a new possibility for developing asymmetrical band filters in which several of the described nonlinear resonance circuits are coupled. Such asymmetrical band filters may be useful for single-sideband transmission.

According to the reciprocity theorem, a similar device allows the conversion of FM into AM so that new discriminators result. The simplest frequency demodulation is achieved

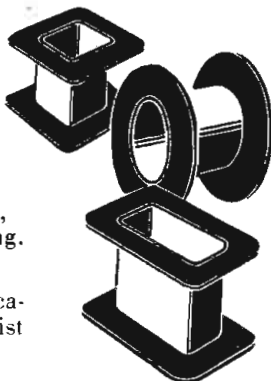
(Continued on page 126)

**LABORATORY CONTROL**  
means finer coil forms  
for YOU!....

**PRECISION  
COIL BOBBINS**



Precision Coil Bobbins are carefully tested with the latest laboratory equipment to assure you of finer coil forms. Precision Bobbins are 15 to 20% stronger, yet lighter in weight—have greater moisture-resistance, insulation and heat-dissipation. Any size or shape available—of dielectric Kraft, Fish Paper, Cellulose Acetate or combinations. Flanges furnished with leads, slots, holes or plain to fit any mounting.



Write for samples to your specifications and ask for new Mandrel List of over 1,000 sizes.



**PRECISION PAPER TUBE CO.**

2057 W. Charleston St., Chicago 47, Ill.  
Plant No. Two, 79 Chapel St., Hartford, Conn.  
Also Mfrs. of Precision Paper Tubes.



**HOT**

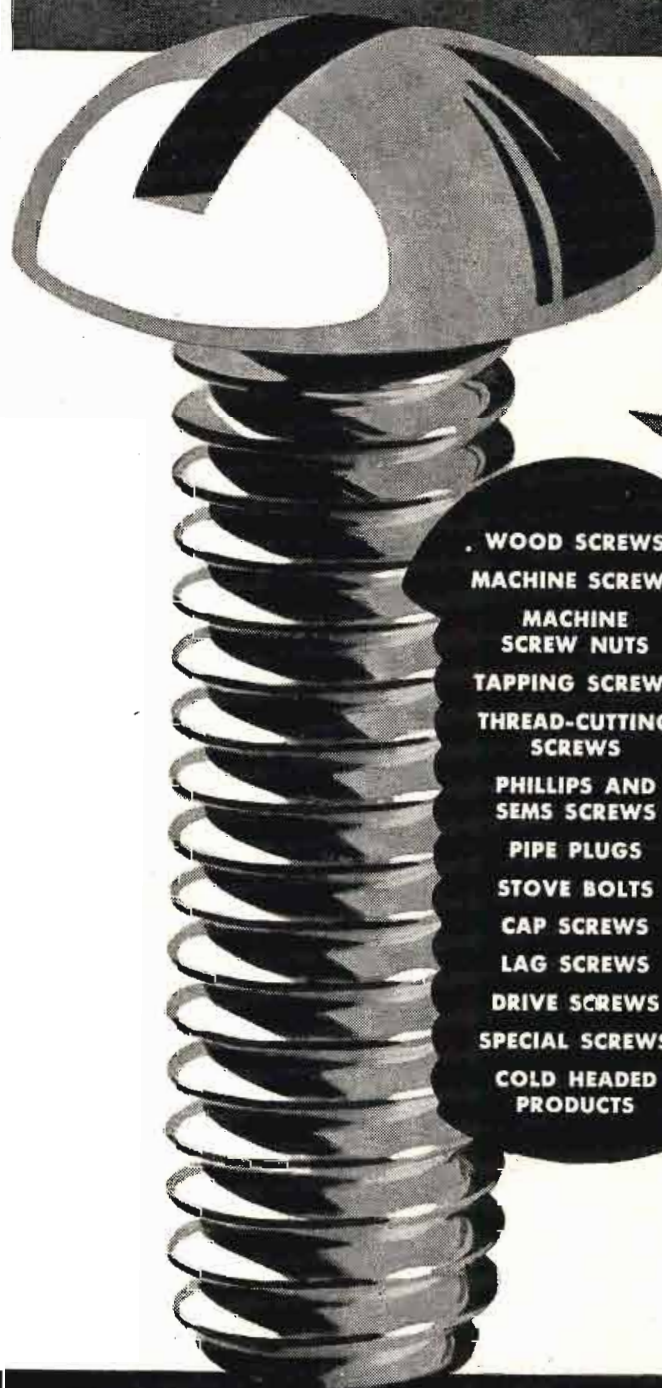
Tested at 31,400 volts without breakdown! Our new 21 RFE mounting and insulator ring and sleeve for the 21 AP4 metal tube withstood this tremendous overload for 1 minute without breakdown. Proof of its excellent insulating resistance! Write today for further information.



**ANCHOR INDUSTRIAL CO.**  
533-541 Canal Street New York 13, N. Y.

**ELCO  
SCREWS**

**ELCO SCREWS  
ARE GOOD SCREWS**

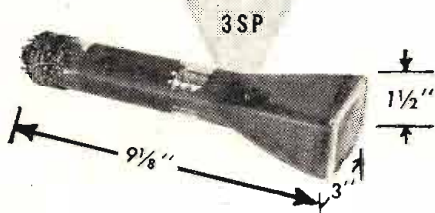


- WOOD SCREWS
- MACHINE SCREWS
- MACHINE SCREW NUTS
- TAPPING SCREWS
- THREAD-CUTTING SCREWS
- PHILLIPS AND SEMS SCREWS
- PIPE PLUGS
- STOVE BOLTS
- CAP SCREWS
- LAG SCREWS
- DRIVE SCREWS
- SPECIAL SCREWS
- COLD HEADED PRODUCTS

**ELCO TOOL AND SCREW CORPORATION**  
1930 BROADWAY • ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS

# THE RAYONIC<sup>®</sup> CATHODE RAY TUBES

BY WATERMAN



Since the introduction of Waterman RAYONIC 3MP1 Tube for miniaturized Oscilloscopes, Waterman has developed a rectangular Tube for multi-trace oscilloscopy. Identified as the Waterman RAYONIC 3SP, it is available in P1, P2, P7 and P11 screen phosphors. The face of the Tube is 1 1/2" x 3" and the over-all length is 9 1/8". Its unique design permits two 3SP Tubes to occupy the same space as a single 3" round tube, a feature which is utilized in the S-15-A TWIN-TUBE POCKETSCOPE. On a standard 19" relay rack, it is possible to mount up to ten 3SP tubes with sufficient clearances for rack requirements. Thus 3SP RAYONIC tube is ideal for multi-trace oscilloscopic work.

Maximum 2nd anode voltage 2750 volts ... Satisfactory operation can be achieved at 600 volts ... Vertical deflection factor 52 to 70 volts DC per inch per kilovolt ... Horizontal deflection factor 73 to 99 volts DC per inch per kilovolt ... Grid cut-off voltage 2.8 to 6.7% of 2nd anode potential ... Focusing voltage 16.5 to 31% of 2nd anode voltage ... Heater 6.3V at .6 amp ... Twelve pin small shell duodecal base ... Tube can be mounted in any position ... 3SP1 JAN approved.

## WATERMAN PRODUCTS CO., INC.

PHILADELPHIA 25, PA.  
CABLE ADDRESS: POKETSCOPE

### WATERMAN PRODUCTS INCLUDE:

3JP1 & 3JP7 JAN RAYONIC CR TUBES  
3JP2 & 3JP11 RAYONIC CR TUBES  
3MP7 & 3MP11 RAYONIC CR TUBES  
3RP1, 2, 7, 11 RAYONIC CR TUBES

Also POCKETSCOPES,  
PULSESCOPES, RAKSCOPES  
and other equipment



by controlling the steep flank, a method permitting a high sensitivity as soon as the instability condition is approached. Two nonlinear resonance circuits, the one containing a ferroelectric capacitor, the other a saturable r-f reactor, may be combined in the form of a push-pull discriminator.

On the other hand, with the aid of a negative slope, trigger discriminators may be produced.

9. Let us turn back to a polaresistive detector, the function of which may be illustrated by means of the detector characteristics depicted in Fig. 9. When loaded with a fixed resistor, illustrated by the dashed loadline, the output voltages across the load follow a square law. This nonlinearity, however, is reduced when the square-law detector is loaded with a second varistor as can easily be seen by means of the solid load curve. The nonlinearity of the detector itself is canceled by that of the load resistor.

It is easy to apply a similar linearization to any electronic device. As a perfect example let us consider a vacuum tube amplifier. The well known plate characteristics of a pentode, as shown in Fig. 10, when intersected by the dotted loadline, produce harmonic and intermodulation distortions which limit the permissible control range and therefore the permissible output power and efficiency. The distortions decrease, between certain limits, as soon as the fixed plate resistor is replaced with a varistor which may be characterized by the solid load curve. Obviously, the distortions can be considerably reduced or, on the other hand, the efficiency can be increased. Experiments gave the practical result that the output power of a pentode, limited by 4% harmonic distortions, could be increased 25% merely by replacing the conventional plate resistor with a polaristor.

Instead of inserting the linearizer into the plate circuit, it may also be utilized in the form of a nonlinear feedback channel. The modifications are much too numerous to be described even in the smallest details.

On the other hand, the function of the nonlinear element may be reversed in such a way as to increase the nonlinearity. The simplest method, equivalent to a negative feedback, is a nonlinear cathode resistor. If we make the feedback factor large enough, we asymptotically reach a condition wherein the nonlinearity is completely determined by the feedback element and not any more by the amplifier itself.

(Continued on page 128)

NEW ELECTRO

*filtered DC  
power supply*

**1%**

**LESS THAN** **RIPPLE at TOP LOAD**

Continuously Variable, O-28 Volts up to 15 Amperes

**Test, Service DC  
Equipment from AC Lines  
Faster ... at Less Cost!**

NEW MODEL "NF" meets most requirements in a DC power supply ... extremely low AC ripple or hum, at this output range ... low price ... dependability. One control gives you adjustable output voltage over its rated range. Exclusive "Electro" application of selenium rectifiers increases rectifier power rating and lowers cost per ampere output. Top quality components and special design withstand high overloads. Net **\$195**

For Broadcast, Aviation and Laboratory Electronic Equipment.

Model "B" 6 Volts, 1-20 Amps. \$49.80  
Model "BJ" 6 Volts, 1-12.5 Amps. \$37.50

Send for Details Today!



## ELECTRO PRODUCTS LABORATORIES

4501-Tf North Ravenswood Ave.  
Chicago 40, Ill.

In Canada

ATLAS RADIO CORP., LTD., TORONTO  
PRECISION INSTRUMENTS SINCE 1944



## As We Go To Press

(Continued from page 120)

justable deflection yoke, automatic background control, sweep failure protection circuit and sweep reversal switch to correct for picture reversal resulting from mirror change-over.

### VHF AMPLIFIERS

Anticipating an FCC authorization for increased power for TV stations, General Electric has announced two VHF amplifiers which may be added to existing and future transmitters. The 35 kw unit is intended for channels 2 through 6, while the 20 kw amplifier will be used for channels 7 through 13.

### TV TRANSMITTING EQUIPMENT

General Precision Labs. has revealed an image orthicon camera chain with control and indication of lens aperture at the camera control unit, and remote control of optical focus and lens turret position. A sync pulse generator employs binary counters and delay line control of pulse timing. The video switching and mixing unit provides facilities for handling five synchronous and two non-synchronous signals.

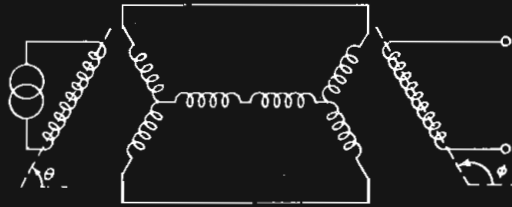
### LOW-POWER UHF TRANSMITTER

General Electric has announced a 100-watt UHF transmitter selling for \$55,000, including the cost of the antenna. This complements two other transmitters, 1 kw and 12 kw units, placing before the potential UHF TV broadcaster a line of transmitter-antenna systems capable of radiating 1 kw, 100 kw, and 200 kw erp, re-



spectively. The low-power transmitter, which costs one-fourth as much as the most powerful model, covers an audience area of 8 to 10 mi. radius when the antenna is mounted 250 ft. above average terrain.

# KINETIX Means



ADVANCED ENGINEERING  
HIGHEST PRECISION  
CONTROLLED QUALITY

*in the manufacture of*  
SYNCHROS

SERVO MOTORS

INDUCTION MOTORS

SWITCHBOARD INDICATOR LAMPS

OVERLOAD TRANSFORMERS

HI-ACCURACY TRANSFORMERS

The rapid growth of Kinetix Instrument Company has been the reward of exceptional engineering and superior facilities, plus strict adherence to the highest known standards of quality control in the electronic and electrical fields. We pledge ourselves to maintain the integrity of any product bearing the name KINETIX.

$\frac{1}{2} M V^2$

KINETIX INSTRUMENT CO., INC. 902 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

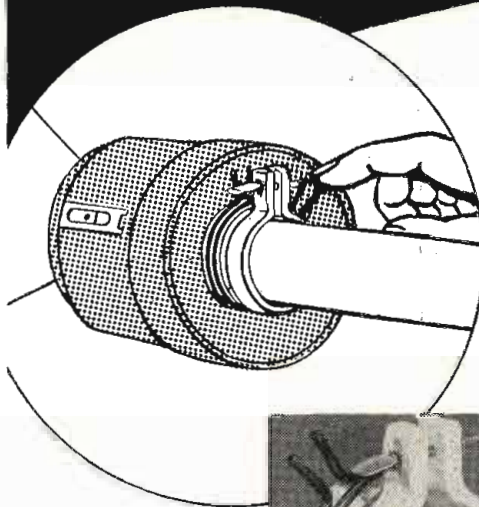
West Coast Representative:

Joe Davidson & Associates

P. O. Box 108, South Gate, Calif.

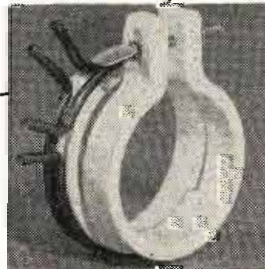
## FOR PERFECT PICTURE CENTERING IN ELECTRO-STATIC TUBES

Use the **NEW**  
PERFECTION  
*Kine-Center*



### MORE EFFICIENT

Rings are closer to deflection yoke (the most effective operating area) and to the tube neck. They are stabilized magnetically.



Here is the simplest of all centering devices for the new electrostatic tubes. It is also the most efficient and positive—as your own tests will prove.

- **Quickly Mounted.** Slip the Kine-Center over the tube neck and tighten the holding screw. It stays firm. No wobble. No wiggle.
- **Finger-Tip Control.** Picture is centered by rotating the two rings either independently or together.
- **Positive Centering.** Once adjusted, the rings stay put.
- **No Distortion of Focus** as with many other centering devices.

Write today for specifications and prices!

**PERFECTION ELECTRIC COMPANY**  
2635 South Wabash Avenue, Chicago 16, Illinois  
MAKERS OF PERFECTION SPEAKERS AND TELEVISION COMPONENTS



# A CHECK LIST of high quality components and services for DESIGN ENGINEERS

## magnet wire

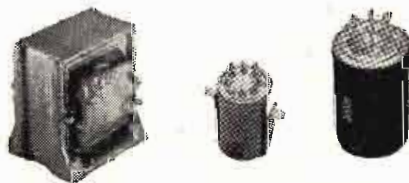
We produce our own magnet wire of the highest quality... specializing in sizes down to 48 gauge, insulated with enamel, formvar, dipsol (liquid nylon) cotton, silk, glass, or any combination of the above insulations. Our automatic machinery combines high capacity with precision control at every step.

## special coils and windings



We wind coils in one of the best-equipped departments of its kind, furnishing either windings for your assemblies or completed and tested coil components for a wide range of electrical and electronic units, including precision transformers as described below.

## precision transformers



From design to final electrical tests, Wheeler is geared to efficient production of audio and special purpose transformers, including MILT type transformers and reactors using nickel alloy, Hypersil or standard core materials—hermetically sealed, varnished, or Fosterite type. If you are looking for help in meeting an exacting specification, Wheeler is a good company with which to do business.



## ELECTRICAL *Sound Powered* TELEPHONE COMPONENTS

Wheeler Standard and High Level handsets and inter-communication units are increasingly used as components of specialized systems in military and civilian services. We invite correspondence with intercom engineers.



**THE WHEELER  
INSULATED WIRE COMPANY, Inc.**  
Division of the Sperry Corp.  
1107 EAST AURORA ST., WATERBURY 20, CONN.

(Continued from page 126)

As far as the new applications are concerned, only the basic phenomena have been checked by experiments. Various additional problems must be solved to realize a high sensitivity of the reactive detector, a high conversion factor of the AM-FM converter, or a negative flank of a resonance curve without additional damping. Such important details as an equivalent circuit analysis for each individual case, a more thorough study of temperature coefficients, frequency response, and noise figure are necessary before the complete picture of all individual examples can be ascertained. Nevertheless, the common aspect opens significant outlooks for the entire field of nonlinearities.

- <sup>9</sup> J. Rabinow, "Magnetic Fluid Clutch," Tech. News Bull. Bur. Stand., vol. 32, pp. 54-60, May, 1948
- <sup>10</sup> W. M. Winslow, "Induced Fibration of Suspensions," Journ. Appl. Phys., vol. 20, pp. 1137-1140, Dec. 1949
- <sup>11</sup> H. L. Donley, "Effect of Field Strength on Dielectric Properties of Barium Strontium Titanate," RCA Review, vol. 8, pp. 539-553, Sept., 1947
- <sup>12</sup> A. L. Pressman and J. P. Blewett, "A 300- to 4,000-Kilocycle Electrically Tuned Oscillator," Proc. I.R.E., vol. 39, pp. 74-76, Jan., 1951
- <sup>13</sup> A. van der Ziel, "On the Mixing Properties of Nonlinear Condensers," Journ. Appl. Phys., vol. 19, pp. 999-1006, Nov., 1948
- <sup>14</sup> L. A. Rosenthal, "Wide-Range Sweeping Oscillator," Electronics, pp. 114-116, Oct., 1951.

This paper was first presented before the National Electronics Conference in Chicago, Ill. Oct. 22-24, 1951.

**No other Mike Stands  
OFFER SO MUCH AS  
ATLAS**

*the COMPLETE  
STUDIO LINE*

**MAXIMUM STABILITY:** Maximum base mass is concentrated at outer periphery. Bases are self-leveling, shock-absorbing, anti-tip, anti-scratch.

**MAXIMUM QUIET AND EASE:** Special Full-Grip, Velvet-Action clutches, inner-lined with wear-proof locking collets, function smoothly at slight pressure, yet cannot creep, jam, rasp, jolt or jar.

**MAXIMUM WEAR:** Heavy oversized tube assemblies are super-chrome plated for highest durability.

**MAXIMUM VARIETY:** Floor or table, boom, orchestra or collapsible types—there's an ATLAS stand for your every studio need.

COMPARE ATLAS at your distributor TODAY. See why more studios specify ATLAS than any other line. Write NOW for FREE latest Catalog 551.

ATLAS also leads in the manufacture of public address loudspeakers and accessories.

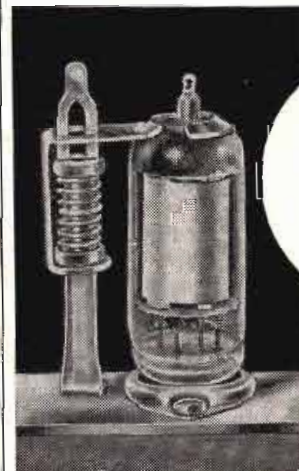
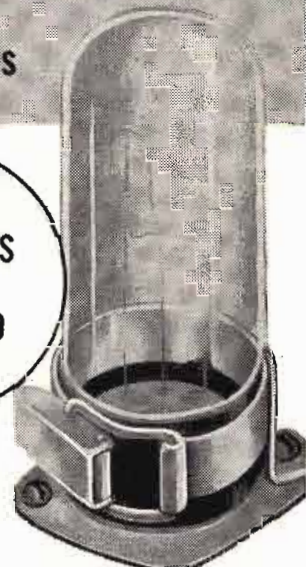


**ATLAS SOUND CORP.**  
1445-39th Street, Brooklyn 18, New York  
In Canada: Atlas Radio Corp., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

# BIRTCHEER TUBE CLAMPS

Hold Tubes in Sockets  
under all Vibration,  
Impact and  
Climatic  
Conditions

83  
VARIATIONS  
FOR  
STANDARD  
TUBES



NEW  
CLAMP  
FOR  
MINIATURE  
TUBES

You can't shake, pull or rotate a tube out of place when it's secured by a Birtcher Tube Clamp. The tube is there to stay. Made of Stainless Steel, the Birtcher Tube Clamp is impervious to wear and weather.

BIRTCHEER TUBE CLAMPS can be used in the most confined spaces of any compact electronic device. Added stray capacity is kept at a minimum. Weight of tube clamp is negligible.

Millions of Birtcher Tube Clamps are in use in all parts of the world. They're recommended for all types of tubes: glass or metal—chassis or sub-chassis mounted.

**THERE'S A BIRTCHEER TUBE CLAMP  
FOR EVERY STANDARD AND  
MINIATURE TUBE!**

*Write for samples, catalogue and price lists.*

**THE BIRTCHEER CORPORATION**  
4371 Valley Blvd.  
Los Angeles 32, Calif.

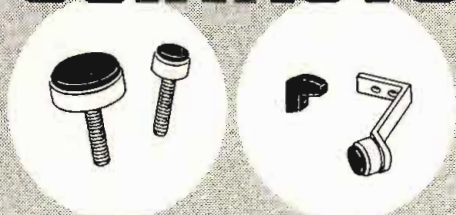
SILVER GRAPHALLOY

# BRUSHES



AND

# CONTACTS



... for applications requiring low electrical noise, low and constant contact drop, high current density and minimum wear.



EXTENSIVELY USED IN

**SELSYNS**  
**ROTATING THERMOCOUPLE and**  
**STRAIN-GAGE CIRCUITS**  
**ROTATING JOINTS**  
**GUN-FIRE CONTROLS**  
**DYNAMOTORS etc.**

Wide range of grades available for standard and special applications.

Brush holders and coinsilver slip rings available for use with Silver Graphalloy Brushes.

### OTHER GRAPHALLOY PRODUCTS:

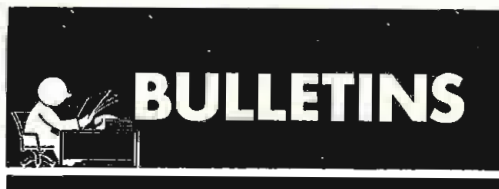
Oil-free self-lubricating Bushings and Bearings, Oil-free Piston Rings, Seal Rings, Thrust and Friction Washers, Pump Vanes.



Write us for Data Sheets and further information. Outline your problem and we will apply our years of accumulated experience toward its solution.

## GRAPHITE METALLIZING CORPORATION

1002 NEPPERHAN AVENUE • YONKERS, N. Y.



### Magnet Wire

Newest addition to the Sprague high-temperature magnet wire family is Ceroc ST wire. This 250 wire combines the inorganic ceramic insulation of Ceroc 200 with a single outer coating of Teflon instead of a double coating, as in the older Ceroc T wire. Ceroc ST has excellent electrical properties approaching that of Ceroc T while its diameter is substantially reduced to approach that of Ceroc 200. Complete data on this important new development is given in Engineering Bulletin No. 404. Write Sprague Electric Company, North Adams, Massachusetts.

### Thermostat

The Instrument Division of Thomas A. Edison, Inc., West Orange, N. J., announces availability of a new specification sheet on their miniature thermostat for applications in small baking and crystal ovens; electric heating pads; small electrically controlled platens; electric heat control to prevent freezing of bearings in ADF loops, anemometers, etc.; battery charging systems—for protection against excessive electrolyte temperatures.

### Towers

Electric Tower Service, Inc., 202 N. Main St., Creve Coeur, Ill., has published a bulletin describing their tower erection service for radio and television installations. A complete list can be furnished of tower and construction jobs that the company has completed, names for reference purposes, and facts or information on any Electric Tower installation. Inquiries are welcome.

### Hermetically-Sealed Components

Hermetic Seal Products Co., 33 South 6th St., Newark 7, N. J. has released a bulletin describing the company's line of crystal holders, multi-terminal headers, and crystal holder components. Detailed diagrams and photos are included.

### Potassium Silicate Binder

Kasil No. 1 Potassium silicate binder for CR tubes is the subject of a bulletin published by the Philadelphia Quartz Co., Public Ledger Bldg., Philadelphia 6, Pa. Although Kasil No. 1 is a technical material produced and shipped in carload quantities, it meets many specifications to which laboratory reagent chemicals do not conform. It is extremely low in harmful impurities such as copper, nickel, manganese and iron. Spectrographic analysis has repeatedly indicated the absence of copper. The amount of sodium present is also at a minimum.

### TV Tube

Hytron Radio & Electronics Co., Salem, Massachusetts, has issued Engineering Bulletin #E-187 describing their type 17QP4, a 17 rectangular, all-glass, picture tube incorporating a cylindrical shaped face plate. This tube is magnetically focused and deflected and incorporates the following features: single ion-trap gun design; neutral density face plate for better contrast; external conductive coating for increased anode supply filtration and radiation shielding.

### Tube Sockets

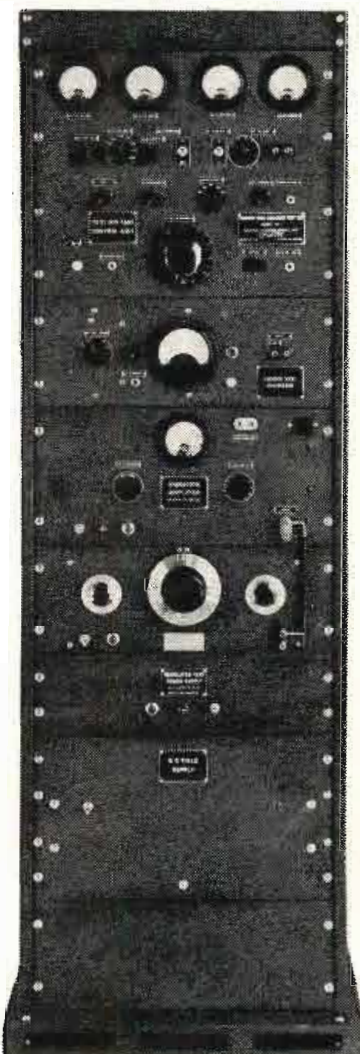
The 1952 12-page Cinch-Erie catalog is designed to provide engineers, designers and draftsmen a source of useful and pertinent information on Cinch-Erie vacuum tube sockets. It includes descriptions of each component, helpful engineering and electrical data, information on materials, capacitor characteristics and specifications, mounting diagrams, illustration, designations and instruction on how to order. It may be had by writing Cinch Manufacturing Corporation, 1026 South Homan Ave., Chicago 24, Ill.

### Carrier Equipment

The Lenkurt "Demodulator" is a new house organ which will be mailed regularly to individuals interested in the field of telephone and telegraph carrier equipment by the Lenkurt Electric Co., San Carlos, Calif. Requests for the copies should be addressed to the Publications Department, and should include name, company, position and address.

## Now Available VACUUM TUBE VIBRATION TEST SET

Specifically designed for the testing of receiving tubes, including miniature and sub-miniature types, under static voltage conditions while subjecting the tube to vibrations of 10 to 1000 cycles per second. Noise output is measured directly by a Vacuum Tube Volt Meter having a range of .001 volts to 100 volts r.m.s.



MODEL TS-1

- Tube socket connections may be varied in accordance with the requirements of any particular tube type under test.
- Meters for direct, continuous readings of all operating voltages. voltage amplifier or for measurement of noise output voltage.
- Precision VTVM for use either as a separate
- Hi-Stability oscillator (frequency range; 10 cps
- Continuously variable power and frequency input
- to 20,000 cps) used to drive the vibrator or as a separate audio oscillator.
- to transducer for control of tube vibration.
- Vernier controlled, regulated power supplies.
- Sturdy steel construction, mounted on roller truck if desired—supplied in either grey or black ripple finish.

Individual requirements may be specified write, phone, or wire immediately for further information.

## General Electrosonics, Inc.

32 W. 22nd Street, New York 10, N. Y.  
Telephone: ORegon 5-0085

# CRYSTAL DIODES IN THE MILLIVOLT REGION

(Continued from page 42)

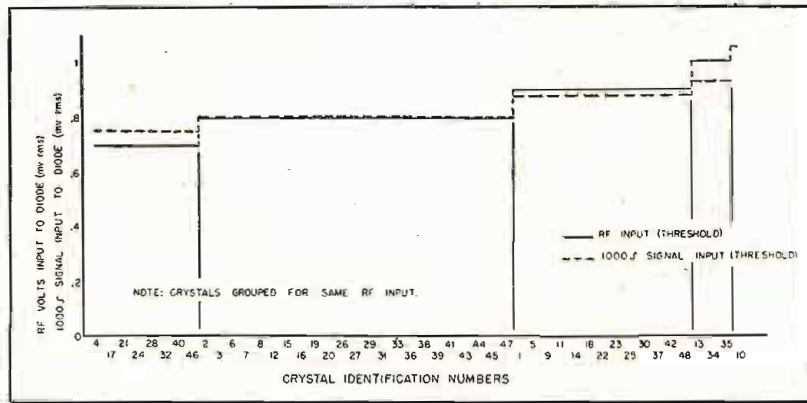


Fig. 11: Threshold r-f and signal input for M-R resistance, type 1N56.

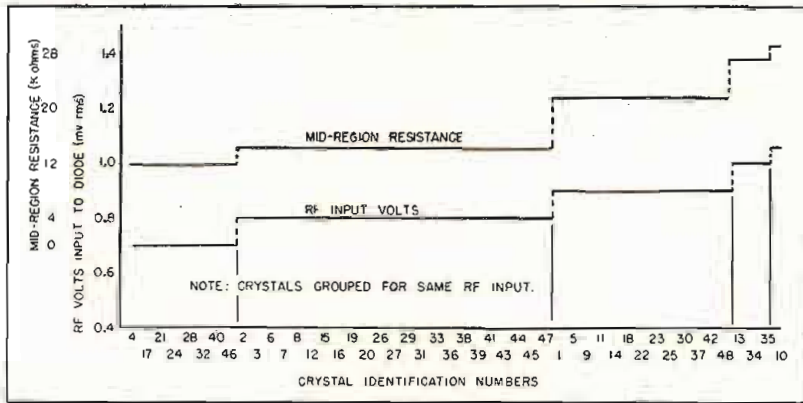


Fig. 12: M-R resistance and threshold r-f input voltage, type 1N56

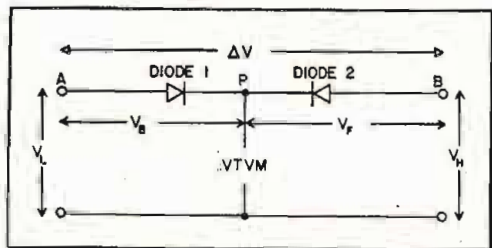


Fig. 13: Diagram showing peak voltage selector for only two of the n circuits

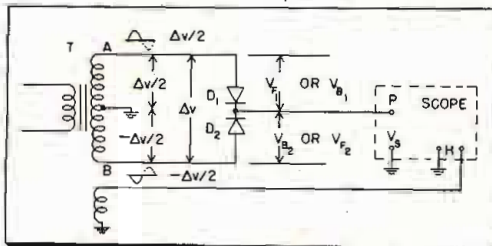


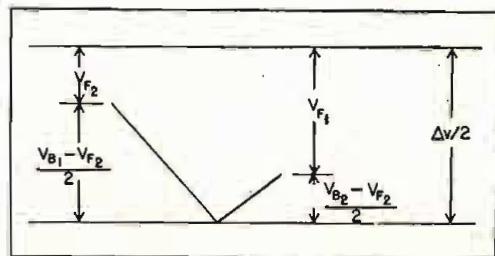
Fig. 14: Selector diode analysis circuit

another (noting, of course, that the shape of these curves indicates voltages somewhat in excess of the mid-region). The low portion, Fig. 17, indicates a combination voltage curve for both diodes simultaneously, where  $\Delta V$  on the base line is the sum of the  $V_F$  of one crystal and the  $V_B$  across the other. It is easy to see that the same current is flowing through both diodes and therefore these two curves cross at the same current value.

Another representation of this voltage selection analysis is shown in Figs. 14 and 15 where two crystals are placed in opposing polarity

across a balanced ac voltage source. The trace on the oscilloscope shows as a letter V which will have arms of the same length when the two crystals are alike. In the example, diode #1 has a higher forward resistance than diode #2.

Fig. 15: Oscilloscope representation



"THE MACHINE TO COUNT ON"

ORIGINAL **ODHNER**



Your personal laboratory calculator

For quick calculating in the laboratory this compact, light-weight portable calculator is unsurpassed. Performs all needed calculating operations, from the simplest to the most complicated, with remarkable time-saving ease. Weighs only 12 pounds—the utmost in precision design and construction—rapidly becomes your all-round inseparable lab companion. Priced low.

Send for bulletin JP-53

**Ivan Sorvall, inc.**  
210 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

## INSURE Proven Quality

with **JONES PLUGS AND SOCKETS**

P-306-CCT Plug, Cable Clamp in Cap. Jones Series 300 illustrated. Small Plugs & Sockets for 1001 Uses. Cap or panel mounting. S-306-AB Socket with Angle Brackets.

- Knife-switch socket contacts phosphor bronze, cadmium plated.
- Bar type Plug contacts brass, cadmium plated, with cross section of 5/32" by 3/64".
- Insulation molded bakelite.
- All Plugs and Sockets polarized.
- Metal Caps, with formed fibre linings.
- Made in two to 33 contacts.
- For 45 volts, 5 amperes. Efficient at much higher ratings where circuit characteristics permit.

Ask for Jones Catalog No. 18 showing complete line of Electrical Connecting Devices, Plugs, Sockets, Terminal Strips. Write or wire today.

**HOWARD B. JONES DIVISION**  
CINCH MANUFACTURING CORPORATION  
CHICAGO 24, ILLINOIS  
SUBSIDIARY OF UNITED-CARR FASTENER CORP.



Measurements Corporation  
MODEL 31

## INTERMODULATION METER

- Completely Self-Contained
- Direct Reading For Rapid, Accurate Measurements

To insure peak performance from all audio systems; for correct adjustment and maintenance of AM and FM receivers and transmitters; checking linearity of film and disc recordings and reproductions; checking phonograph pickups and recording styli; adjusting bias in tape recordings, etc.

The generator section produces the mixed low and high frequency signal required for intermodulation testing. A direct-reading meter measures the input to the analyzer section and indicates the percentage of intermodulation.

## MEASUREMENTS CORPORATION

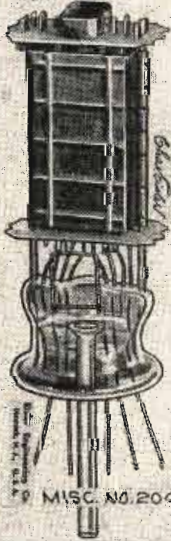
BOONTON



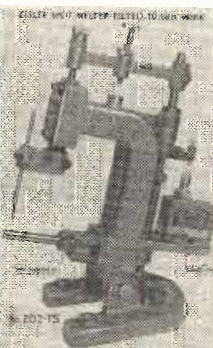
NEW JERSEY

## WRITE FOR CATALOG

SPOT WELDED  
WITH EISLER



GLASS WORKING  
MACHINES FOR  
ELECTRONICS



DESIGNER AND BUILDER OF  
TRANSFORMERS — WELDERS  
GLASS WORKING EQUIPMENT  
Cathode Ray; Radio Tubes (Standard,  
Miniature, Sub Miniature); Fluorescent  
Lamps; Glass Ampoules; Vials;  
Incandescent Lamps

**EISLER ENGINEERING CO., Inc.**  
770 So. 13th St. Newark 3, N. J.

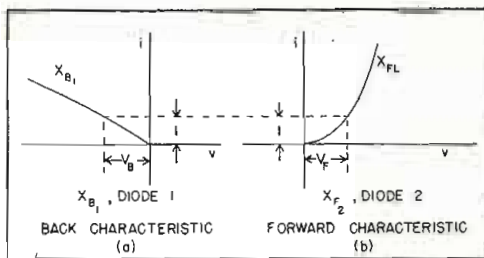


Fig. 16: Curves showing back region for one crystal compared with the forward of another

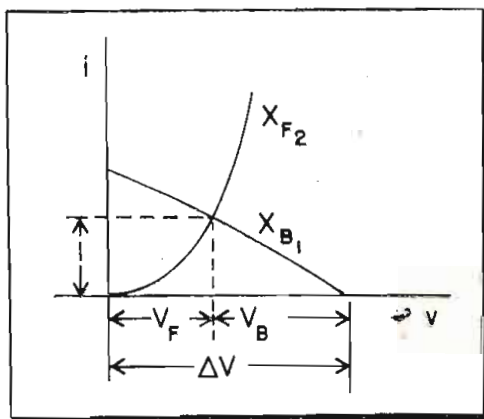


Fig. 17: Combination E-I curve for both diodes

This brief account of some measurements of crystals at low voltages may encourage further detailed analyses. Since no diodes yet measured will rectify at voltages below approximately one millivolt, more emphasis may be placed upon further research in new materials suitable for lower voltage rectification.

The authors express their appreciation to E. H. Ulm of the Electronics Division for his encouragement of this experimental work. They are also glad to acknowledge the assistance of N. P. Salz during the beginning of this project and of E. J. Cuddy and E. F. Pruffer of our laboratory in making numerous measurements.

## To Set the Record Aright

Our printer seems to be way up in the air about the finer things in recording equipment as exemplified by this Audio-disc for master recording. Here's a disc that is supposed to go into a spin



but not into a roll-over such as our printer gave it in the company's March advertisement. Having apologized to the advertiser and wasted a few choice epithets on the printer, we hasten to show you the product right side up!

# a different OSCILLOSCOPE



## AT A NEW LOW PRICE

MODEL WBO-50

You can accomplish work faster and easier with this new El-tronics laboratory scope. This superior instrument combines flexibility and accuracy in a new design. This scope has vertical amplifier of 5MC bandwidth and a high frequency sweep oscillator variable to 150 KC. There is a full 4" vertical deflection without overload. Frequency response drops off GRADUALLY beyond range.

Special slotted design of light shield permits easy removal of graduated scale, while a green light filter reduces external light interference. Stability is insured by a MU-METAL shield around the cathode ray tube to protect against external magnetic fields. Qualities that never before were available at such a low price.

These are only a few of the characteristics that make this fine Oscilloscope DIFFERENT and superior. Write for Bulletin for complete information.

## SPECIFICATIONS

### VERTICAL AMPLIFIER

SENSITIVITY: 20 millivolts RMS per inch of deflection.

FREQUENCY RESPONSE: (Sine Wave) 20 cycles to 5 megacycles. Down 3DB at 5mc.

SQUARE WAVE RESPONSE: Excellent duplication of all square waves between 50 cycles and 1 megacycle. Maximum tilt of 50 cycle square wave 5%.

MAXIMUM INPUT POTENTIAL: 100 volts peak to peak.

INPUT ATTENUATOR: X1 - X10 - X100 positions. Input attenuator is frequency compensated.

### HORIZONTAL AMPLIFIER

SENSITIVITY: 0.3 volts RMS per inch of deflection.

FREQUENCY RESPONSE: (Sine Wave) flat to 300 KC.

RECURRENT SWEEP OSCILLATOR  
FREQUENCY RANGE: 10 cycle to 150 kilocycles in 6 steps.

LINEARITY: Excellent linearity over entire range.

\$249.50\* FOB Factory

\* Price subject to change

**El-Tronics**  
INC.

2665 N. Howard St., Phila. 33, Pa.

# Opportunities for Engineers

## ENGINEERS USE YOUR EXPERIENCE TO BUILD A SOUND FUTURE AT



Choose your desired field of work! Project and product engineering work exists for graduate engineers with design, development and product experience in:

VACUUM TUBE TECHNIQUES • ANALOGUE COMPUTERS • RADAR  
• HYDRAULICS • COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT • ELECTRONIC  
PACKAGING • PULSE TRANSFORMERS • SERVO MECHANISMS •  
ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS • AIRCRAFT CONTROLS • INSTRUMENTATION  
• PRINTED CIRCUITS • FRACTIONAL H P MOTORS  
ALSO TECHNICAL WRITERS

### ENJOY MANY ADVANTAGES

• Interesting, diversified work plus • Association with top engineering men on unusual engineering problems • Cost of Living Adjustment  
• Adequate Housing • Liberal Employee Benefits • Top Rates

SUBMIT RESUME TO EMPLOYMENT OFFICE

**SPERRY** GYROSCOPE CO.  
DIVISION OF THE SPERRY CORP. GREAT NECK, L. I., N. Y.



## WANTED Engineers and Scientists

Unusual opportunities for outstanding and experienced men.

These top positions involve preliminary and production design in advanced military aircraft and special weapons, including guided missiles.

### IMMEDIATE POSITIONS INCLUDE:

Electronic project engineers  
Electronic instrumentation engineers  
Radar engineers  
Flight test engineers  
Stress engineers  
Aero- and thermodynamicists  
Servo-mechanists  
Power-plant installation designers  
Structural designers  
Electro-mechanical designers  
Electrical installation designers  
Weight-control engineers

Excellent location in Southern California. Generous allowance for travel expenses.

Write today for complete information on these essential, long-term positions. Please include resume of your experience and training. Address inquiry to Director of Engineering.

**NORTHROP AIRCRAFT, Inc.**  
1037 E. Broadway, Hawthorne  
(Los Angeles County) California

## electronic engineers

Join a company of new ideas  
and skilled men

As a leader in the field of electronic research and development, MELPAR constantly deals in new ideas and works with skilled men whose initiative and ability are an active factor in the development of these ideas.

We want to add to our distinguished group of engineers men whose background entitles them to the substantial salaries, advancement and recognition that is an integral part of MELPAR policy. Work is in pleasant Alexandria, just outside Washington, D.C., in a modern plant with extensive laboratory facilities.

If you have had experience in any of the following fields we would like to hear from you:

Computers • Radar Beacons • Telemetry  
Sub-miniaturization • Microwave Receivers  
• Microwave Transmitters  
• Millimicrosecond Pulse Circuits  
Research in Underwater Sound Systems.

Send resume to:

PERSONNEL DIRECTOR, Dept. T.T.

**MELPAR, INC.**

Subsidiary Westinghouse Air Brake Co.  
452 Swann Ave. Alexandria, Virginia



## WANTED ENGINEERS

Excellent opportunities with eastern manufacturer for permanent positions with good pay, advancement, work with highly professional staff. Our work does not depend on defense alone. We need the following skills: (Write in compete confidence)

PHYSICISTS  
RADAR CIRCUITRY  
COMMUNICATIONS  
MICROWAVE

BOX 552 — TELE-TECH  
480 Lexington Ave.  
New York 17, N. Y.

## Antennas for Jets

(Continued from page 38)

wave dipole, a factor of safety is available as the antenna gain would result in a greater field strength in free space.

In the case of the localizer ground antenna, since its radiation pattern is directional, an antenna gain of 1.5 db over a half-wave dipole is assumed. These calculations show that the wing tip antenna will give a signal at the input terminals of the receiver greater than the required minimum at all angles where the equi-signal diagram of Fig. 3 indicates a field strength greater than 0.805 mv/m. As mentioned previously, the one deep null just aft of the right wing tip will not provide sufficient reception to satisfy this requirement, but inasmuch as the null is extremely sharp the probability of its effect being noticed during normal flight procedure is remote.

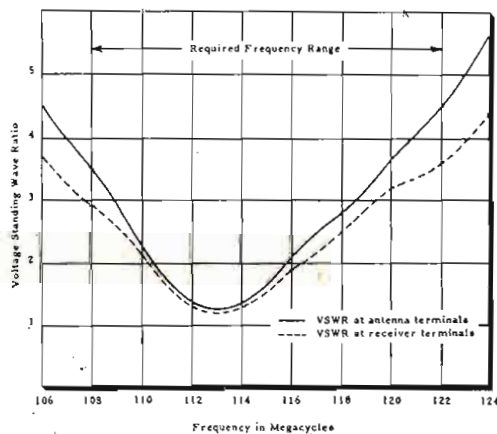


Fig. 8: VSWR characteristic of mounted antenna

After the radiation pattern study showed that a wing tip antenna gave a relatively omnidirectional pattern, a full scale mock-up was constructed including all details of the left wing tip. The mock-up was such that it extended approximately one and one-half wavelengths from the antenna location, and was made of wood spars covered with terne metal and soft soldered as shown in Fig. 6. The measurement of the vswr on the full-scale prototype antenna was carried out with the mock-up approximately the same height above ground as the actual wing tip of the aircraft. Conventional slotted line

(Continued on page 134)

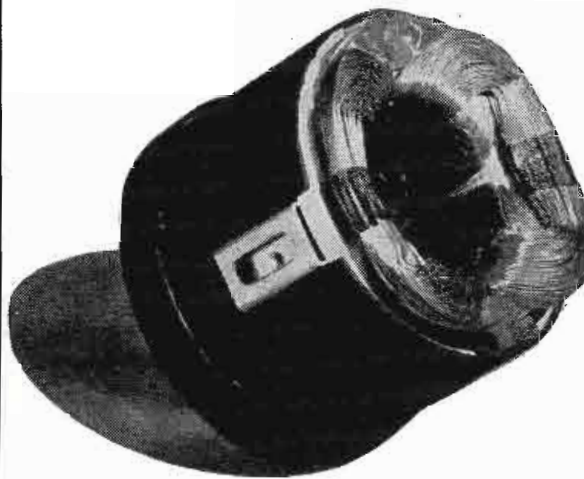
## Hermetic Sealing Service

Formation of the Hermetic Sealing Corp., 99 E. Hawthorne Ave., Valley Stream, N. Y., has recently been announced by William Brown, president. The company provides vacuum sealing service for all types of radio equipment.

meeting

# Military and Manufacturing Needs with DEFLECTION YOKES

## and ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS



PRIME and SUB-CONTRACTORS are invited . . . to send specifications for quotation, or for information on our facilities.

Our new, enlarged plant enables us to add customers who need deflection yokes or other electronic components for military and manufacturing operations.

We invite your inquiries.

*Tel-Rad Mfg. Co., Inc.*

RADIO and TELEVISION COMPONENTS  
7 Madison Street, Fennimore, Wisconsin  
PHONES: Office 270 — Purchasing Dept. 271



## MENDELSON COAXIAL C CONNECTORS QUICK DISCONNECT BAYONET TYPE

TYPE	DESCRIPTION	FOR USE WITH CABLE TYPES	WEATHER-PROOF	ENGINEERING DATA
UG-566/U	Adapter, tee		Yes	1 male, 2 female ends
UG-567/U	Adapter, right-angle		Yes	
UG-568/U	Receptacle		Yes	
UG-569/U	Receptacle, bulkhead		Yes	
UG-570/U	Jack, bulkhead	RG-8, 9, 9A, 10/U	Yes	
UG-571/U	Panel Jack	RG-8, 9, 9A, 10/U	Yes	
UG-572/U	Jack	RG-8, 9, 9A, 10/U	Yes	
UG-573/U	Plug	RG-8, 9, 9A, 10/U	Yes	
UG-626/U	Plug	RG-5, 6/U	Yes	
UG-627/U	Plug	RG-59, 62, 71/U	Yes	
UG-628/U	Plug, high-voltage	RG-8, 9A/U	Yes	
UG-629/U	Panel Jack	RG-5, 6/U	Yes	
UG-630/U	Panel Jack	RG-5/U	Yes	
UG-631/U	Panel Jack	RG-59, 62, 71/U	Yes	
UG-632/U	Panel Jack, high-voltage	RG-8, 9A/U	Yes	
UG-633/U	Jack	RG-5/U	Yes	
UG-634/U	Receptacle, high-voltage		Yes	
UG-642/U	Adapter		Yes	2 male ends
UG-643/U	Adapter		Yes	2 female ends
MX-1142/U	Cap and chain		Yes	
MX-1143/U	Cap and chain		Yes	
MX-1144/U	Hood	RG-8, 9A/U	Yes	

PRICES AND INFORMATION ON THESE AND OTHER TYPES ON REQUEST

**MENDELSON SPEEDGUN COMPANY, INC.**

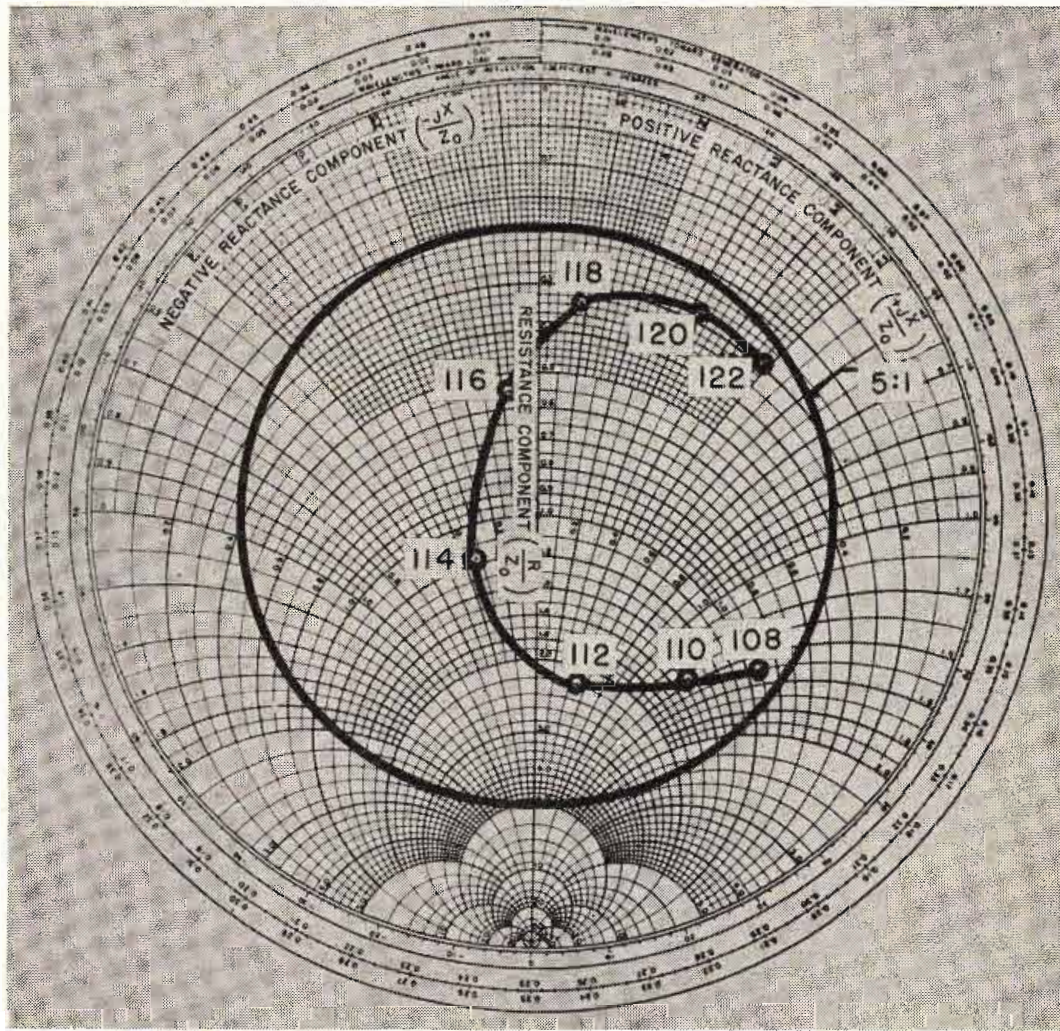
457-461 BLOOMFIELD AVE.

BLOOMFIELD N J

BLOOMFIELD 2-1270

# ANTENNAS FOR JETS

(Continued from preceding page)



technique employing a precision slotted line was used to obtain the vswr measurements.

Numerous models of a shunt fed quarter-wave element were investigated using tubing, flat strip and rectangular bar for the radiating element, and the final choice of material was a flat strip of 24SO aluminum. A fiberglass supporting member, also within the fiberglass wing tip, necessitated the use of a plastic support near the aft end of the radiating element and the capacity loading effect of both this support and fiberglass rib made it possible to shorten the antenna several inches. The final prototype antenna was mounted on the mock-up as shown in Fig. 7, and an impedance curve is given in Fig. 9. It may be seen from the vswr characteristic of the mounted antenna, Fig. 8, that the specification requirement of a vswr of 5:1 is satisfied and that the vswr is less than 4:1 over 86% of the frequency band.

The writer would like to take this opportunity to thank Mr. Ben Zieg and Mr. D. A. Grunow, of Electronics Research, Inc., who assisted in obtaining the data presented in this paper.



Fig. 9: Impedance curve of wing tip prototype antenna on mock-up plotted on Smith chart

**Dial the combination of properties you need**

Synthane laminated plastics have a wide variety of valuable mechanical, chemical and electrical properties—and have them in combination. Synthane combines, in one easy-to-machine material, light-weight, strength, chemical and moisture resistance, hardness, toughness, denseness, high dielectric strength, high dielectric constant and low power factor. And many more. Why not find out more about this unusual material today? Just clip and mail the coupon for the complete Synthane Catalog.

## SYNTHANE

Manufacturers of laminated plastics  
SHEETS  
RODS • TUBES  
MOLDED-LAMINATED  
MOLDED-MACERATED  
FABRICATED PARTS

**SYNTHANE CORPORATION**  
12 River Road, Oaks, Pa.

Gentlemen:  
Please send me the new Synthane Catalog at once.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



## Relays By GUARDIAN FOR SUPER BOMBERS OR SUPER MARKETS

Specified to guide super bombers to the target and release their bomb loads in a predetermined pattern, Guardian Relays invariably do the job as planned. The same accuracy and dependability applies when Guardian Relays work with photoelectric systems to count customers accurately and open traffic gates in supermarkets. Guardian control applications are practically unlimited because variations of all basic type Guardian Relays are quickly available from more than 15,000 standard Guardian control parts. We invite you to draw on this "bank" of standard control parts and solve your control problem within minutes instead of waiting weeks or even months. Write.

Series AN-3316-2 Relay

**GUARDIAN ELECTRIC**  
1607F W. WALNUT STREET CHICAGO 12, ILLINOIS  
A COMPLETE LINE OF RELAYS SERVING AMERICAN INDUSTRY



# Tele-Tech

Advertisers - May 1952

Aerovox Corp. ....	20	Hermetic Seal Products Co. ....	83
American Electric Heater Co. ....	102	Hi-Q Div., Aerovox Corp. ....	97
American Microphone Co. ....	106	Houston-Fearless Corp. ....	21
Amperite Co., Inc. ....	124	Hytron Radio & Electronics Co. ....	31
Ampex Electric Corp. ....	88	International Rectifier Co. ....	13
Anchor Industrial Co. ....	125	Jennings Radio Mfg. Co. ....	80
Andrew Corp. ....	90	Johnson Co., E. F. ....	86
Antara Products Div., General Dyestuff Corp. 22, 23		Jones Div., Howard B., Cinch Mfg. Corp. ....	130
Applied Science Corp. of Princeton ....	116	Kahle Engineering Co. ....	122
Astron Corp. ....	114	Kenyon Transformer Co., Inc. ....	16
Atlas Sound Corp. ....	128	Kester Solder Co. ....	113
Audie Devices, Inc. ....	95	Kinetix Instrument Co., Inc. ....	127
Audio & Video Products Corp. ....	81	Knights Co., James ....	18
Ballantine Labs., Inc. ....	12	Lenz Electric Mfg. Co. ....	107
Bell Telephone Labs. ....	119	Machlett Labs., Inc. ....	75
Berkeley Scientific Corp. ....	104	Magnecord, Inc. ....	112
Birtcher Corp. ....	128	Mallory & Co., P. R. ....	30
Breeze Corps., Inc. ....	79	Measurements Corp. ....	131
Burnell & Co. ....	19	Melpar, Inc. ....	132
Bussmann Mfg. Co. ....	117	Mendelsohn Speedgun Co. ....	133
Cannon Electric Co. ....	108	Motorola, Inc. ....	26
Chicago Condenser Corp. ....	135	Mycalex Corp. of America ....	6
Chicago Dial Co. ....	3	National Vulcanized Fibre Co. ....	91
Cinch Mfg. Corp. ....	73	Northrop Aircraft, Inc. ....	132
Cinema Engineering Co. ....	124	N.R.K. Mfg. & Engineering Co. ....	120
Cleveland Container Co. ....	29	Perfection Electric Co. ....	127
Clippard Instrument Lab., Inc. ....	100	Pitman Publishing Co. ....	123
Connecticut Telephone & Electric Corp. ....	10	Polytechnic Research & Development Co., Inc. ....	7
Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corp. ....	78	Precision Paper Tube Co. ....	125
Daven Co. ....	Cover 3	Radio Corp. of America ....	4, 5, 115, Cover 4
Dial Light Co. of America ....	120	Radio Materials Corp. ....	Cover 2
DX Radio Products Co. ....	118	Radio Receptor Co., Inc. ....	123
Eclipse Pioneer Div., Bendix Aviation Corp. ....	84	Rauland Corp. ....	99
Eisler Engineering Co., Inc. ....	131	Raypar, Inc. ....	82
Eitel-McCullough, Inc. ....	121	Raytheon Mfg. Co. ....	87
Elco Tool & Screw Corp. ....	123	Relay Sales ....	136
Electrical Industries, Inc. ....	11	Robinson Aviation, Inc. ....	15
Electro Motive Mfg. Co., Inc. ....	27	Sangamo Electric Co. ....	111
Electro Products Labs. ....	126	Sarkes Tarzian, Inc. ....	96
Electro Voice ....	14	Shure Brothers, Inc. ....	76
Electronic Transformer Co., Inc. ....	116	Sorvall, Inc., Ivan ....	130
El-Tronics, Inc. ....	131	Sperry Gyroscope Co. ....	132
Federal Telecommunication's Labs. ....	109	Sprague Electric Co. ....	32
Ford Instrument Co. ....	114	Stackpole Carbon Co. ....	77
Gates Radio Co. ....	105	Sylvania Electric Products Inc. ....	25, 28, 85
General Ceramics & Steatite Corp. ....	17	Synthane Corp. ....	134
General Electric Co. ....	8, 9, 89	Tel-Rad Mfg. Co., Inc. ....	133
General Electrosonics, Inc. ....	129	Thermador Electrical Mfg. Co. ....	94
General Precision Laboratory, Inc. ....	101	Waterman Products Co., Inc. ....	126
General Radio Co. ....	93	Weller Electric Corp. ....	92
Grant Pulley & Hardware Co. ....	110	Western Electric Co. ....	119
Graphite Metallizing Corp. ....	129	Westinghouse Electric Corp. ....	24
Gray Research & Development Co., Inc. ....	2	Wheeler Insulated Wire Co., Inc. ....	128
Gries Reproducer Corp. ....	125	While every precaution is taken to insure accuracy, we cannot guarantee against the possibility of an occasional change or omission in the preparation of this index.	
Guardian Electric ....	134		
Guthman & Co., Inc., Edwin I. ....	70		
Heath Co. ....	118		
Hellipot Corp. ....	103		
Heminway & Bartlett Mfg. Co. ....	122		
Hepner Mfg. Co. ....	98		

VACUUM FILLED  
OIL IMPREGNATED

**CHICAGO**  
**APPROVED**  
**CHICAGO**

**CAPACITORS**



Approved SILICONE BUSHING capacitor, oil impregnated, hermetically sealed. Featuring SILICONE BUSHINGS for peak performance at high temperature operation.



Approved SILICONE BUSHING RECTANGULAR TYPE capacitor, oil impregnated, hermetically sealed and tested at twice rated voltage to meet all spec's.



Approved GLASS SEALED TUBULAR TYPE capacitor, oil impregnated, hermetically sealed to meet all spec's.

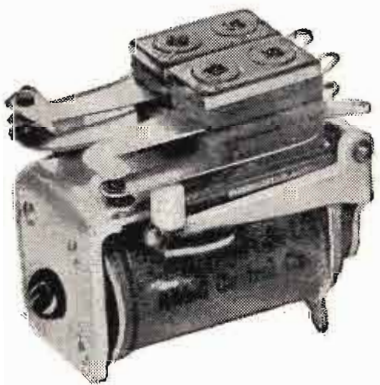
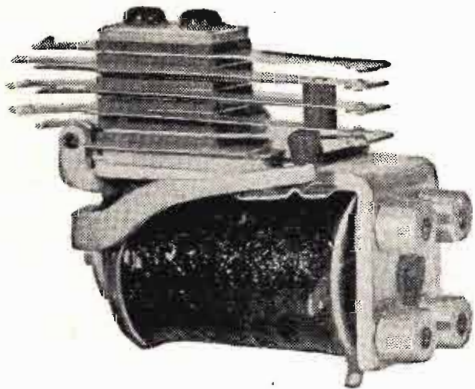
**CHICAGO**  
**CONDENSER**  
**CORPORATION**

3255 WEST ARMITAGE AVE.  
CHICAGO 47, ILLINOIS

# Over a Million RELAYS!

This list represents only a small part of more than a million relays in our stock — one of the world's largest. All relays are standard make, brand new in original packing, and fully guaranteed by Relay Sales. Send us your relay requirements. We can make immediate delivery at substantial savings in cost to you.

**IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!**



## Midget Relays

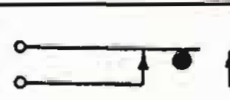
STK. NO.	VOLTAGE	OHMAGE	CONTACTS	UNIT PRICE
R-416	4 VDC.	9	1C @ 1.5 AMP.	\$1.65
R-373	6 VDC.	100	1A @ 1.5 AMP.	1.50
R-850	12 VDC.	450	1A @ 1.5 AMP.	1.50
R-379	19/27 VDC.	250	2A @ 1.5 AMP.	1.65
R-694	24 VDC.	300	1A @ 5 AMP.	1.50
R-935	28 VDC.	1000	1C @ 1.5 AMP.	1.65
R-572	24 VDC.	256	1C	1.25
R-857	24 VDC.	260	1 MAKE BEFORE MAKE	1.75
R-912	4/5 VDC.	20	3A-1C. CERAMIC	1.45
R-291	6 VDC.	5	1A	1.25
R-921	6.7 VDC.	18	1A Dbl. Brk. @ 10 amp.	1.45
R-738	12 VDC.	60	3A.	1.20
R-922	12 VDC.	75	1A Dbl. Brk. @ 10 amp.	1.45
R-144	12 VDC.	228	1A	1.45
R-696	24 VDC.	230	1A @ 8 AMP.	2.00
R-145	18/24 VDC.	250	2A CERAMIC	1.45
R-723	24 VDC.	280	1C	1.50
R-298	21 VDC.	300	1A	1.25
R-296	21 VDC.	300	1A	1.25
R-586	21 VDC.	300	1A & 1C	1.25
R-142	24 VDC.	400	2C	1.50
R-785	24 VDC.	200	2C @ 10 AMPS.	2.00
R-375	24 VDC.	200	2A heavy duty	1.75
R-373	12/20 VDC.	225	1A split	2.50
R-370	12 VDC.	75	1C	2.30
R-607	24 VAC.	INT.	1A	1.20
R-606	24 VAC.	INT.	1A & 1B	1.20
R-605	24 VAC.	INT.	3A	1.20
R-374	24 VDC.	300	2A heavy duty	1.75
R-728	6 VDC.	30	1A	1.25
R-149	6/8 VDC.	45	1B	1.50
R-732	12 VDC.	120	1A	1.45
R-281	12 VDC.	126	2A	1.25
R-347	18/24 VDC.	300	1A	1.10
R-376	24 VDC.	300	1A	1.25
R-818	18/24 VDC.	300	1B	1.30
R-133	24 VDC.	300	NONE	.75
R-348	18/24 VDC.	300	2A	1.15
R-138	24 VDC.	300	4A	1.45
R-349	18/24 VDC.	300	1C	1.25
R-377	24 VDC.	300	1C	1.45
R-132	24 VDC.	300	2C	1.50
R-731	24 VDC.	300	2C	1.55
R-492	24 VDC.	300	4C 1A	1.95
R-626	24 VDC.	400	1A @ 5 AMPS.	1.55
R-786	60 VDC.	1300	2C	2.00
R-415	60/85 VDC.	1800	2A	1.95
R-371	2 VDC.	30	1C Ceramic	1.75
R-755	24 VDC.	300	1A	1.45
R-150	6 VDC.	30	1A	1.50
R-893	14 VDC.	150	1A, 1C	2.50
R-895	14 VDC.	150	2A, 1B, 1C	2.50
R-896	24 VDC.	260	2A	2.50
R-959	24 VDC.	747	2C	1.50
R-693	2/6 VDC.	125	1C @ 3 AMP.	1.20
R-947	12/24 VDC.	320	1C @ 3 AMP.	1.25
R-692	6/24 VDC.	1280	1C @ 3 AMP.	1.35
R-856	18/24 VDC.	300	1B	1.45
R-913	6 VDC.	20	3A, 1C CERAMIC	1.45
R-915	12 VDC.	70	1A Dbl. Brk. @ 10 amp.	2.00
R-148	12 VDC.	100	2C & 1B	1.85
R-222	12 VDC.	100	2A	1.00
R-834	6 VDC.	20	3A, 1C	1.45

### OTHER RELAY TYPES IN STOCK

- Keying Relays
- Rotary Relays
- Contactors
- telephone Relays
- Voltage Regulators
- Differential Relays
- Sealed Relays
- Special Relays



Form A—"Make"  
(Single Throw,  
Normally Open)



Form B—"Break"  
(Single Throw,  
Normally Closed)



Form C—"Break-Make"  
(Double-Throw)



Manufacturers and Distributors:  
Write for the new Relay Sales Catalog.

Telephone  
**Seeley 8-4146**

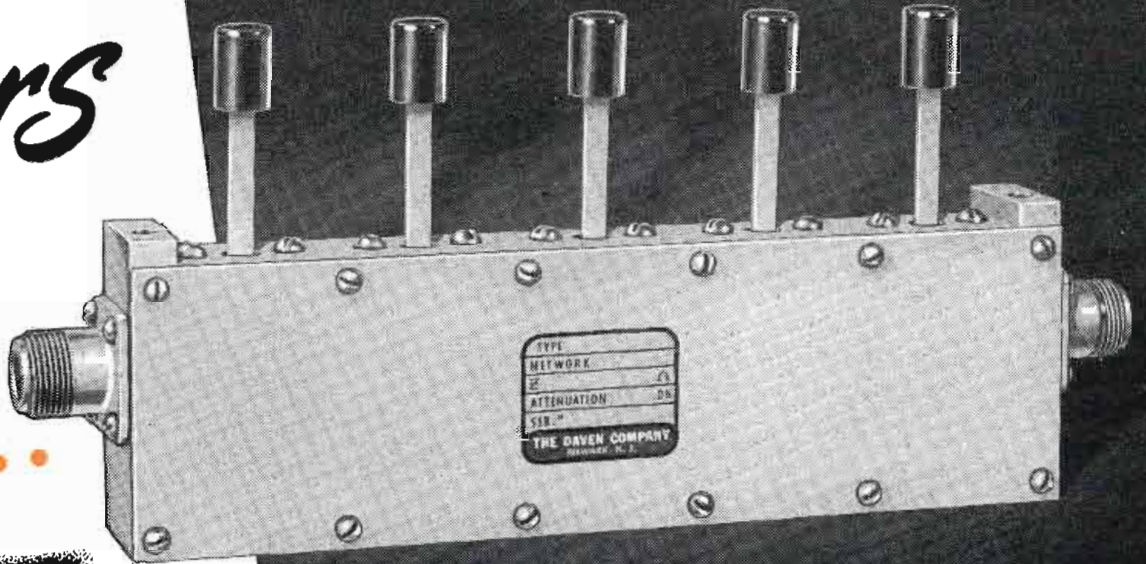
833 W. CHICAGO AVE., DEPT. T, CHICAGO 22, ILL.

# IN Attenuators

WHY DOES  
ONE NAME...

**DAVEN**

STAND OUT?



*Series 550-RF Attenuator*

In addition to Daven being the leader in audio attenuators, they have achieved equal prominence in the production of RF units. A partial listing of some types is given below.

**DAVEN** Radio Frequency Attenuators, by combining proper units in series, are available with losses up to 120 DB in two DB Steps or 100 DB in one DB Steps. They have a zero insertion loss and a frequency range from DC to 225 MC.

Standard impedances are 50 and 73 ohms, with special impedances available on request. Resistor accuracy is within  $\pm 2\%$  at DC. An unbalanced circuit is used which provides constant input and output impedance. The units are supplied with either UG-58/U\* or UG-185/U\*\* receptacles.

Because **DAVEN** makes the most complete, the most accurate line of **ATTENUATORS** in the world!

TYPE	LOSS	TOTAL DB	STANDARD IMPEDANCES
RFA* & RFB 540**	1, 2, 3, 4 DB	10	50/50 $\Omega$ and 73/73 $\Omega$
RFA & RFB 541	10, 20, 20, 20 DB	70	50/50 $\Omega$ and 73/73 $\Omega$
RFA & RFB 542	2, 4, 6, 8 DB	20	50/50 $\Omega$ and 73/73 $\Omega$
RFA & RFB 543	20, 20, 20, 20 DB	80	50/50 $\Omega$ and 73/73 $\Omega$
RFA & RFB 550	1, 2, 3, 4, 10 DB	20	50/50 $\Omega$ and 73/73 $\Omega$
RFA & RFB 551	10, 10, 20, 20, 20 DB	80	50/50 $\Omega$ and 73/73 $\Omega$
RFA & RFB 552	2, 4, 6, 8, 20 DB	40	50/50 $\Omega$ and 73/73 $\Omega$

These units are now being used in equipment manufactured for the Army, Navy and Air Force.

Write for Catalog Data.



*Series 640-RF  
Attenuation Network*



THE **DAVEN** CO.

179 CENTRAL AVENUE  
NEWARK 4, NEW JERSEY



## RCA **metal-shell** kinescopes

give you **8 plus features** at no extra cost

RCA-developed metal-shell kinescopes offer design engineers, manufacturers, and users of TV receivers, many important advantages over all-glass types . . .

- 1 Reflection-free Faceplates:** Frosted surface of faceplate prevents reflections of light sources and bright room objects at any angle to the tube.
- 2 Superior Faceplate Quality:** Metal-shell construction permits the use of high-quality sheet glass *made to RCA specifications*. Its use results in greater freedom from imperfections, such as blisters, chill marks, shear marks, mold marks, and ripples. Faceplates of uniform thickness transmit the picture with uniform brightness levels over the entire viewing area.
- 3 Less Weight:** RCA 21" metal-shell kinescopes weigh only about 18 pounds, a value approximately 12 pounds less than

comparable-size glass types. Hence, they are cheaper to ship, easier to handle during assembly and testing operations, and can be mounted with lighter supporting structures.

- 4 Optically Superior:** Relatively thin and flat spherical faceplate of uniform thickness permits wide-angle viewing with minimum picture distortion.
- 5 High Safety Factor:** Inherent mechanical strength of metal-shell construction provides greater factor of safety in handling operations.
- 6 Utilize Time-Tested Components:** 21" metal-shell kinescopes permit the use of proven deflection circuits and available components to produce pictures having good corner focus and negligible pin cushion. No need to experiment with special components; volume production can be achieved with minimum delay.

- 7 Volume Types:** More RCA 21" metal-shell kinescopes have been produced than the total of all 21" glass kinescopes. Because of this production experience, 21" metal-shell kinescopes offer a greater degree of dependability and uniformity.

- 8 Availability:** Manufacturing facilities in two RCA plants insure continuous high-volume supply.

For technical data or design assistance on RCA kinescopes or other types of tubes, write RCA, Commercial Engineering, Section ER57, or contact your nearest RCA field office:—

**FIELD OFFICES:** (East) Humboldt 5-3900, 415 S. 5th St., Harrison, N. J. (Midwest) Whitehall 4-2900, 589 E. Illinois St., Chicago, Ill. (West) Madison 9-3671, 420 S. San Pedro St., Los Angeles, Calif.



**RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA**  
ELECTRON TUBES  
HARRISON, N. J.